

OVERSEAS MOVING
BY MICHAEL GERSON
01-446 1300

FINANCIAL TIMES

No. 31,107
• THE FINANCIAL TIMES LTD 1990

Weekend March 24/March 25 1990

D 8523A

Hunting Gate
4444

DEVELOPMENTS
CHANGING THE COURSE
TELEPHONE 042 43 444

WORLD NEWS

TGWU calls in police over ballot rigging

Police were called in by Ron Todd, general secretary of the Transport and General Workers Union, to investigate an attempt to rig elections for the union's 30-strong national executive, using about 9,000 stolen ballot papers.

The inquiry, to be carried out by the Serious Crimes Squad of Scotland Yard, began as the second ballot of the union's 1.2m members for the executive was completed. The ballot result will be announced on Monday. Page 22

Armed gang raids train
Shotgun raiders, believed to be members of the IRA or an allied paramilitary group, held up a mail train at Gormanston, near Dublin. The 15-strong gang made off with up to 60 mail bags. Page 5

Australians vote
Some 10m Australians will vote today on whether to elect 60-year-old Prime Minister Bob Hawke to a fourth successive term for Labor, a record for the party as well as a Labor leader, at a time when the economy is faltering. Page 22

Peasants held off
A report from China's Agriculture Ministry, He Xiang, said 3,500 peasants had been held off and would join the 10m under-employed and jobless now wandering the countryside. There are already an estimated 6m unemployed in urban areas. Page 3

Indian troops depart
The India Peace-Keeping Force will complete its withdrawal from Sri Lanka this weekend when the last 1,500 remaining troops depart. Page 3

Charity to be wound up
Troubled Third World charity War on Want is to recommend closure to members and creditors. It is faced with repaying a £850,000 bank overdraft.

New post for Fowler
Former Employment Secretary Sir Norman Fowler joined the board of security company Group 4 Securix. Sir Norman, MP for Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, quit the Cabinet in January.

Tory MP to retire
Sir William Clark, 72, Tory MP for Croydon South and chairman of the Tory backbench finance committee since 1979, said he would not contest the next general election to make way for a younger person.

US AIDS cases rise
The number of AIDS cases in the US rose by 9 per cent in 1989 on just over 1,000, the World Health Organisation said. State and territorial health departments reported 35,238 cases during 1989 against 32,196 in 1988.

Back behind bars
Runaway burglar Tony Litton, who walked out of Cardiff prison allegedly wearing his visiting identical twin brother's clothes, was caught in Penrhys, Rhondda, Mid Glamorgan. His brother Terry Litton has been charged with helping him to escape.

Argentine police rebel
About 1,000 Argentine policemen who had taken over their headquarters in the city of Tucuman to demand higher pay and the reinstatement of colleagues gave up on Friday without winning concessions.

West Indies struggle
The West Indies struggled to 139 for 8 at tea against England on the first day of the third Cable 46 (2) Test in Port of Spain, Trinidad. England captain Graham Gooch won the toss and made the West Indies bat.

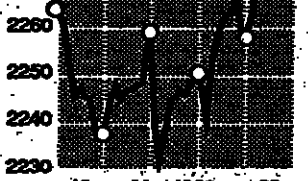
Clocks go forward
British Summer Time begins at 1am Greenwich Mean Time tomorrow, when clocks should be put forward one hour to 2am.

BUSINESS SUMMARY

Electricity chairmen to double pay

The chairmen of the 13 electricity distribution companies of England and Wales are expected to have their salaries doubled to more than £100,000 a year after their companies are floated in November. Page 22

UK STOCKS turned in a surprisingly resilient performance yesterday, brushing aside any bearish implications of the defeat of the Tory candidates in the Mid-Staffordshire by-election. The FT-SE 100



index closed 25 points up, exactly 20 points above last Friday's close, at its best level for a month. Page 18; Lex, Page 22

FIAT, Italian automotive group, signed a letter of intent to embark on the biggest motor investment ever undertaken in the Soviet Union. The project could involve a total investment of more than £2.5bn. Fiat will provide the technology to make 500,000 engines and gearboxes and at least 600,000 cars a year.

RENAULT Vehicules Industriels, the French truck maker, has cancelled plans to float part of the company and is negotiating to buy back equity warrants held by three commercial banks following the co-operation agreement between Volvo, the Swedish motor group, and Renault. Page 10

LAING Properties unveiled a sharp increase in the valuation of its property portfolio as part of its defence against the joint bid from Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation and the Chisfield group. Page 8; Lex, Page 22

SUE GORDON Board, Director General of Fair Trading, accused some lenders and credit brokers of adopting illegal marketing practices. Page 5

SUPERCOMPUTERS Japan agreed to end the sharp domestic discounts offered by Japanese computer companies which have shut US groups out of the public supercomputer market in Japan. Page 3

CHANNEL TUNNEL Five British contractors digging the tunnel are to be prosecuted by the Health & Safety Executive for the third time. Page 5

STAVELEY Industries, weighing machine maker, announced a £4.8m (£21.8m) agreed offer by Howe Richardson, US industrial weighing and systems group with interests in Europe. Page 5

RICOH, Japanese-based office automation company, plans to establish a European parts research centre in Telford, Shropshire. Page 4

RATNERS, jewellery group, replaced its finance director, signalling a change in strategy. Chairman Gerald Ratner said that after a flurry of takeovers, a more detailed approach to controlling the financial side of the business was needed.

CENTRAL Independent Television, IRA franchise holder for the Midlands, reported marginally improved full-year profits to £27.02m (£26.53m). Page 8

AUSTRIAN Airlines disclosed the final stage of its privatisation plans, when it announced it would raise Sch.1.72bn (£88.5m) by issuing 400,000 shares from April 17. Page 10

Thatcher admits concern at mortgages and poll tax

By-election rout sparks Tory crisis

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor

MRS Margaret Thatcher yesterday admitted her concern about high mortgage rates and the poll tax as its spectacular defeat in the Mid-Staffordshire by-election triggered one of the deepest crises of confidence in her Government since 1979.

Senior ministers said that the Government would now be forced to reshape the poll tax, which was blamed for persuading thousands of hitherto Conservative voters in Mid-Staffordshire to switch to Labour.

The basic principles behind the tax will remain intact. But ministers believe that significant changes need to be made in the structure of the present grants system, that several billion pounds in extra funds will have to be paid to local authorities next year to soften the impact of the tax in the immediate run-up to the general election.

Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, hailed his party's biggest by-election success since 1985 as a political landmark signalling the end of 11 years of Conservative Government. "The Labour Party has scored an immense victory and the Tory Party has been told to get out," he said.

A jubilant Mrs Sylvia Heal, the successful Labour candidate, added: "The Labour Party is now the Government in waiting. The historic message that will go down from this by-election across the western world

will be that the dark age of Thatcherism is drawing to a close."

The result, turning a 14,800 majority for the Conservatives at the last general election into a 9,400 majority for Mrs Heal, overshadowed this week's Budget and followed an embarrassing climbdown over poll tax rebates in Scotland.

In a flurry of public statements, Government ministers moved to dampen mounting speculation at Westminster that the slump in the Government's political fortunes will lead to a challenge to Mrs Thatcher's leadership later this year.

Mr Kenneth Baker, the party chairman, insisted that Mrs Thatcher would retain her grip on the Conservative Party and lead it to victory in the general election due by mid-1992. But his comments, reinforced by Sir Geoffrey Howe, the deputy prime minister, persuaded many Conservatives that a contest could be avoided.

The Mid-Staffordshire defeat was described by Mr Michael Heseltine, the former defence secretary, as a "disappointing result" which dampened the scale of the task facing the Conservatives if they were to win the next election.

Mr Heseltine, at the centre of speculation over the succession to Mrs Thatcher, continued to insist, however, that he had no plans to challenge the Prime Minister.



A bouquet for the victor: Jubilant Sylvia Heal acknowledges the cheers of her supporters in Mid-Staffordshire

Mrs Thatcher's comments came in a letter to Mr Baker, in which she praised the "mettle" of the Conservative effort in Mid-Staffordshire. Echoing her famous remark about "U-turns" during a troubled period in 1981, she said that the Conservatives were "not for trimming and turning."

In what officials acknowledged was a unusual letter, Continued on Page 22

Opinion polls spread shadows of gloom. Page 4; Harsh message, Page 4; Politics Today, Page 6; Editorial Comment, Page 6

Looking tired but jubilant, Mrs Heal emerged at 9am to take a combination photocall and breakfast with her husband Keith, a personnel manager for a computer software company, in Lichfield's George Hotel.

Digesting her eggs and bacon, she said the message to Mrs Thatcher from the by-election was loud and clear: "It's

time to go." Then, taking her own advice, she seemed off in the Sylvia Heal Battibus for a lightning victory lap around the constituency - while keeping an eye out for a suitable place for her new home.

The atmosphere at Conservative campaign headquarters in Hagley was understandably, more subdued. No battles awaited Mr Charles Prior, the 42-year-old accountant and Tory candidate, as he prepared to return to his family in Newbury, Berks, at the end of his thankless three-and-a-half week campaign.

Continued on Page 22

Lichfield stirs and goes back to sleep

By Richard Tomkins, Midlands Correspondent

THE FRONT-PAGE headlines said it all: "Labour Landslide", "Tories Take A Thumping", "Bosch lusted after my bum" sniggered The Sport.

For a constituency that had just delivered one of the most sensational by-election results in modern political history, however, Mid-Staffordshire seemed to be living life very much as before.

In the sleepy city of Lichfield, the mayor was unveiling a plaque to mark the opening of a building the docks were still bobbing up and down on

Minster Pool; Dewhurst the butcher was still selling River at 80p a lb.

But what was it a trick of the light, or was there an extra glint in the eye of Dr Johnson, the lexicographer and wit whose statue marks his birthplace in Lichfield's Market Street?

As he gazed down upon the burghers of his native city, it was easy to imagine how the great man might have been amused at his fellow citizens' redefinition of the phrase "a safe Tory seat."

Hours earlier, the revelling voters of Mid-Staffordshire

had robbed the Conservatives of their 14,654 majority, and delivered the constituency by a margin of 9,449 votes to Labour's Mrs Sylvia Heal, a 48-year-old magistrate from Surrey.

Looking tired but jubilant, Mrs Heal emerged at 9am to take a combination photocall and breakfast with her husband Keith, a personnel manager for a computer software company, in Lichfield's George Hotel.

Digesting her eggs and bacon, she said the message to Mrs Thatcher from the by-election was loud and clear: "It's

time to go." Then, taking her own advice, she seemed off in the Sylvia Heal Battibus for a lightning victory lap around the constituency - while keeping an eye out for a suitable place for her new home.

The atmosphere at Conservative campaign headquarters in Hagley was understandably, more subdued. No battles awaited Mr Charles Prior, the 42-year-old accountant and Tory candidate, as he prepared to return to his family in Newbury, Berks, at the end of his thankless three-and-a-half week campaign.

Continued on Page 22

UK inflation dips in February but is expected to rise sharply

By Peter Norman, Economics Correspondent

BRITAIN'S annual inflation rate dipped slightly in February but is set to rise sharply this month and in April.

The Central Statistical Office reported yesterday that sharply higher food prices, rail fares and housing costs pushed up the retail prices index by 0.6 per cent last month.

The annual rate of increase fell to 7.5 per cent in February after three months at 7.7 per cent as the effects of a mortgage rate rise early in 1989 dropped out of the index. Economists expect the annual inflation rate to rise sharply to at least 9 per cent and possibly 9.5 per cent in April.

The recent 0.6 percentage point increase in mortgage rates to 15.4 per cent will boost inflation by around 0.4 per cent this month while the increased excise duties announced in the Budget will lift the index by around 0.5 per cent in April.

The poll tax could raise the index by around 0.5 per cent next month after deducting the effects of last year's domestic rate increases. Higher rents,

been rising at a steady 6.1 per cent since October.

The inflation news was expected by the markets and did not stop Sterling and London equities gaining in value despite the Conservatives' defeat in Mid-Staffordshire.

However, nervousness over whether the authorities will be able to hold bank base rates at 15 per cent surfaced when the Bank of England refused to accept any bids for yesterday's £500m offering of three month treasury bills because the interest rates sought by the market were too high.

The retail prices index rose to 130.5 (base January 1987=100) in February from 119.5 in January while the tax and price index, which measures the increase in gross taxable income needed to compensate taxpayers for any increase in retail prices, advanced to 114.7 (base January 1987=100) from 113.5.

Money Markets, Page 11; London Stocks, Page 13; Wall Street, Pages 18 and 19; Lex, Page 22

prescription charges and television licences will also push inflation higher in April. Seasonal food prices could continue climbing and higher gas, water and electricity charges are certain to add to inflation.

The retail prices index, excluding mortgage interest payments, rose an annual 8.2 per cent last month, pointing to a rise in the underlying inflation rate. This index had

MARKETS

STERLING		DOLLAR		STOCK INDICES	
New York lunchtime:	\$1.605	New York lunchtime:	DM1.718	FT-SE 100:	2,263.9 (+25.0)
London:	\$1.6045 (1.6015)		FF5.7675	FT Ordinary:	1,796.1 (+17.0)
DM2.745 (2.7225)			SP1.5185	FT-A All-Share:	1,129.11 (+0.9%)
FF2.205 (2.2025)			Y154.45	New York lunchtime:	
SP2.435 (2.428)			DM1.7105 (1.705)	DJ Ind. Av.	2,707.43 (+11.71)
Y248.75 (248.25)			FF5.7825 (5.7475)	S&P Comp.	357.09 (+1.4)
£ index 86.1 (85.5)			SP1.5145 (1.5145)	Tokyo Nikkei	30,372.16 (+528.82)
			Y153.85 (155.05)		
			£ index 85.8 (85.9)		
			Tokyo close:		
			US LUNCHTIME		
			BATES		
			Fed Funds (u)		
			3-mo Treasury Bills:		
			yield: 8.16%		
			Long Bonds:		
			(u)		
			yield: (u)		

CONTENTS

Politics Today:	8	Appointments:	13	Overseas News:	23
More disasters in Wonderland		Base Rates:	11	Recent Issues:	9
		Commodities Review:	13	Share Information:	18-21
Men in the news:	6	Companies UK:	8,9	Stock Markets:	12-13
Paul Keating and John Hewson		FT Overseas:	10	Wall Street:	18-19
		FT World Markets:	11	Bourses:	18-19
Editorial comments:	6	Gold Markets:	13	SE Dealings:	12
The strategy of Mr Major		Int. Companies:	9	UK News:	4,5
		Leaders:	7	General:	6
The prospects for Amstrak:	7	Letters:	22	Employment:	14-17
Aiming for top of second league		London Options:	9	Weather:	22
		Money Markets:	11		

For FT Cityline Directory, FT-SE 100 Index and MF Account phone 0800 123456; Stock Market Report, 0800 123001; UK Company News, 0800 123002; starting rates, 0800 123004. Calls charged at 30p per minute, peak & standard and 25p per minute, after hours.

Austria: Sch.24; Bahrain: DM2.70; Bermuda: \$1.50; Belgium: FF125; Canada: C\$1.00; Cyprus: C\$0.50; Denmark: DKr12.00; Egypt: E£2.25; Finland: Fmk5.00; France: FF7.50; Germany: DM2.00; Greece: Dr100; Hong Kong: HK\$1.00; Hungary: Ft100; Iceland: ISkr100; India: Rupee100; Indonesia: Rp1,000; Ireland: £Ir1.00; Israel: NIS1.00; Italy: L.5000; Japan: ¥100; Korea: ₩100; Luxembourg: Lfr100; Malaysia: M\$1.00; Mexico: Mx\$1.00; Netherlands: Gld1.00; New Zealand: NZ\$1.00; Norway: Nkr100; Portugal: Escudo100; Saudi Arabia: SR\$1.00; Singapore: S\$1.00; Spain: Ptas166.67; Sri Lanka: Rs100; Sweden: SKr100; Switzerland: SF12.00; Taiwan: NT\$100; Thailand: Bht100; Tunisia: Dinar100; Turkey: Liras100; UAE: Dirh100; USA: \$1.00.

Our European Growth Trust didn't need to wait for Europe to break a few barriers.



While recognising the changing political and economic scene in some parts of Europe, our investment approach remains largely unchanged. We continue to manage the Fund actively relying on quality research, including some 400 company visits a year. This approach has driven the fund to the top of its sector of 97 funds, up 139% since launch.

Now as a part of Deutsche Bank Group, the largest German Bank, we are in an even better position to assess the potential in Europe. To find out more about Morgan Grenfell's European Growth Trust callfree 0800 282465.

European Growth Trust

*Source: Mifitop, offer to bid, net income reinvested (£14.88-19.30). The value of this investment may fluctuate and is not guaranteed. Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. Issued by Morgan Grenfell Trust Managers Limited. Member of Lazard, IMRO and the UTA.



OVERSEAS NEWS

Kohl settles EC fears on monetary union

By David Suchan in Brussels

MR Helmut Kohl, West Germany's Chancellor, yesterday pledged his willingness to pay a united Germany under the umbrella of European monetary, possibly even political, union.

After a three-hour meeting with the European Commission here, Mr Kohl indicated he did not want to advance negotiations to establish economic and monetary union among the 12 EC states, due to start in December.

But, once begun, these European treaty negotiations should be "accelerated because of what is happening in Germany," he said. Those who tried to stem the tide of EC integration would be swept aside, he warned.

By coming to Brussels less than a week after East Germany's vote for unity and by promising strong support for faster EC integration, the German Chancellor had made just the political gesture publicly demanded of him by Mr Jacques Delors, the Commission president, EC officials said.

German support, for economic and monetary union (Emu) is now taken for granted here, once Bonn has negotiated its common currency with East Berlin. German backing for a further stage of political union is what the Commission and the more federally-minded EC states are now asking as their price for smoothing the absorption of post-Germany into the Community - and yesterday Mr Kohl came close to paying it.

At this December's opening of Emu negotiations in Italy, "we, the heads of government, could also make more concrete decisions on whether it would not make more sense in a further intergovernmental conference to bring forward, in a stronger way, the question of political union," Mr Kohl said.

The German leader has himself long called for more power for the European Parliament, considered a highly probable part of any Emu package. Thus, any further shift by Mr Kohl would not seem as surprising as it might at first, if not into the camp of countries such as Italy and Belgium which espouse a Euro-government, and decisively away from Britain's Mrs Margaret Thatcher, who strongly resists monetary and political union alike.

Though Mr Kohl may have yesterday let his rhetoric out-run his intent - the better to get Brussels and many of his EC partners off his back while he negotiates unity with East Germany - he has conceded a question about Mrs Thatcher with an ominous metaphor.

He likened the tide of European integration to the Rhine, on whose banks he was born, and said: "It flows in one direction, and will overwhelm anyone who tries to stop it. Its course is variable, sometimes slow and sometimes fast, but no one can stop it on its way to the sea."

Secession issue threatens to split Estonia party congress

By Mark Nicholson in Moscow

THE Communist Party of Estonia yesterday began a potentially divisive congress which could lead it to emulate nearby Lithuania and detach itself from the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

The Estonian party's 20th congress opened as results from the Baltic republic's March 18 elections showed nationalist groups to have won almost half the seats in the republic's parliament, but with ethnic-Russian candidates also showing strongly.

At least 27 per cent of the 1.6m-strong republic are Russians, a far greater proportion than in Lithuania, and the community's strength and reservations about independence are

reflected both in the poll results and in the party's debate over whether or not to break from Moscow.

The Estonian Popular Front, which is pressing hardest for independence, won 48 of the parliament's 104 seats, at least four less than expected. Russian-speaking candidates, however, won 27. The remainder were won by communist candidates who largely support a gradualist approach to independence.

The Communist party won 55 seats, but winning candidates were split in their affiliations among Popular Front supporters, centrists and Moscow-oriented conservatives.

The party congress yesterday

debated a draft resolution backing eventual Estonian independence, which, with an eye on events in Lithuania, stressed "accession to real independence should proceed through negotiations between Estonia and the USSR".

The republic has already declared invalid the 1940 treaty binding Estonia to the Soviet Union, among other steps towards independence, which have included plans to introduce a domestic currency by the end of the year.

Without a majority in the new parliament, though, nationalists are poorly placed to follow Lithuania in pushing through a declaration of out-

right independence when the legislative opens in mid-April.

The division of opinions within the 100,000-strong party over independence looks set to cause a split at the weekend's congress. Mr V. Vyalys, the first secretary, said on the eve of the meeting: "We favour the independence of the Estonian Communist Party, but just what our relations will be with the CPSU it is hard to say." Other leading party officials warned, however, that the division of views on the matter made compromise impossible.

One of the two chambers of the Soviet Supreme Soviet yesterday endorsed a draft bill on economic

relations between the republics and the Soviet centre.

The bill will give more power to the republics in taxation, investment policy and resource management, but define central government prerogatives over a wide range of economic life, from transport and energy policy to setting minimum wages and social benefits.

Dr Leonid Abalkin, deputy prime minister and leading reformist economist, endorsed the bill with the reservation it placed unnecessary curbs on individual enterprises. He also said much work remained to be done on the bill if it was to be enacted as intended by January 1 1991.

US set for TV war against Castro

By Henry Hamman in Miami

THE US is shortly expected to launch its latest offensive against Fidel Castro's Cuba: a television signal beamed at Havana from a balloon.

US officials and the Cuban exile community, who appear increasingly convinced that President Castro's regime could fall soon, see TV Marti as a way to step up the pressure.

The TV Marti project has been fraught with technical and political problems since its conception in 1987. But everything is reportedly ready for a service which the US Information Agency says will give Cubans an alternative to government programming.

The Cuban government has consistently said that TV Marti is an act of aggression and is threatening a huge jamming operation which could affect reception of TV signals in the US as well as affect air traffic control in the region. Cuba has already protested to the United Nations Security Council about the scheme.

The planned offerings for the initial test of TV Marti seem hardly subversive: rock videos, light entertainment and sports programmes, most re-broadcast from American Spanish-language television networks. News and current affairs programmes will start later.

"It's not going to be a naked cheer-leading attempt for the American capitalist system," promised Mr Michael Schoenfeld, the Information Agency spokesman.

The Americans will have to demonstrate they can get their signal on the air. The channel was supposed to start last year but has yet to begin test transmissions. Mr Schoenfeld declined to set a date but promised it would be soon. His apparent tranquillity may be because of the difficulties the Information Agency has already faced with TV Marti.

The first obstacle was the Earth. Since television signals travel in straight lines, beaming a signal the 90 miles from Florida presented difficulties, due to the Earth's curvature.

The Information Agency decided the chairman of the Cuban Advisory Board, a US Air Force radar balloon tethered 10,000 ft above the Florida Keys. The balloon sprung a leak. Now high winds are delaying the launch of a replacement.

The latest difficulty was a political row that broke out when the director of the Information Agency's five-year-old Radio Marti, Mr Ernesto Betancourt, was removed from his post.

Mr Betancourt responded by charging that the chairman of the advisory board that oversees both Radio and TV Marti, Cuban-American Jorge Mas Canosa, had sought his removal in order to advance partisan political goals in a post-Castro Cuba. Mr Mas and his four colleagues in the Air Force Agency rejected the allegations.

According to Mr Ariel Ricardo, press attaché at the Cuban Interests Section in Washington, Cuba does not fear the content of the programmes but rather objects to the violation of the air waves.

He said Cuba can block the TV signal and might retaliate by interfering with radio broadcasting in the US, a prospect worrying US radio station owners. The National Association of Broadcasters has warned that TV Marti could disrupt Miami programmes.

Even if TV Marti goes on the air without Cuban retaliation, other perils may await. In the early 1980s, another Air Force radar balloon, tethered at the same site, broke its mooring cable and started drifting towards Cuba.

A good-citizen boatsman came across the dangling cable, snared it and started back to Florida, balloon astern. But as the day grew hot, the balloon rose and started to lift the boat. The Coast Guard had to rescue the boatsman, and the Air Force scrambled a fighter which shot down the balloon.

Cubans for their part point out the irony of TV Marti: they are denied the right to purchase TV programmes from the US because of the long-standing economic embargo against the country.

MAIN POLITICAL PARTIES

ALLIANCE OF FREE DEMOCRATS

Leaders: Janos Kis, Peter Toigyesy, Ivan Peto.

Policies: Speedy privatisation, closure of bankrupt enterprises, eventual withdrawal from Warsaw Pact through multilateral negotiations.

HUNGARIAN DEMOCRATIC FORUM

Leader: Jozsef Antall.

Policies: Cautious privatisation. Corporatist approach to market economy. Negotiations on future membership of Warsaw Pact.

INDEPENDENT SMALLHOLDERS PARTY

Leader: Istvan Prepeliczay.

Policies: Return of all land confiscated by communists in 1947 to original owners. Privatisation, market economy. Neutral Hungary.

ALLIANCE OF FREE DEMOCRATS

Leaders: Zsolt Nemeth, Viktor Orban.

Policies: Market economy, clean environment, neutral Hungary.

HUNGARIAN SOCIALIST PARTY

Leader: Rezső Nyer.

Policies: Market economy based on mixed ownership, socialist state on Scandinavian model.

Elections: Two rounds, March 25 and April 8.

Parliament: one house; 366 seats.

Transylvania clashes colour Hungary polls

By Nick Denison in Budapest

THE CAMPAIGN for the first round of Hungary's elections closed yesterday, eclipsed by reverberations from the clashes between ethnic Hungarians and Romanians in the Romanian region of Transylvania.

Although the ruling Socialist Party and the three strongest opposition parties have signed a declaration that the Transylvanian situation should not be used for party political gain, the issue could swing the election. Consensus has been that the Hungarian Democratic Forum, which models itself on the German Christian Democratic Union, is the best hope of avoiding a hungarian nationalist backlash in the Transylvanian violence.

Mr Peter Toigyesy, candidate for prime minister from the

radical Alliance of Free Democrats - the Forum's main rivals - has said it was "always there, it is their Falkland Islands". But polls suggest it has been hard for the Forum leaders to persuade the public that their solidarity with Hungarians in Transylvania is different from what all the politicians express.

The real beneficiaries may be the Socialists who have the advantage of government from which to condemn the Romanian regime. The socialist government's stand cannot be divorced from the party's need to rise above a 10 per cent poll rating to avoid a hungarian nationalist backlash in the Transylvanian violence.

Mr Peter Toigyesy, candidate for prime minister from the

town of Targu Mures earlier this week, in which at least four people died. Mr Imre Sokol, deputy Foreign Minister, described the attitude of the Romanian leadership to the rights of individuals and communities as "contemptuous" and said Hungarians, gypsies and Jews were being used as pawns in internal power battles. He feared violence similar to that which struck the Nagorno-Karabakh enclave of Azerbaijan in the Soviet Union last year, and expressed fears over "development of a new kind of dictatorship" in Romania.

He defended those who question Romania's right to the whole of Transylvania and the Trianon Treaty after World War I which drew the present



Lithuanians sign up to join volunteer forces in the Baltic city of Kaunas

Bush cautions Moscow over Lithuania

By Peter Riddell, US Editor, in Washington

US PRESIDENT George Bush said yesterday that any use of force or coercion by the Soviet Union that would result in a serious setback to the need to avoid doing or saying anything provocative. A resolution calling for US diplomatic recognition of the Lithuanian Government was defeated in the Senate.

The Lithuanian crisis raises questions about the summit meeting between Mr Bush and President Mikhail Gorbachev in Washington in June. The US is keen to pin down dates, but

Europe and members of strategic nuclear weapons.

However, Democratic and Republican leaders have been stressing the need to avoid doing or saying anything provocative. A resolution calling for US diplomatic recognition of the Lithuanian Government was defeated in the Senate.

The Lithuanian crisis raises questions about the summit meeting between Mr Bush and President Mikhail Gorbachev in Washington in June. The US is keen to pin down dates, but

has not had a Soviet reply, in part reflecting Moscow's problems. A summit would also be difficult for the US if the Lithuanian position deteriorates. Mr Shevardnadze is due to visit Washington in two weeks for preliminary talks.

The Administration has been trying to avoid public action or comments which would bring a reaction in Moscow and undermine Mr Gorbachev, while making known its concern about the use of force.

Brittan attacks banking rules

By Lucy Kellaway in Brussels

SIR LEON BRITTAN, the EC competition commissioner, yesterday took the US to task over its highly restricted banking market, citing the EC's recently liberalised banking system as an example for the rest of the world to follow.

Sir Leon, in a speech delivered in Washington, criticised US laws preventing commercial banks undertaking the full range of investment banking. Although neither the Glass Steagall nor the McFadden Acts discriminated directly against European banks, efforts to get more banks indirectly put third-country banks at a disadvantage.

The EC competition commissioner catalogued a series of specific complaints about the inequities of the US banking system. He combined about the protectionist banking rules introduced in some states, citing the examples of Florida



Brittan: EC rules an example to the world

EC approves new rules on environment information

By Tim Dickson in Brussels

NEW RULES guaranteeing freedom of access to information on the environment held by public authorities have been approved by the European Community.

After a debate marked by strong resistance from Mr Klaus Trojahn, the West German Minister - EC Environment Ministers reached a "political" agreement to be formally confirmed by member states in the next few weeks. Aim of the directive is to ensure freedom of access to information in the possession of any public authority subject to specific restrictions, notably Government confidentiality, public safety, business and company secrets, and national security.

Any person will have the right to ask for information without having to prove their

interest, though under detailed terms of the directive, public authorities will be able to recoup "reasonable" costs. This is partly to satisfy earlier fears that public authorities will be inundated by requests.

Despite its image of being to the fore in "green" concerns, Bonn tried to make the directive more specific on the type of information sought. The Germans were unsuccessful in this respect, but environmental groups such as Friends of the Earth are suspicious that the list of exemptions may in practice be used to restrict the flow of information.

To head off such criticisms, the directive provides for a right of appeal where individuals are refused access. Member states have until the end of 1992 to put the requirements into national law.

New bid to break deadlock on Meech Lake accord

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

A CANADIAN parliamentary committee is expected to start public hearings next week in a new thrust to break the deadlock over Quebec's role in Canada and other contentious issues in the Meech Lake constitutional accord.

The committee will be set up under a proposal by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney which seeks to win broader acceptance for the accord by including at least some objections to it in a "companion resolution" to be submitted to parliament for approval.

The Meech Lake accord, which provides for Quebec to sign the 1982 Canadian constitution in return for formal recognition as a unique part of Canada and wider powers for

all the provinces, must be ratified by all 10 provinces before June 23 if it is to take effect. The "companion resolution" would probably be passed separately later.

Faced with a growing separatist movement in Quebec, where the Meech Lake provisions are widely supported, but widespread unhappiness with the accord in other parts of the country, Mr Mulroney said in a TV speech that Canada was at a "critical juncture" in its history.

But "I believe it's possible to extend a hand to Canadians who feel they were overlooked by the Meech Lake accord - aboriginal Canadians, northern Canadians, certain women's groups - without undermin-

ing the accord and the consensus it represents".

The prime minister's proposal, based on specific amendments suggested by the New Brunswick Premier, Mr Frank McKenna, was widely welcomed as a move towards a compromise which could break the Meech Lake impasse.

Even Newfoundland's premier, Mr Clyde Wells, who earlier this week took steps to rescind his province's earlier acceptance of the accord, said the public hearings "were a step in the right direction".

However, several hurdles remain. Some opponents have reiterated a concern about passing the accord intact by June 23, without a firm commitment on the amendments.

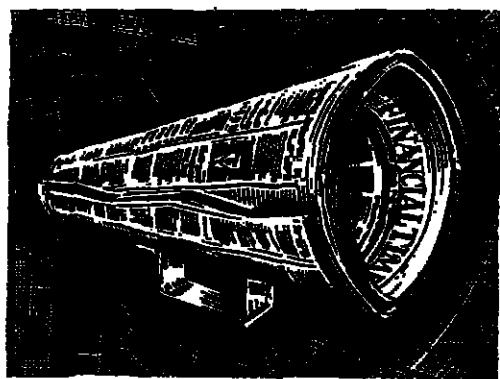
The content of the amendments themselves is likely to be controversial, especially from the point of view of Quebec, which has insisted that the Meech Lake principles must not be diluted. Several other provinces are pushing for Meech Lake to be linked to the sensitive issue of reform of the Senate, the appointed upper chamber of Parliament.

Quebec's premier, Mr Robert Bourassa, said after Mr Mulroney's speech that the francophone province will not negotiate any amendments until the Meech Lake accord is ratified. He added that "we cannot accept in any way a measure weakening Quebec's powers to assure its cultural security. That's why we fought so hard

to have our definition as a distinct society written into the accord".

Mr McKenna said yesterday that reconciling the views of Newfoundland and Quebec will be the main challenge in ratifying the accord. "At this stage the gap appears to be quite wide," he added.

The latest developments in the constitutional debate are bound to enhance the stature of Mr McKenna, 42, who has become one of the fastest rising stars in Canadian politics. In an election two years ago, Mr McKenna's Liberal Party succeeded in winning every seat in the provincial legislature. His name is increasingly mentioned as a future leader of the federal Liberal Party.



How a quote from the FT can speak volumes about your company

No FT, no comment? Now you can use the Financial Times' own words to back up your argument.

From complete articles to individual quotes, almost everything from the prestigious pages of the FT is available for reproduction. And it costs less than you might think.

To heighten your profile, strengthen your market position or add weight to statistics in your company newsletter, annual reports or promotional packs, just call the Financial Times Syndication Service for permission to reproduce the material you have chosen.

Phone us now on (01) 873 4871 or fax details of your request to (01) 873 3070.

For further information on how to use the Financial Times Syndication Service, fill in the coupon below.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel No _____
Type of Business _____

6699

Financial Times Syndication Service, Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9PL.

FTS4

FINANCIAL TIMES

Published by the Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, (Gödelstrasse 24, 6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Telephone 069-79982. Fax 069-722677. Telex 416193 represented by R. Hux, Frankfurt/Main, and as members of the Board of Directors, R.A.P. McCann, G.T.S. Danner, A.C. Miller, D.R.P. Palmer, London. Printer: Frankfurt Societäts-Druckerei GmbH, Frankfurt/Main. Responsible editor: Geoffrey Owen, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9PL.

The Financial Times Ltd, 1990. FINANCIAL TIMES, USA: No 100640, published daily except Sundays and holidays. US subscription rates \$34.00 per annum. Second-class postage and at New York NY and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address change to FINANCIAL TIMES, 14 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022. Financial Times (Scandinavia) Distribution: 100 Coppenhagen 2, Denmark. Telephone (33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 93333.

OVERSEAS NEWS

US and Japan in breakthrough on supercomputers

By Nancy Dunne in Washington and Robert Thomson in Tokyo

THE US and Japan yesterday announced a breakthrough on one of a series of contentious bilateral disputes, with an "understanding" designed to boost the sale of US supercomputers to Japanese government agencies and institutions.

Hard bargaining produced an agreement by Japan to end the sharp discounts offered by Japanese computer companies which have shut US groups out of the public supercomputer market.

The dispute is one of the three complaints listed by the US last year under the "Super 301" provision of US trade law, which threatened punitive action against Japan. Two other "Super 301" cases remain: the US demand for market access on wood products and satellites. Talks on wood products led to only a few concessions, with both sides still apart on major issues. The satellite talks have broken down.

US trade officials, despairing over progress of the talks, as well as the broader "Structural Impediment Initiative", have urged "a political push from the top" before settlement deadlines force US retaliation.

A Japanese delegation in the US this week brought new offers to redress the trade imbalance, but the US rejected them as inadequate. They included: stiffer penalties for anti-trust violations, higher spending for Japanese public works projects, and proposed changes in land use policy. Both governments welcomed the supercomputer pact. A US official said that if implemented, it would "give us full and effective access to the Japanese government market."

Under it, Japan has agreed to revise public procurement requirements for supercomputers. Purchase decisions are to be based on quality as well as price, with extra credit given for extra performance.

US capital goods orders fall 18.5% in two months

By Anthony Harris in Washington

SIGNS that the US economy is weakening were underlined yesterday by a further fall in orders for non-defence capital goods, now down 18.5 per cent in two months, and overall durable goods orders in February showed little recovery from the heavy fall in January.

US orders for civilian investment goods fell by 5.7 per cent in February. Outstanding orders fell by 0.4 per cent, only the second fall in three years.

While total durable goods orders rose by 0.1 per cent, thanks to some recovery in the depressed car industry and a sharp rise, against the underlying trend, in defence orders, but are still 7.7 per cent below

their end-1989 level. Without defence, orders rose 2.3 per cent in February, but are 6.9 per cent down on the first two months of the year.

The February recovery was little more than half-way. Durable goods orders had been flat, and provoked some turbulent trading in New York. Bonds started sharply up on this indication that the economy was weaker, but as the dollar fell against the yen later, the bond rise was reversed.

All the major categories of durable goods show falling orders in 1990 except for non-electrical machinery, a group which includes the recovering computer sector.

EC 'distracted' from Uruguay Round

By Peter Montagnon, World Trade Editor

THE European Community has failed to give sufficient priority to the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations which are scheduled to culminate in Brussels this December with a series of agreements to reform the world trading system, a senior Italian Minister acknowledged yesterday.

In a rare and candid admission that Europe had been distracted from its multilateral obligations by its 1992 single market plan and by developments in Eastern Europe, Mr Renato Ruggiero, Trade Minister, accused both the Commission and his fellow ministers of neglect.

"The Commission had been acting like a 'supra-government', he said. It has been

slow to come up with reports and detailed proposals on the Uruguay Round, he told a conference organised by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Confederation of British Industry.

For their part, ministers had tended "to leave the room" when the Round had come onto the agenda at Council meetings in Brussels, he added.

"The result is a lack of leadership in the Community with the consequence that on many occasions we are on the defensive side," Mr Ruggiero said.

Mr Ruggiero, who will be chairing the Council of Ministers during the final Uruguay Round meeting in December, said Europe had not yet recognised what was at stake. The

world's main economic powers needed to give their full commitment to multilateralism, if world trade was not to slide into unilateralism and trading blocs.

In a clear bid to reinforce his emerging position as a leading European spokesman on trade policy, Mr Ruggiero also reiterated his suggestion that the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade needed to be replaced by a fully fledged international trade organisation with broad powers of dispute settlement. However, in contrast to his original proposal last January, he stressed that this was needed, not to compensate for possible failure in the Round, but because of its likely success.

GATT was simply a provisional trade agreement which, as presently constituted, could not handle new areas on which agreement is expected in December such as liberalisation of trade in services, better protection for intellectual property and even the subject of agriculture to the normal rules of international trade.

The Community also came under fire at the conference from Mr Takehiko Mishiya, Japan's Ambassador to the EC, who accused it of neglecting his country. Mr Jacques Delors, EC Commission President, had met President Bush five times last year, he said in a prepared text. However, he had met the Japanese Prime Minister only once.



Ruggiero: lack of leadership

'Insider' suit over GrandMet deal settled

By Our Financial Staff

A MANAGER of InterContinental Hotels, a former subsidiary of Grand Metropolitan, has agreed to repay trading profits which the Securities and Exchange Commission claims he made through inside knowledge of the UK drinks company's plan to bid for Pillsbury, the US food and restaurants group, in 1987.

The SEC's insider trading suit against Mr Stuart Godfrey alleges that he learned GrandMet was planning to bid through his position as manager of corporate accounting at InterContinental. His office was in the same building in New York as GrandMet's US headquarters.

GrandMet announced its intention to sell InterContinental to Seibu Sasei of Japan five days before it launched the bid, but the £1.35bn disposal was not completed until afterwards.

The SEC said Mr Godfrey, his family members and his girlfriend made a joint purchase on June 20 1988 of Pillsbury call options which expired before GrandMet made its bid, as did additional calls options which Mr Godfrey bought on September 16. The SEC said he then bought 12 call option contracts on September 16 which he sold on October 4, after the bid was announced, to realise profits of some \$14,200.

Without admitting or denying the charges, Mr Godfrey consented to a settlement requiring him to pay just over \$26,400, a figure including the profits, interest and a penalty.

Brussels widens trade pact with Czechoslovakia

By David Buchan in Brussels

THE EUROPEAN Community and Czechoslovakia yesterday reached agreement on substantially widening the scope of their 1988 trade accord to include the transfer of Western know-how to many sectors of the new east European democracy.

At the same time, the European Commission announced an increase in EC textile imports quotas for Poland and Hungary. They will be able to ship, respectively, 23 per cent and 13 per cent more textile and clothing products to the Community in 1990-91.

These two countries are so far the only beneficiaries of co-ordinated Western aid through the so-called Group of 24, whose foreign ministers will meet in June to extend help to Czechoslovakia and the Balkan countries.

The EC's Brussels-based executive has concluded "first generation" trade and economic co-operation accords with the Soviet Union and all east European countries except Romania and Bulgaria.

It is already designing "second generation" agreements which would lower tariffs, give concessional EC finance and set up regular political contacts.

Japan car scenario 'needed'

By Peter Montagnon

EUROPE needs a clear picture of Japan's car production plans before it establishes any transitional import restraint arrangements in connection with its 1992 Single Market plan, Mr Renato Ruggiero, Italy's Trade Minister, said in London.

Agreement was widespread in Europe on the eventual need to phase out quotas altogether and for a transition period to allow European manufacturers time to adjust, he told a conference on European trade policy. Since Japan was now a

global car producer, it made no sense to ask it to cut exports when it was already transferring production abroad. It was natural to ask for further information.

Mr Ruggiero said it was regrettable that the "passionate" of the European debate on cars had stopped the EC agreeing a common position for the current round of bilateral talks on cars in Tokyo. The UK is concerned about possible curbs on sales in Europe of locally made Japanese cars.

Italy, which currently almost totally bans Japanese cars, was not seeking a "juridical deal" to include Nissan and other Japanese cars made in the UK in European quotas, but rather a gentleman's agreement to take overseas production into account.

Lord Trefgarne, UK Trade Minister, said he was concerned consumers might suffer from such an arrangement. Britain's concern was to ensure cars made in the UK were regarded as European.

Jobless haunt China's parliament

By Peter Ellingsen in Peking

AS China's Parliament, the National People's Congress, sat in Peking, it was surrounded by a sea of unemployed workers, a spectre, potentially as dangerous, emerged from among the papers flooding Peking's Great Hall of the People.

Buried in a report from Agriculture Minister He Kang was the news that 3.5m peasants have been laid off, and will join the more than 100m unemployed and jobless now wandering the countryside. When

added to the estimated 4 per cent of about 6m without work in urban areas, it amounts to a serious unemployment problem.

China's leadership can ill afford to let living standards collapse or allow a growing number of jobless to inhabit the cities, where the government sentiment is high. With the official austerity programme already closing opportunities for private entrepreneurs, the state sector needs to

remain vital. But indications are it is failing to provide jobs.

Even in Peking, where demand for skilled workers is normally high, a survey found the Government had just 8,000 positions to cater for this year's 33,000 university graduates. "Great efforts" are being made to absorb the excess of state-assigned work, where everyone is theoretically guaranteed a job, but work units in the capital will only have 10,000 vacancies this year.

Indian peace-keepers put brave face on Sri Lanka 'failure'

The guerrillas are boasting they have run the world's fourth biggest army to a standstill, Mervyn de Silva writes

INDIA COMPLETES its withdrawal from Sri Lanka this weekend with the departure of the last 1,500 troops from the northern port of Trincomalee.

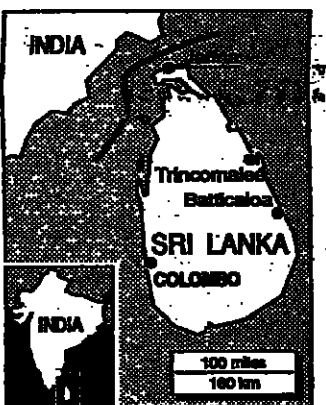
When the last 12,000 soldiers of the Indian Peace-keeping Force (IPKF) arrived in the northern Tamil stronghold of Jaffna in late July 1987, Tamil women and children ran into the streets with garlands and home-made cookies, a traditional greeting.

The IPKF was welcomed as a saviour after nearly 10 years of bitter ethnic fighting between the Sri Lankan army, nearly 100 per cent Sinhalese, and the Tamil "Tigers", a separatist rebel group whose guerrillas were initially trained by India.

There will be no such demonstrations when the last troop ship from "Trinco", whose population is divided among Sinhalese, Tamil and Moslem ethnic groups.

The peace-keeping force swelled to 60,000 troops when a brittle peace with the "Tigers" proved short-lived. "The Indian Government never intended to see us control the north and east because we were far too independent," said Mahattaya, the military commander of the "Tigers" in an exclusive interview in Colombo.

"The RAW (the Indian intelligence agency) had already trained and equipped our rivals, the EPRLF, who were ready to be Indian quislings," he added.



Mahattaya did not deny that the Tigers were also trained by India. He said that Mrs Indira Gandhi when she was Prime Minister of India. Her motives were now well established. She wanted the Tigers kept on an Indian leash to ensure their separatist aims were not realised.

The Tamils of South India were the first to raise a separatist banner after India's independence, forcing a change in the constitution and the carving out of linguistic states that enjoyed a fair measure of autonomy.

While Mrs Gandhi certainly had no intention of rekindling separatism in India, she saw in the Tigers an ideal weapon for diplomatic pressure on President Junius Jayawardene, Sri Lanka's pro-American president, whose policies were regarded as potentially hostile to Indian security interests and long-term regional ambitions.

President Jayawardene was prepared to give the US Navy access to Trincomalee, a strategically Indian Ocean port larger than Suez Bay in the Philippines.

Sri Lanka had agreed to allow the Voice of America to construct a powerful transmitting station which India claimed could be used for military purposes. President Jayawardene was already receiving some military help from Pakistan, China, Israel plus British "mercenaries" who fought on occasions against the "Tigers".

Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the then Prime Minister of India, decided to intervene in Sri Lanka when the Sri Lankan army launched an assault on Jaffna, threatening serious loss of civilian as well as "Tiger" life, which could have had serious repercussions in the Indian state of Tamil Nadu.

Indian fighter aircraft flew over Jaffna and Trincomalee dropping food parcels to the

Tamils. Mr Jayawardene quickly got the message and signed a "peace accord" under which a peace-keeping force would disarm the "Tigers", and the government would merge the north and eastern provinces, creating a north-eastern province vested with a substantial autonomy. Mr Jayawardene also signed another document which reassured India's security concerns.

While the Tigers defied the IPKF and resumed their guerrilla war, the presence of 60,000 Indian troops revived the ultra-nationalist Sinhalese group, the JVP, which launched a spectacular insurgency and campaign of terror, paralysing the economy and administration and interfering in elections. All parties to the last presidential election declared the Indians would have to go. Mr Ranasinghe Premadasa, the victor, denounced the "Indian occupation army" which helped him in the struggle to eliminate the most violent of the JVP extremists.

He asked the Indians to withdraw their troops by the end of last July. Mr Gandhi ignored the request. His successor, Mr V.P. Singh, put a "good neighbour" policy at the top of his agenda. He was determined to rescue the IPKF from a long-drawn-out and dirty war in which it was taking heavy casualties and which resulted in the Tamils accusing the Indian "saviours" of worse atrocities than any previously committed by the Sinhalese army. Mr Singh also recognised that the Tigers, rather than any other group, had popular Tamil support.

The IPKF stayed 32 months, lost at least 1,200 men and spent perhaps \$1bn (\$588m) for what Mr Mani Dixit, the former Indian High Commissioner and an architect of the peace accord, termed "a necessary projection of Indian power". But it has been India's Viet-

nam, says Mahattaya, who notes that Indian officers contemptuously referred to the "Tigers" as "boys in sarongs on bicycles", just as the Americans used to refer to the Vietnamese as "Asian peasants in black pyjamas".

"We have run the world's fourth largest army to a standstill. We have also outmanoeuvred the Indians politically," he added. The "Tigers" have now registered themselves as a political party and are in direct talks with President Premadasa, his senior ministers, and his security advisers.

They are ready to contest fresh elections monitored by "national and international observers". They want greater devolution of power and insist they should be allowed to form their own police force. They have declared a ceasefire but will surrender arms only after the polls. Meanwhile, about 4,000 anti-"Tiger" rebels, equipped with Indian arms, have fled into the jungle.

The Indians are trying to put a brave face on their ignominy. "We have achieved our main objectives - bringing the Tigers into the democratic process, getting the Tamils regional autonomy and safeguarding the unity of Sri Lanka," said the Indian deputy high commissioner in Colombo.

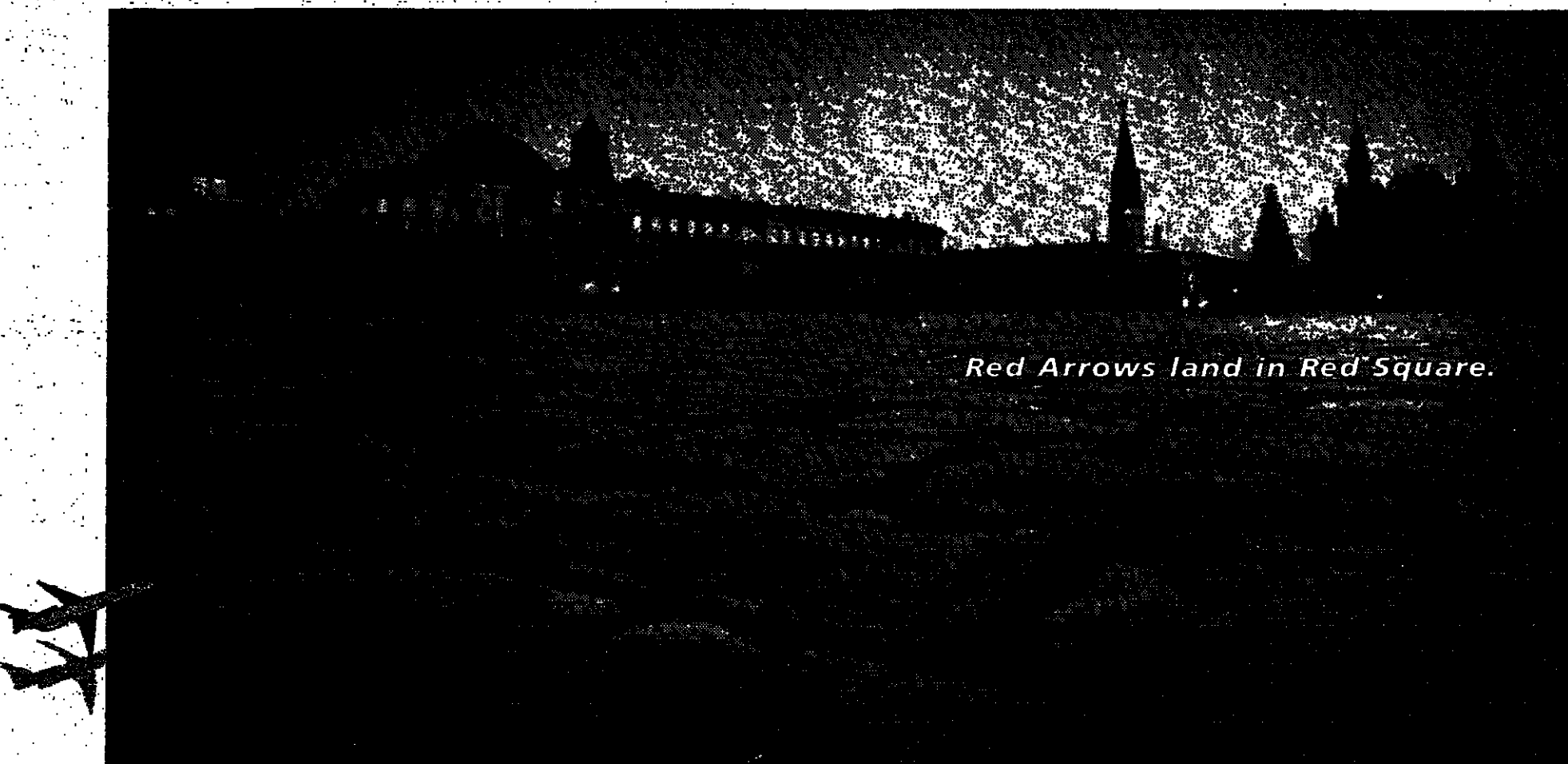
An Indian defence expert claims that the "intervention by invitation" was "a heaven-sent opportunity" because Sri Lanka proved a useful combat laboratory. But a Western military attaché reflected the more general view. "This is the biggest Indian military failure since the 1962 war with China."

After this weekend, Sri Lanka will, once again, be free of foreign troops. Whether peace and prosperity can return to the island is by no means certain.

MASSIVE LIQUIDATION AUCTION
As result of recent U.S. Federal Bankruptcy Court Ruling
Enforcing Closure of world famous prestige
New York Fifth Avenue Department Store
FINEST, EXTREMELY VALUABLE, CONNOISSEUR SELECTION,
HIGHEST RETAIL QUALITIES, AUTHENTIC HANDMADE
**PERSIAN, ANATOLIAN,
AFGHAN, CHINESE**
and other exceptional, outstanding & decorative
ORIENTAL RUGS & CARPETS
in all sizes including extra large, in Silk & Wool
Urgent attempt on behalf of creditors to clear vast retained
warehouse stock contracted exclusively for world-renowned
Oriental Rug Dept. of New York Store stopped in transit after
Bankruptcy Court Ruling

**IMMEDIATE SHORT NOTICE
PUBLIC CLEARANCE AUCTION**
SUNDAY, 25th MARCH, AT 11.30am SHARP
View from 10.30am
Due to U.S. Bankruptcy Court Decision, this outstanding merchandise
stopped and retained in transit, to be sold piece-by-piece where held
SKILLION STORAGE WAREHOUSE
67-71 Bondway, Vauxhall, London SW8
(Situated 200 yds. from Vauxhall Bridge, direction Hove Road)
Payments: Cash, Certified Cheques, Major Credit Cards

Appointed Auctioneers:
BICKENSTAFF & KNOWLES, Specialist Auctioneers
6 The Arcade, Thurloe St., London SW7 2NA
Telephone: 01-589 7971, Fax: 01-589 2492



It is not without significance that every aircraft in our fleet carries a red arrow, the exemplar of excellence. Now the best in the West flies East.

Austrian Airlines have opened up the whole of the Eastern Bloc for you. We now offer early morning flights from Heathrow via Vienna to Moscow.

Warsaw, Prague, East Berlin, Bucharest, Sofia, Budapest, Zagreb and Belgrade. We also offer a same day return to Vienna two days a week.

Welcome to
AUSTRIAN AIRLINES
50 Conduit Street, London W1R 0NP. Telephone: 01-439 0741

UK NEWS

Harsh message for humiliated Tories



THE CONSERVATIVE Party knew it was going to lose in Mid-Staffordshire. The pain of its humiliating defeat at the hands of Mr Neil Kinnock's new model Labour Party was no less acute for that.

The brief cheer among Tory MPs after Tuesday's politically skilful Budget was brushed away by the Government's worst by-election loss since it first took office 11 years ago.

The defeat followed the latest in a lengthening list of political miscalculations that led a day earlier to an emboldened Labour Party over community charge rebates in Scotland.

With Mr Malcolm Rifkind, the Scottish Secretary, apparently considering resignation, Mrs Margaret Thatcher was forced into her most stumbling performance in the House of Commons since the crisis over the future of Westland, the helicopter maker, in 1988.

Behind their carefully rehearsed campaign yesterday to explain the by-election result as a temporary "protest vote," senior ministers were privately admitting two possibilities that only a few months ago were unthinkable.

Labour, bereft of much of the extremist baggage that frightened the voters in the 1980s, could win the next general election. The Conservatives, in a desperate attempt to forestall that eventuality,

might try seriously to topple Mrs Thatcher. The Prime Minister is adamant that she will not stand down - she will fight any contender to the last ditch. But, as Mr Michael Heseltine yesterday found himself sifting through an avalanche of requests for media interviews, the speculation at Westminster would not go away.

Although few can see how such a switch might be made without provoking a bloody civil war, Tory MPs on the Thatcherite wing of the party as well as Mr Heseltine's nationalist centre-left supporters are prepared to admit the possibility.

Against all the odds, four years on the back benches after his stormy departure from the Cabinet in 1986 has, if anything, enhanced Mr Heseltine's image as a winner. There was nothing in the Mid-Staffordshire result to offer comfort to Mrs Thatcher.

The Midlands constituency, held by the late Mr John Heddle with a 14,600 majority at the last general election, was among the 150 most safe Tory seats in the country. The swing to Labour of 21 per cent was the largest since Labour won the Liverpool, Wavertree, seat in 1935.

The Government's natural supporters in a prosperous slice of middle England deserted it in droves. More alarmingly, the home owners, the affluent working classes, the

middle-class professionals, were prepared to switch their votes directly to Labour, bypassing the now crippled centre parties.

There are some legitimate excuses. The coincidence of the poll tax and 15.5 per cent mortgage rates was bound to test the loyalties of the most ardent among the Government's supporters.

Ministers can rightly claim that there was a large element of protest in the electorate's decision - above all about the deeply unpopular poll tax. They can also produce statistics showing that in 1981 and in 1986 its standing in the opinion polls was just as low or lower than now.

Then, however, the Labour Party was discredited. Voters switched to the then Liberal-SDP Alliance which served only to fragment opposition to the Government. That cushion has now been deflated, leaving Mrs Thatcher exposed to a single opposition which has proved it can win the votes of people who a few years ago would never have contemplated such a switch.

"I expected it, but it is awful," one senior minister said of the result yesterday. "The next few months may be even worse."

A middle-ranking colleague added bleakly: "There is nothing I can say about it."

The fear now is that Labour's 21-point lead in national opinion polls will

translate into a landslide victory for Labour in the May local elections - already being seen as a referendum on the poll tax. That in turn would intensify the anxieties among Tory MPs and keep alive the speculation over Mrs Thatcher's leadership.

Even so, if the latest result confirms the change in the political landscape that began last year with Labour's win in the Vale of Glamorgan and carried through the European elections, it has not set the new contours in concrete.

There are hazards as well as opportunities for Mr Kinnock. In spite of its insistence that it fought a positive campaign in Mid-Staffordshire, Labour's alternative policies have played only a limited role in the revival of its electoral fortunes.

Voters are aware that Labour has shed its more extremist policies - unilateral nuclear disarmament, wholesale nationalisation, punitive tax rates - but far less conscious of what it now stands for.

As Labour emerges as a potential alternative Government, it can expect much tougher analysis of the often vague framework set out in last year's policy review.

Voters in Mid-Staffordshire, prepared to vote against the poll tax in a by-election, are likely to be much more con-

cerned to see the details of Labour's alternative before doing the same in a general election.

The Conservatives will ensure that the scrutiny - including Labour plans for income tax rates, for trades unions and for public spending as well as for the so-called "roof tax" - is appropriately intense.

The Government also has time. It can expect no respite from high mortgage rates or the poll tax over the next few months. Nor will the economic environment permit any radical U-turns on other policies.

It is clear, however, that by 1991 the poll tax will be recast with the help of several billion pounds of Treasury money. Not even the most alarmist City analyst believes that inflation and interest rates this time next year will be as bad as now. If necessary the election can be delayed until mid 1992.

The task for the Tories, as one minister commented yesterday, is to get from "here to there" - along a path strewn with this year's poll tax bills with an inflation rate peaking at 9 per cent, and heavy losses in the May local elections.

Mrs Thatcher, the architect of the poll tax, also has to survive the most threatening slide in her personal standing since she won the leadership 15 years ago.

Philip Stephens

Patten puts plan to cut greenhouse gas in EC

By John Hunt, Environment Correspondent

PROPOSALS TO reduce emissions of carbon dioxide - the main greenhouse gas - by 100m tons a year have been put to the European Community by Mr Chris Patten, the Environment Secretary.

His plan includes improved fuel efficiency in cars and abandoning Community regulations which mean that many lorries crossing national frontiers have to make the return journey empty.

His proposals were put to the EC Council of Environment Ministers meeting which finished in Brussels yesterday. He said there should be an early review of EC rules that



Chris Patten: a call to end "hidden subsidies"

led to freight vehicles often having to make a return journey empty.

He asked how he was supposed to persuade the British electors to make more economical use of their cars when they saw goods vehicles returning empty to other member states.

Mr Patten is calling for changes in regulations that limit the use of gas for power generation. He also wants an end to "hidden subsidies" for energy production in the Community.

Some member states argued for an agreement to stabilise emissions of carbon dioxide by the year 2000. That, however, was opposed by the UK, which wants to wait until scientific evidence on global warming is provided by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.

The panel is to report later this year. According to British sources, no decision on the stabilisation proposals was taken, although some states are expected to raise it again.

Carbon dioxide, from fossil fuels such as coal and oil, is the main contributor to global warming.

In a statement yesterday Mr Patten said the British proposals would have more impression on the world than "simple political formulas".

At the meeting he called on the council to give a clear lead to the European car industry on what it expects by way of greater energy efficiency from vehicles. He said that even by modest measures to conserve fuel it should be possible to reduce the Community's carbon dioxide emissions from exhaust fumes by 35m tons a year.

He urged a switch to less carbon-intensive fuels such as gas for electricity generation. He asked how Japan and the US could take the Community's environment proposals seriously when "an antique directive" inhibited a switch to gas-fired electricity.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Judgment on snuff exports is reserved

THE High Court yesterday reserved judgment on a claim by United States Tobacco International that a government ban on the supply of oral snuff does not prevent it from exporting its UK-made "Skoal Bandits" to the rest of Europe.

The company, which has a manufacturing and packaging factory at East Kilbride, Strathclyde, says safety regulations prohibiting the supply of oral snuff because of alleged links with mouth cancer are threatening to put it out of business in Britain.

Fowler appointment

SIR Norman Fowler, MP for Sutton Coldfield and the former Employment Secretary, has joined the board of Group 4 Securitas, where he was an adviser before he joined the Cabinet.

Football merger

THE trusts that for the last decade have funded improvements at football grounds have merged. The Football Trust (1990) will replace the Football Trust and Football Grounds Improvement Trust. In Tuesday's Budget the Chancellor said the trust would benefit from a cut in the duty on pools betting.

Opinion polls spread shadows of gloom over Government's optimism

MRS SYLVIA HEAL'S victory represents more than a minor earthquake in Mid-Staffordshire that has injured the pride of a few Tory politicians. For psephologists plotting the rise and fall of government fortunes, the result adds to a countrywide picture of gloom for the Conservatives.

The swing of 21 percentage points to Labour was larger than indicated in national opinion polls - but not to such a degree that it can be dismissed simply as a freak. National opinion polls have shown Labour's lead over the Tories widening over the past year. Early in 1989, opinion polls showed support for Labour rising above 50 per cent.

Shortly after the polls closed in Mid-Staffordshire, BBC 2's News-

night published its "poll of polls", based on a sample of 4,266 people polled by Audience Selection, Gallup, ICM and NOP.

That put Labour on 51 per cent against the Conservatives' 30 per cent. The swing of about 16 percentage points since the 1987 General Election would be enough to give Labour a majority of more than 200 in the House of Commons.

That sort of projection has to be treated with suspicion - if only because the scale of defeat would be unparalleled in British electoral history. The Conservatives, after Mid-Staffordshire, still have a majority of about 160 in the Commons and have until mid 1992 before an election has to be called. Two by-elections are pending - in Upper Barn,

held by the Ulster Unionists, and Labour-held Bexley.

Even so, it suggests that the Mid-Staffordshire result was not exceptional. The swing in the constituency was only 5 percentage points higher than national indications - making it difficult for Conservative leaders to blame the defeat largely on the exceptional behaviour of voters at by-elections.

Opinion pollsters at Mori calculate that more than 150 Conservative MPs have majorities over Labour smaller than that overturned by Mrs Heal, underlining the party's vulnerability.

What makes the Conservatives' predicament so serious is not the decline in their own support but the

backing won by Labour. Compared with previous parliamentary support of about 30 per cent at mid-term is a fair performance by the Conservatives.

Gallup polls showed support for the Government plunging to 23 per cent in December 1981 and to 24 per cent in the summer of 1985. On both occasions the Government recovered to win the subsequent general election.

The difference now is that the centre parties' vote has collapsed. In the early 1980s, support for the Liberal and Social Democratic Party combined sometimes exceeded 50 per cent.

In their present incarnations, the Liberal Democrats and Dr David Owen's diminutive Social Demo-

cratic Party, rate only about 10 or 11 per cent at best in the latest national polls.

Against that background, the centre parties fared reasonably well in Mid-Staffordshire but fell far short of the level of support likely to give the Tories much hope.

No longer able to bank on the Alliance parties splitting the opposition and allowing the Conservatives to win comfortably.

Together Mr Tim Jones and Mr Ian Wood, the Liberal Democrat and Social Democratic Party candidates respectively, won about 14 per cent. At the same time, polls in Mid-Staffordshire showed that opposition was hardening to many government policies - and to Mrs Thatcher in particular.

According to the ICM/Gallup exit poll carried out on Thursday, 90 per cent of those switching away from the Conservatives believed the Prime Minister had lost touch with ordinary people. Poll tax was the issue attracting by far the biggest concern among voters, followed by the National Health Service and mortgage rates.

If there was a crumb of comfort for Conservatives, it was the softness in the Labour vote. A quarter of those switching to Mrs Heal said their support for her party was not very strong. If it is true, the Conservative Central Office will need to fight tooth and claw to bring them back to the Tory fold.

Ralph Atkins

Poll tax non-payment as high as 26% in Scotland

Financial Times Reporters

A TOTAL of 288,554 people in Strathclyde, Scotland's largest local authority area, have paid no poll tax or are more than three months in arrears, according to an internal report from Strathclyde Regional Council.

The figure represents 16.5 per cent of all poll tax payers in the region.

The report, prepared by Mr Archie Gillespie, Strathclyde's director of finance, also found that the highest level of unpaid balances was in Glasgow, where 122,433 people (26.3 per cent) were involved.

Argyll and Bute, with 3,471 people or 7.5 per cent, had the lowest proportion.

A Conservative club in Morecambe, Lancashire, was last night debating a motion to withdraw funding from its local party in protest at the tax.

The club is in the constitu-

ency of Mr Mark Lemmon-Boyd, Mrs Thatcher's parliamentary private secretary, who was trying to head off the move.

A resolution before an extraordinary general meeting of the 500 members proposes that the club withdraw support, withholding its £1-a-head contribution to the local constituency party and banning it from using the club for functions and fund-raising.

Mr Arthur Lester, the club secretary, said the poll tax was "based on lies, greed and hypocrisy".

He said: "We have taken the action as a form of democratic protest rather than take to the streets with placards and be branded militants or activists."

In London, anti-poll tax organisers representing Plymouth, Torbay and North Cornwall delivered a petition with more than 60,000 signatures to 10 Downing Street.

Ricoh plans quality test centre

THE MANX Government used Savings and Investment Bank deposits' money to fund the inquiry into the bank's collapse, it was alleged in an Isle of Man court yesterday.

The allegations came during an application for the trial of eight people in relation to the bank's collapse not to take place because of delays in bringing the case to trial.

Eight former directors, officials and agents of the collapsed Savings and Investment Bank jointly and separately face a total of 37 charges including fraud and false accounting. The bank failed in June 1982, leaving £42m in debts and many depositors without their life savings.

Mr Stephen Solley, QC, for Mr Victor Gray, one of the defendants, said the Manx High Court had appointed as inspectors in 1982 Mr Michael Jordan of Cork Gully and Mr Timothy Bear of Peat Marwick McLintock, who were already acting as the bank's liquidators.

He claimed that had caused their functions to be blurred, resulting in the bulk of the inspectors' information coming from their work as liquidators, for which they were paid from recovered assets.

"So the poor small depositors only got 15p in the pound interim dividend because so much was spent in liquidation," said Mr Solley.

Mr Solley read to the court details from the hitherto unpublished inspectors' report. He said Mr Peter Duncan, commercial relations officer at the Manx Treasury before the bank's collapse, had been involved in transactions with the Savings and Investment Bank.

Mr Solley said the report included details of an interview with Mr Peter Whelan, former manager of the bank, in which he stated that the bank had proposed a number of "funny money" deals to Mr Whelan, and that at least one had been set up.

Mr Whelan had also told the inspectors of two letters he sent to the Treasury in February, August and November 1981, but no action had been taken.

Mr Poole also said the inspectors' report stated that the returns made by the bank to the Treasury in February, August and November 1981, clearly showed that the bank was insolvent, but no inquiry had been instigated.

Both Mr Solley and Mr Poole claim that there have been such long delays in bringing the case to court that the trial should not take place.

The police investigation did not begin until autumn 1987, five years after the bank's collapse, and Mr Poole alleged yesterday that one factor in the delay was that Mr Duncan and Mr Duncan were reluctant to assist inspectors in their investigation.

Manx bank liquidators accused

By Sue Stuart

THE MANX Government used Savings and Investment Bank deposits' money to fund the inquiry into the bank's collapse, it was alleged in an Isle of Man court yesterday.

The allegations came during an application for the trial of eight people in relation to the bank's collapse not to take place because of delays in bringing the case to trial.

Eight former directors, officials and agents of the collapsed Savings and Investment Bank jointly and separately face a total of 37 charges including fraud and false accounting. The bank failed in June 1982, leaving £42m in debts and many depositors without their life savings.

Mr Stephen Solley, QC, for Mr Victor Gray, one of the defendants, said the Manx High Court had appointed as inspectors in 1982 Mr Michael Jordan of Cork Gully and Mr Timothy Bear of Peat Marwick McLintock, who were already acting as the bank's liquidators.

He claimed that had caused their functions to be blurred, resulting in the bulk of the inspectors' information coming from their work as liquidators, for which they were paid from recovered assets.

"So the poor small depositors only got 15p in the pound interim dividend because so much was spent in liquidation," said Mr Solley.

Mr Solley read to the court details from the hitherto unpublished inspectors' report. He said Mr Peter Duncan, commercial relations officer at the Manx Treasury before the bank's collapse, had been involved in transactions with the Savings and Investment Bank.

Mr Solley said the report included details of an interview with Mr Peter Whelan, former manager of the bank, in which he stated that the bank had proposed a number of "funny money" deals to Mr Whelan, and that at least one had been set up.

Mr Whelan had also told the inspectors of two letters he sent to the Treasury in February, August and November 1981, but no action had been taken.

Mr Poole also said the inspectors' report stated that the returns made by the bank to the Treasury in February, August and November 1981, clearly showed that the bank was insolvent, but no inquiry had been instigated.

Both Mr Solley and Mr Poole claim that there have been such long delays in bringing the case to court that the trial should not take place.

The police investigation did not begin until autumn 1987, five years after the bank's collapse, and Mr Poole alleged yesterday that one factor in the delay was that Mr Duncan and Mr Duncan were reluctant to assist inspectors in their investigation.

Mr Poole said inspectors had believed that Mr Dawson's and Mr Duncan's evidence was of such importance that they had applied to the Manx High Court for an order to interview them - but the application was refused.

Mr Poole said the Manx Treasury had received written allegations that the bank had been involved in improper dealings as early as December 1981, but no action had been taken.

Mr Poole also said the inspectors' report stated that the returns made by the bank to the Treasury in February, August and November 1981, clearly showed that the bank was insolvent, but no inquiry had been instigated.

Both Mr Solley and Mr Poole claim that there have been such long delays in bringing the case to court that the trial should not take place.

The police investigation did not begin until autumn 1987, five years after the bank's collapse, and Mr Poole alleged yesterday that one factor in the delay was that Mr Duncan and Mr Duncan were reluctant to assist inspectors in their investigation.

Mr David Poole, QC, acting for defendant Mr Robert Kilin, the bank's managing director, said Mr Duncan, Mr William Dawson, the Manx Treasurer, then and now, Mr Percy Radcliffe and Dr Edgar Mann, both

past chairmen of the Island's Finance Board, had all refused to be interviewed by inspectors or allow them access to their files.

Mr Poole said inspectors had believed that Mr Dawson's and Mr Duncan's evidence was of such importance that they had applied to the Manx High Court for an order to interview them - but the application was refused.

Mr Poole said the Manx Treasury had received written allegations that the bank had been involved in improper dealings as early as December 1981, but no action had been taken.

Mr Poole also said the inspectors' report stated that the returns made by the bank to the Treasury in February, August and November 1981, clearly showed that the bank was insolvent, but no inquiry had been instigated.

Both Mr Solley and Mr Poole claim that there have been such long delays in bringing the case to court that the trial should not take place.

The police investigation did not begin until autumn 1987, five years after the bank's collapse, and Mr Poole alleged yesterday that one factor in the delay was that Mr Duncan and Mr Duncan were reluctant to assist inspectors in their investigation.

Aircraft company in receivership

THE COMPANY that builds the Optica light observation aircraft was placed in the hands of receivers yesterday. Some 100 jobs are at risk. A buyer is now being sought for the Brooklands Aerospace Group.

Mr Roger Oldfield of KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, one of the joint receivers, said yesterday that there could be no guarantee for the jobs of 100 skilled workers at the company's base at Old Sarum Airfield near Salisbury, Wiltshire.

"We hope to find a buyer for the company and keep it in business, but we can't give any guarantee at all at this stage," he said.

The Optica excited the aviation world when it appeared at the Paris Air Show in 1979. The brainchild of Mr John Edgley, an engineer, it is cheap to operate and has a transparent bubble nose offering all-round visibility.

In 1985 Mr Edgley's company had orders for 80 aircraft. But it crashed on its first operational flight with Hampshire police, killing the pilot and observer.

The original company went into receivership and was bought by Brooklands.

THE GUINNESS TRIAL

Lawyer made no notes of advice to Saunders

MR ANTHONY SALZ, Guinness's legal adviser during the 1988 takeover battle for Distillers, yesterday admitted that there was no written record of advice he said he had given Mr Ernest Saunders, then Guinness's chairman and chief executive, during the bid.

Giving evidence at the Guinness trial, Mr Salz, a partner in City solicitors Freshfields, said he had had no suspicion of any impropriety or deliberate wrongdoing during the bid.

On the first, he said, he thought he had discussed it with Mr Olivier Roux, then Guinness's director of finance; he was not sure if he had done so with Mr Saunders. On the second he had raised it with Mr Roux but not with Mr Saunders. The third occasion had been a meeting at which Mr Saunders had been present.

Mr Salz said it had also been explained to Guinness directors, including Mr Saunders, that the City code required disclosure of dealings in the shares of a bidding company by associates of that company. He said he had discussed that with Mr Saunders and Mr Roux and Mr Saunders appeared to have understood that there had to be such disclosure.

Mr Salz said that until December 2, 1988, the day after Department of Trade and Industry inspectors were appointed to investigate Guinness, he had had no knowledge of indemnities being offered or success fees paid to those who sup-

ported Guinness's share price during the bid.

Mr Richard Ferguson, QC, for Mr Saunders, asked Mr Salz: "Is it right that you do not have any note or written record of any occasion on which you sat down with Mr Saunders and took him through the intricacies of sec-

tion 151?" Mr Salz said that was correct, but, he added, "I have no doubt that Mr Saunders was well aware of section 151 and what it meant."

Had he any correspondence from himself to Mr Saunders about either section 151 or possible illegalities? asked Mr Ferguson.

Mr Salz said he was not aware of any. Mr Ferguson said it might well be that Mr Salz had had section 151 in mind, "but it doesn't follow from that that you translated your thoughts or concerns to the mind of Mr Saunders."

Mr Salz said "I am quite satisfied I did." Mr Ferguson suggested that Mr Saunders' attitude had been that the lawyers should get on with the legal issues while he had been primarily concerned with public relations.

Mr Salz said it was fair to say that Mr Saunders had been very concerned with public relations but not fair to say he had not understood the section 151 situation.

Mr Ferguson: "Did you on any occasion make a record in writing of the giving of any advice to Mr Saunders?" Mr Salz: "No."

Mr Michael Sherrard, QC, for Mr Roux, suggested that "any suspicion of impropriety or deliberate wrongdoing simply did not arise as far as you were concerned in the course of the bid?" Mr Salz: "Yes, that is correct."

The trial continues on Monday.

Anthony Salz: denied early suspicion of wrongdoing

ported Guinness's share price during the bid.

Mr Richard Ferguson, QC, for Mr Saunders, asked Mr Salz: "Is it right that you do not have any note or written record of any occasion on which you sat down with Mr Saunders and took him through the intricacies of sec-

tion 151?" Mr Salz said that was correct, but, he added, "I have no doubt that Mr Saunders was well aware of section 151 and what it meant."

Had he any correspondence from himself to Mr Saunders about either section 151 or possible illegalities? asked Mr Ferguson.

Mr Salz said he was not aware of any. Mr Ferguson said it might well be that Mr Salz had had section 151 in mind, "but it doesn't follow from that that you translated your thoughts or concerns to the mind of Mr Saunders."

CLOSING DOWN SALE

PERSIAN AND ORIENTAL CARPETS AND RUGS.

75% TO 80% OFF ALL STOCK

LEASE SOLD GENUINE REDUCTION

LAST 7 DAYS

All sizes & qualities available.

Times: Monday to Saturday 9.30 - 6.30 pm
Sunday 10.30 to 5.30 pm

MAYFAIR CARPET GALLERY LTD
9, OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON W1

MAJOR SAVINGS

IN

WAPPING.

SEE PAGE X111.

UK NEWS

Borrie gives warning over loan rule infringements

By David Barchard

SIR GORDON BORRIE, the Director General of Fair Trading, yesterday accused some lenders and credit brokers of adopting illegal marketing practices.

He said the activities of some lenders were "unacceptable" and in breach of the tougher credit advertising regulations introduced last month.

Sir Gordon also warned that action might be taken against low-cost mortgage lenders placing advertisements that misrepresented the annual percentage rate of interest charged on their loans.

His remarks were the latest in a series of attacks on unethical practices by credit brokers and lenders at the lower end of the market.

Speaking to the Corporation of Finance Brokers in Birmingham, Sir Gordon said he shared the dismay of reputable

lenders and brokers at the misdeeds of others in the industry.

The first of Sir Gordon's targets was the "non-status" secured loan market, which allows people already in severe difficulties to obtain fresh loans secured against their homes. Sir Gordon said people with extensive debts were extremely vulnerable and should be made aware of the risks in so-called consolidation loans.

He also warned that some lenders were ignoring the credit advertising regulations in force since February. "I deplore the extent to which some advertisements are still not complying - in some cases blatantly - with the new requirements," Sir Gordon said.

He said that some advertisers did not print the compul-

sory "health warning" about the risks which went with taking out a loan, while others were trying to dilute the warning's impact by printing extra words before or after it.

"The warning is necessary for the protection of consumers," Sir Gordon said, adding that he deplored attempts to downgrade the impact of warnings about the risks of secured loans. Some advertisements for low-cost mortgages also came under fire. Sir Gordon said he had seen many advertisements that were misleading or confusing.

"They do not make it clear what the cost is going to be once the low-cost 'honeymoon' has come to an end," he said. "Those, and others that misrepresented the annual percentage rate charges, would face action from the enforcement authorities."



Sir Gordon Borrie: "some activities unacceptable"

Top hotels do better, report says

By David Churchill, Leisure Industries Correspondent

LUXURY HOTELS in London fared better than tourist-class accommodation last year, a survey from management consultants Pannell Kerr Forster said yesterday.

The survey shows that top London hotels such as the Savoy and the Ritz, popular with business travellers and well-off individual travellers, enjoyed a 14 per cent increase in room occupancy in 1989 compared with 1988.

Budget hotels catering for package-deal tourists from overseas and other parts of Britain saw room occupancy drop by 2.5 per cent.

Mr Alan Hopper, Pannell Kerr Forster's managing director, said the survey "showed that London can still attract high-spending visitors who are prepared to pay premium prices for quality service."

However, the capital was beginning to lose those tourists who were seeking better value for money.

"The resurgence of provincial centres like Edinburgh, the Lake District and now the north-east could mean that visitors see a stay in London as part of a tour and do not stay for a whole holiday," he added. Although London is the

main destination for most overseas visitors to the UK - about six out of every 10 visitors stay in the capital - its popularity with tourists has been declining in recent years.

However, Mr Hopper said that he expected London's hotel industry to achieve volume-growth ahead of inflation in 1990. "But the performance of the UK economy during the next year will determine whether a further surge in performance will be delayed," he added.

London Hotel Trends 1990, Pannell Kerr Forster, 78 Eaton Garden, London EC1N 6JA. £50.

Police link mail train raid to IRA

By Kieran Cooke in Dublin

POLICE in the Irish Republic suspect that paramilitaries were behind a mail train robbery near the Northern Ireland border late on Thursday.

They say a gang of at least 15 armed men robbed the Dublin-Dundalk train after overrunning the train's crew and a signalman. The robbers escaped with at least 80 mail bags.

Earlier, the men had held the occupants of two nearby houses hostage as they waited for the train at a stopping point. Police in the Republic of Ireland say the gang members had Northern Ireland accents.

They believe that the IRA and other republican groups are running short of funds after the collapse of various money-raising operations in the border area.

Dundalk is the last stop in the republic on the Dublin-Belfast railway line. The railway has been repeatedly bombed by the IRA over the past 18 months.

A motion calling on the Government to take all practical steps to keep the Dublin-Belfast line open has won all-party support in the Dail, the Irish parliament. Several parliamentarians have said that the railway bombings had more to do with racketeering than with politics.

Broker fined for contempt after libelling TSB

AN INVESTMENT broker who wrote libellous letters about the Trustee Savings Bank was fined £25,000 for contempt of court yesterday. Mr Justice Hirst, at the High Court, said Mr Gwyn Williams' behaviour was an "abominable provocation" stemming from "malice or obsessions."

The judge said Mr Williams, of Harpenden, Herts, had written letters libelling the TSB to the Governor of the Bank of England, the Chairman of the TSB, and the head of the "TSB" group, in defiance of a High Court order stopping him publishing the libellous material.

Tory MP to stand down

SIR John Stradling Thomas, Conservative MP for Monmouth, has bowed to pressure and told his constituency he will not stand at the next election, writes Anthony Mervin, Welsh Correspondent.

A motion to deselect Sir John, to have been discussed at a constituency meeting next Friday, was thought to have a good chance of success. Sir John has been criticised for not taking a more active role in the Commons.

Sir John is 64 and has represented Monmouth since 1970. At the 1987 general election he had a 3,232 majority. Sir John became a junior whip in 1979 and Deputy Chief Whip in 1979. Between 1983 and 1985, he was

Minister of State at the Welsh Office.

Sir John's decision avoids a second embarrassing constituency challenge for the Conservative Party in Wales, which holds only seven of the 12 Welsh seats.

Sir Anthony Meyer, who challenged Mrs Margaret Thatcher for the party leadership, was dropped in the North West two months ago.

Mr William Clark, MP for Croydon South and chairman of the Tory backbench finance committee, yesterday announced that he would not contest this year's general election, saying he would be nearly 74 at the next election. He has a majority of 19,083.

MPs urge investment boost for British Rail

By John Mason

THE Government yesterday came under cross-party pressure to increase investment in British Rail to help to provide a high-speed link to the Channel tunnel, to bring in safety improvements and to compensate for the economic downturn.

Mr Michael Portillo, the Transport Minister, defended the Government's investment record in BR, insisting that it compared favourably with that of France.

In a Commons debate on railway investment criteria Mr Portillo refused to be drawn on speculation that the Government could use a loophole in the law, allowing public investment in commuter routes, to fund the high-speed link.

He said only that the question remained whether public



Joan Ruddock: Chancellor undermined BR predictions money should be used to cut 30 minutes off the three-hour journey time between London

and Paris achievable without an updated line.

Mr Portillo also rejected the call by the Central Transport Consultative Committee for a fundamental review of BR investment. He said the committee had failed to consider improvements in standards already achieved by BR.

Mrs Joan Ruddock, a Labour Transport spokeswoman, said predictions in BR's corporate plan about economic growth had been undermined by the Chancellor's assumption that growth next year could be as low as 1 per cent.

The slowdown and the decline in the property market, which had undermined BR's asset sales, might mean cuts in investment programmes of up to £500m, she said.

Mr Robert Adley, Tory MP for Christchurch and a prominent supporter of rail transport, called for greater investment to enable BR to meet the safety recommendations of the Hidden Report into the Clapham Junction disaster.

Only £2m had been provided so far, while estimates indicated that the total cost to BR of implementing the recommendations might be £500m.

EMPLOYMENT Hoover to eliminate foremen at its plants

By John Gapper, Labour Editor

HOOVER, the domestic appliance manufacturer, is to eliminate foremen from its two British factories as part of a reform of working practices. The move follows a decision last year to cut 476 jobs because of a fall in orders.

The 74 foremen at the company's plants in Cambuslang in Scotland and Merthyr Tydfil, south Wales, will be replaced by a smaller number of supervisors who will be given greater responsibility. Some of the foremen are to be promoted to the new posts, and others made redundant or moved to other jobs.

The move has been agreed with the MSF general technical union at Cambuslang, but formal proposals have yet to be put to unions at Merthyr. Unions there have not objected to the idea in principle.

At the Merthyr plant, which makes white goods including washing machines, the change would involve eliminating 42 foremen and increasing the number of superintendents in charge of them from about 20.

The move is part of an attempt to give greater responsibility and autonomy to supervisors. The company wants them to take more responsibility

for managing shopfloor workers and for them not to be distracted by having to control materials.

A number of manufacturing companies have tried to increase the autonomy of first line managers as part of a move towards controlling work in teams, but Hoover's elimination of a complete supervisory layer is unusual.

Mr Ian Bonnar, Hoover personnel director and manager of the Merthyr plant, said foremen at Merthyr had not been given sufficient training by the company in the past, and their role had changed from supervi-

sion to materials handling. The company is aiming to recruit a number of new supervisors - known as superintendents.

At the Merthyr factory, it wants to switch some foremen into specialist manufacturing tasks such as solving day-to-day line problems.

Hoover announced last September that it was cutting 476 jobs because of foreign competition and a fall in demand. The company plans to reorganise work patterns to complement capital investments of £12m at Merthyr and £15m at Cambuslang.

Five contractors will face charges over tunnel safety

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

FIVE BRITISH contractors digging the Channel tunnel are to be prosecuted by the Health and Safety Executive for the third time, this time for allegedly failing to take reasonable steps to ensure the safety of their workers.

The five contractors, Balfour Beatty Construction, Costain Civil Engineering, Tarmac Construction, Taylor Woodrow Construction and Wimpey Major Projects, are due to appear at Maidstone Crown Court on Monday.

Mr John Rimmington, director general of the executive, will meet representatives of the Anglo French Channel tunnel safety authority on Monday to discuss responsibility for enforcing safety once the service tunnel is completed.

The safety authority was established by the British and French governments in 1986, and the service tunnel is due to be completed at the end of this year.

The contractors are being charged with failing to ensure the safety of employees while making modifications to a tunnel boring machine just over a year ago.

The charges were made fol-

lowing investigations by the executive into the death of a Channel tunnel worker, Mr David Simes, on February 6 last year. Mr Simes was crushed by an overhead travelling crane.

The safety lapses alleged by the executive are not linked to the death of Mr Simes. The executive has prosecuted the British contractors on two previous occasions. Neither involved death nor serious injury to workers. On the first occasion, each of the five companies were fined £1,750. On the second occasion, they were each fined £4,000.

There have been four deaths involving British workers on the Channel in the past 15 months.

In January 1989, a man was run down by a train; Mr Simes was killed the following month; in October, a tunnel worker was crushed by machinery and in January this year there was another death following a train accident.

There has been one fatality on the French side. Dr John Cullen, chairman of the Health and Safety Commission, previously has warned contractors not to sacrifice



Dr John Cullen: warning over safety

safety in the interests of speeding up work. The general safety record on the project, however, has been regarded as reasonable.

The charges against the five contractors were referred to Maidstone Crown Court following a preliminary hearing at Dover and East Kent magistrates' court which was held last October.

Second county to seek local deals

By Diane Summers, Labour Staff

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE County Council looks set to become the second large local authority to opt out of national pay bargaining for white-collar staff.

In common with other employers in the south-east, the council faces stiff competition for skilled staff. Kent County Council employees last month voted for a move to local pay, making the council the first of the big local authority employers to go its own way.

It is planned to introduce the Buckinghamshire scheme, known as Bucks Pay, in July if it is approved by council members. A consultation exercise is being carried out among the

authority's 6,500 administrative, professional and technical grade workers.

Nalco, the local government white-collar union, remains opposed at a national level to local deals. Attempts to introduce greater local flexibility into collective bargaining led to severe disruption of council services last year and the eventual defeat of the employers' side on the issue.

Lacsb, the local authority advisory board, says it issued a warning at the time that a lack of progress on local flexibility could lead to councils pulling out of national negotiations. However, Nalco maintains that national agreements are

already sufficiently flexible to cope with local conditions.

A letter to all white-collar staff at Buckinghamshire sets out new pay scales but actual increases will not be announced until the end of next month. In Kent the move to local pay will mean a 10.1 per cent increase from April, rather than 10.5 per cent - the national settlement rate. Nalco has put in a national flat-rate claim for £1,500.

While the two county councils are the first to end national negotiations, a number of smaller district councils have had local pay for some time, such as Horsham Borough Council in East Sussex.

NatWest strike threat recedes after ballot result

By Michael Smith, Labour Correspondent

THE PROSPECT of industrial action at National Westminster Bank receded last night after union members voted only narrowly in favour of staging strikes.

Although the Banking Insurance and Finance Union secured the 50 per cent majority the law requires for it to organise strikes, union leaders meeting on Tuesday will face strong pressures not to call out members.

Bifu would not reveal the result of the ballot among about 20,000 members last night but the difference between those voting in favour and against was known to be

small. The union's hand has been further weakened because members of the NatWest Staff Association, which negotiates separately on pay for its 40,000 members, has already accepted the bank's 8.3 per cent offer.

The offer is on a par with the one accepted by unions at Lloyds Bank but falls short of the 9.15 per cent offered by Barclays Bank.

Bifu has accepted the Barclays offer which is being opposed by Barclays Group Staff Union because of pay scale changes required by management.

Bifu members in the data processing departments with the TSB are balloting for industrial action over the management's plans to cut jobs.

The union expects more than 100 job losses as a result of the closure of Boodle computer centre and changes at the Edinburgh, Glasgow and Crawley centres.

It believes a further 100 jobs are threatened by the downgrading of the Milton Keynes computer centre to a standby development centre.

Bifu is balloting data processing members over a series of selective strikes.

YOU CAN SEE WE REALLY MEAN BUSINESS

When you're flying to Spain on business, Iberia gives you the choice you need. Every day we fly direct from Heathrow to Spain's thriving business centres.

There are 3 daily flights to Barcelona, 3 daily flights to Madrid - 2 of them are in the comfort of wide-bodied Airbus, and a daily service to Seville, Bilbao and Valencia.

Direct daily flights also run from Manchester

to Barcelona and Madrid, and we have a regular four day a week service from Birmingham.

And once you're in Spain, we've got the connections to keep your business moving, linking with Iberia flights to 26 other Spanish destinations.

Iberia's Preference Class provides the business traveller with an unrivalled service which includes exclusive airport lounges in Madrid, Barcelona and Bilbao.

So if you're looking for a reliable service from one of Europe's most on-time airlines, it's time you look a look at Iberia.

Contact your Business Travel Agent for details or ring your local Iberia office.

IBERIA
AIRLINES OF SPAIN

London 01-437 8622

Manchester 061-436 4444

Birmingham 021-443 1933

Glasgow 041-248 6581

Duty Free

FREE £10.00 DUTY FREE VOUCHER

This offer is available to members of Iberia's Business Traveller's Bonus Scheme. To join and claim your \$10 Voucher complete the coupon and mail to the RESPON address below, or phone 01-287 9123.

By return we will send you an application form. Complete and return this form and we'll dispatch a \$10 Duty Free Voucher with your membership card and introductory pack. Membership is available to all bona fide business travellers who are residents of the UK or Ireland.

Send this coupon to: Iberia's Business Traveller's Bonus, RESPON 1399, Bough, Leeds LS1 4BL.

Voucher valid until 31.12.91.

Mr/Ms/Ms _____ Initials _____

Surname _____

Home Address _____

Post Code _____

FT749

FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHMARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL
Telephone: 01-573 3000 Telex: 822188 Fax: 01-407 5700

Saturday March 24 1990

The strategy of Mr Major

AFTER HIS first Budget, delivered with some aplomb last Tuesday, Mr John Major is no longer an unknown quantity. He is, it turns out, precisely what he seems to be: cautious, pragmatic, conservative and, first and foremost, a politician. Mr Nigel Lawson loved to expound general rules to guide economic policy (even if he often ignored them, in practice). Mr Major, it appears, prefers to muddle through.

This is not the only difference between the Chancellor and Mr Lawson. His predecessor inherited room for manoeuvre. Mr Major inherited almost none. His choices were limited and unpleasant, but exceptionally important. On Mr Major's narrow shoulders rests the fate of this accident-prone Government. Somehow he must not only clean up the economic mess he inherited, but persuade the electorate to ignore the Government's other *four* pos, above all the poll tax.

It is a daunting burden, but success could bring a correspondingly attractive prize: succession to Mrs Thatcher. There is just one hurdle to jump: winning the next election. That, as the by-election in Mid-Staffordshire has made clear, will be no easy task. What is also clear is that Mr Major's strategy, if it is fitting one. Slow and steady, whispers Mr Major to himself, wins the race.

The Chancellor had two options: overkill and gradualism. He has chosen the latter. "Overkill" would have meant higher interest rates in response to any exchange rate weakness and a substantially tighter budget. "Overkill" would have imposed a great deal of pain in the early 1991, but it might also have sharply reduced the underlying rate of inflation and allowed substantial reductions in both taxation and interest rates in 1991 and (if required) 1992.

Foreign exchange crises
Mr Major has rejected this option. Politically, he is concerned that higher interest rates would destroy Tory morale and, in so doing, generate the very inflation and exchange rate crises that he wishes to avoid. Economically, the damage done in 1990 might have proved too great to be rectified before the election.

The Chancellor has chosen to proceed on the basis of the economy by his predecessor's decisions. He neither tightened fiscal policy nor strengthened the monetary policy framework. Once more a monetary overshoot, that in narrow money (M0) has led to an increase in next year's target range.

More important, nothing has been done to strengthen the exchange rate commitment. Back in November 1988, when sterling was worth DM 3.17, Mr Lawson - asked what he meant by depreciation - replied "when it happens you know. It is the difference between normal market fluctuations and the pound taking a dive." We do know. The pound has dived, to DM 2.74.

Rise in unemployment

None the less, the Treasury expects that headline inflation, after jumping to a peak of around 9% per cent in April, will fall to 7% per cent by the end of the year and 5% per cent by the end of the first half of 1991. Meanwhile, this year's significant economic growth (1.1 per cent) will be the forecast for gross domestic product should mean a rise in unemployment and some decline in the rate of wage inflation. Also declining would be the current account deficit, to \$15bn this year and \$12bn (at an annual rate) in the first half of 1991. The figures for February, announced on Thursday, do at least not rule out such an improvement.

Then, in early 1991, will come slow economic recovery, with growth of 1% per cent in the first half of the year (over the first half of 1990). Mr Major will be unable to make significant tax cuts (the fiscal adjustment pencilled in being a mere £1bn and the pressures on expenditure making it unlikely that this will be available). But, he might have persuaded Mrs Thatcher to accept entry into the exchange rate mechanism of the European Monetary System. This, it appears from the FT's postscript to the Budget, might be popular in influential circles. Then, with an improving external position, interest rates could fall, if not by much.

This, then, is the prospect offered by Mr Major to the Tory troops: more modest, steady growth; lower headline inflation; but underlying inflation higher than at the last election; a large current account deficit, but a smaller one than now; and higher levels of unemployment, though lower than a few years ago. Meanwhile, the Labour Party's exchange rate mechanism clothes will have been stolen, along with its ability to promise expenditure increases without corresponding rises in taxation.

So there is to be no pre-election boom. The performance he promises is, like himself, solid, respectable, but undazzling. Will it be enough to win a fourth term for the Conservatives? That is the most intriguing question in British politics.

The most important task facing Mrs Margaret Thatcher now is the restoration of the morale of Conservative members of Parliament. If enough of them really take flight she's out - and she knows it. I still think there is a greater chance that she will stay than that she will go, but there could be another leadership contest later this year. Long before that some backbench MPs will indeed panic. I would, and I suspect you would too, if you saw that a dined British Cabinet has this week displayed the competence of the Three Stooges, the Crazy Gang, the Marx Brothers, Floppy, Mopsy, Cottonball and not quite Peter.

Put all of the above into red noses at the circus and even they would be hard-pressed to script the poll tax. I argued in these pages, about this time last year, that it was not possible to imagine a Labour victory at the next election because not even this Tory administration (a slightly different administration then) could behave with sufficient stupidity to engineer a Labour gain of 100 Parliamentary seats and hence an overall majority in 1991 or 1992. I plead guilty to a failure of the imagination. The relevant stupidity quotient has been filled and overflowed. If Mrs Thatcher's Government goes on like this it will deserve to be vanquished.

Let me try to be helpful. The following is for the Prime Minister's attention: when you bribe voters, bribe all of them at the same time, in a manner that ordinary people will say is fair. If not, the ones who are left out equal, and you lose the electoral benefit of the bribe.

That should be plain enough. Yet it was presumably not evident to anyone on Tuesday morning, when the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr John Major, rehearsed his Budget before the Cabinet. Mr Major proffered a nice little concession to poll tax payers with small savings and low incomes. Someone should have said, "this must apply retrospectively to Scotland, where we put in the community charge a year ago." Either no one spoke up or, worse, someone did and was not understood. The textbook response would be, you do not legislate for retrospective changes. In present circumstances that would be the response of the official mind, the exhausted mind, the stubborn mind, the complacent mind - but not the mind of anyone in time with Scottish feeling.

We have seen the result. The affable Mr Donald Dewar, Labour's spokesman on Scotland, was so quick to the mark that he tried to interrupt the Budget speech to protest. Tuesday was Scottish Outrage Night; Wednesday was English Explanation Day. The more ministers spoke up, the more the knots into which they tied themselves. The strangulation-knot was fashioned by the Scottish Secretary, Mr Malcolm Rifkind. He never wavers from his professions of loyalty to the Prime Minister, even in private. Before the Budget he harboured a fancy that the Tories might win a few extra seats in Scotland next election, and thus save the Government. No chance. On Humiliation Thursday it seemed to the whole political world as if Mrs Thatcher had been frightened into a U-turn by thoughts of the possibility that Mr Rifkind might resign. What? Yes, Mrs Thatcher. Frightened U-turn. Something may be happening.

The inevitable cheque was produced. The Prime Minister, clearly rattled, spluttered her explanations at Question Time; the Labour Leader, Mr Neil Kinnock, began to appear statesmanlike. It would be in character for her to respond to her exposure, but meanwhile here is a hard prediction: that Scottish cheque will not work. It will not be enough. There is no end to the stream of bribes, using your money and mine, that the Government will hand out in an endeavour to rescue itself from its own ineptitude in devising a regressive,

flat-rate tax whose unworthy purpose is to dissuade the beneficiaries of local expenditure from voting Labour. This costly rescue operation will be given added impetus by the Conservatives' loss of Mid-Staffordshire, a formerly safe seat, on Thursday. The voting pattern, repeated nationally at a general election, would produce a Labour Government with a suffocating majority. You can usually write off such mid-term by-election upsets as just that. They are celebrated occasions for the expression of discontent. This one is different because it demonstrates, quite convincingly, that the Labour Party is no longer off-putting to middle-class and affluent working

Tuesday was Scottish Outrage Night; Wednesday was English Explanation Day

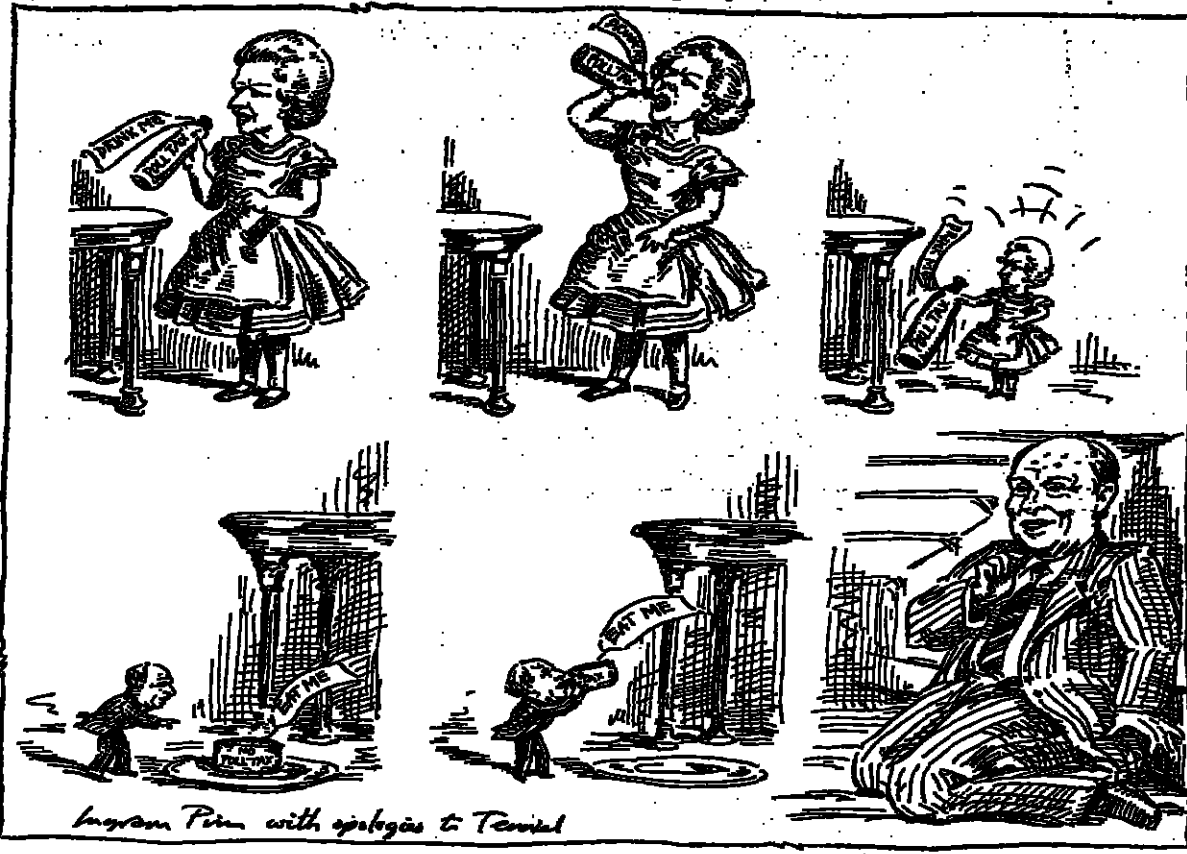
class electors who before 1987 might have turned to the Liberal Democrats or other centre parties as a vehicle for protest.

The upshot is that Mr Kinnock and his party may become the beneficiaries of the exhilarating momentum once enjoyed by the Alliance after by-election victories. It is easier to believe that today's Labour party will win the next general election than it was that the Alliance would win when it was doing well before the 1983 and 1987 elections. If you meet Labour spokesmen these days they do not have the downcast, all-is-lost look of a year or so ago. Mr John Prescott, transport spokesman, said you in a manner that is positively minis-

POLITICS TODAY

More disasters in Wonderland

By Joe Rogaly



Inspired from with apologies to Tenniel

It is the most political Budget for many years. Its principal purpose is to boost morale in the Conservative Party. Mr Major argues that a severe Budget - one that added £5bn or so of new taxation - might well have tipped the country into a recession. Voters already protesting about the poll tax, the high mortgage rate and inflation in general would then be even less likely to support the Conservatives. This prospect would have been received very badly by the party.

The belief that Labour is on the way in would have been strengthened, with the consequence that even greater damage to market sentiment.

Labour spokesmen these days do not have the downcast, all-is-lost look of a year or so ago.

The initially adverse reaction of the City to his do-nothing Budget does not invalidate this argument. In the Chancellor's view, the markets would have drawn even worse conclusions from a draconian strategy. People would have said that the Government was boxed in on interest rates and therefore obliged to take the harsher option. In any case, a surplus of £7bn this year, followed by a projected £7bn next year, is pretty tight if you believe that the slowdown has already begun (and if you believe that not too much of the £7bn will be squandered on poll-tax bribes).

I have some sympathy for the Chancellor at this point in his rationale. He could have advertised £10bn as next

year's public sector debt repayment with just as much ease as £7bn, and with no less honesty. PSBR forecasts are notoriously unreliable. More to the point, he is correct to argue that all previous governments have changed course at precisely the wrong time in the economic cycle, thus reinforcing incipient booms, and deepening approaching slowdowns. His best option was to take a gut-feel gamble on his assumption that the slowdown has begun; this choice happens to fit with his personal analysis of the politics of the occasion.

All the same, it follows naturally. If your purpose is to keep the troops happy while waiting for things to get better, feed them with a smorgasbord of goodies including plenty for the small saver, such as the abolition of composite rate tax, and the ingenious tax-exempt special savings accounts, Tassas. Mr Major personally supervised the laying out of these snacks and savouries, chosen from a large stockroom maintained by the Treasury. He invented the Tass acronym himself; it was originally "Tassas," the first syllable standing for "contract," but this did not seem very saleable. They even debated the marketability of "small" as opposed to "special" savings accounts. Many people helped by Mr Major's bits and pieces are on low incomes. This shows a genuine caring streak in his character, but also coincides with the Conservative need to recover the blue-collar vote.

This endeavour will gain no reward if inflation is not brought down. Here we come to that recurring theme, the timing of the entry of Britain into the exchange rate mechanism of the European Monetary System. It is not easy to fathom the relative strengths of Mrs Thatcher and her ministers, particularly over this issue which still divides the Cabinet - even though it is not debated there. Mr Major's view is that if when - inflation falls as predicted, the case for entry will be made. It will then be necessary to persuade the Prime Minister. The Chancellor believes that there will be a bumpy ride for the British economy in the months immediately after entry; to my mind that might rule out a date before the next election.

Outside the government some time speculated that if Mr Douglas Hurd, the Foreign Secretary, were to join forces with Mr Major to press the case, the Prime Minister, who still instinctively mistrusts the ERM, would be forced to give way. I do not believe that either Mr Hurd or Mr Major would try anything clumsy, or expect to move the Prime Minister if they did - but after this week's performance by the far less weighty Mr Rifkind, that belief is beginning to waver.

All of this assumes that somehow the Conservative Party is calmed down, and that there are no presently unforeseen examples of pig-headedness in the pipeline. It is a large assumption, since the Prime Minister does seem to have lost some of her previously uncanny ability to time directly in to what ordinary people want. This is hardly surprising as she appears to have no close confidants other than those on her own staff.

She conducts debates in a series of rather formal cabinet committees, with hers still the dominant voice. Ministers are often exhausted - one told me the other day that a combination of constituency work, appearances in the Commons and the famous red boxes of civil service papers to work on at night was exacerbated in this Government by the activist intent with which Mrs Thatcher imbued all her colleagues. Even the wisest among us are liable to make a hash of our jobs when we are, quite simply, worn out. If the Prime Minister is to get her Government out of the present mess, which she yet may, she must not only restore the spirits of her party, she must also start listening to her colleagues.

What do you need to be Treasurer of Australia? A grasp of economics, to be sure. Confidence and ambition, certainly. Fluency, toughness and resilience, most definitely. One local advertising agency, asked by a magazine last year how it would beef up the unpopular Mr Paul Keating, the Labor Government Treasurer, came up with a novel attribute.

Beneath a prominent caption it asked rhetorically: "What does it take to serve as Treasurer these days?" and answered with close-up colour photograph of... two tennis balls.

Today, voters decide between the Labor Government of Prime Minister Bob Hawke and the opposition Liberal-National coalition headed by Mr Andrew Peacock. But they will really be deciding whether to give the aggressive Mr Keating - who has managed the Australian economy since Labor came to power in 1983 - another three years in the job, or hand it to his relatively unknown but no less assertive opposition "shadow", Dr John Hewson.

Indeed, because Australia's faltering economy has been the dominant electoral issue in five weeks of intense campaigning, the swordplay between the feisty Mr Keating and incisive Dr Hewson has been far more illuminating than the dour presidential duel between a scripted Mr Hawke and programmed Mr Peacock.

True, Mr Keating and Dr Hewson have readily stooped to easy promises and pork-barrel hand-outs. But the intellectual weight of their main arguments, buttressed by the character and background of the two men themselves, has made their battle the most intriguing aspect of an otherwise disappointing campaign.

Their similarities are surprising. Born within three years of each other - Mr Keating is 46, Dr Hewson 43 - they both come from working-class backgrounds in the Sydney suburbs and have risen meteorically. Both are men of style

MEN IN THE NEWS

Paul Keating and John Hewson

Spirited jousting amid a scripted contest

By Chris Sherwell



- liking elegant suits and fine things (in Mr Keating's case antique clocks, in Dr Hewson's, classic cars). They enjoy power and influence, and an intellectual joust. They are also intensely ambitious.

Their differences are no less remarkable. Mr Keating left school at 15, quickly became a Labor activist, reached parliament 21 years ago and under Gough Whitlam became one of Labor's youngest-ever ministers. A shrewd tactician of sharp tongue and quick wit, he learned from the mistakes of that time and, as Treasurer after 1983, wrought a revolution by deregulating banking, floating the dollar and removing exchange controls.

But the core of his strategy has been his "Accord" with the trade union movement to contain wages, improve profits for business and encourage investment and jobs.

For this he has depended on a friendship with Mr Bill Kelly, secretary of the Australian Council of Trade Unions, and a beguiling personal charm. Without doubt he is the government's driving ideological and economic force.

Dr Hewson, by contrast, has three degrees, has worked as an economist for the IMF and the Reserve Bank of Australia and advised two Treasurers in the last Liberal-National government. He has also held an economics chair at the University of New South Wales, and a directorship of a Sydney merchant bank. He also once part-owned a smart restaurant.

A self-confessed workaholic, Dr Hewson has a fervent belief in free markets, and a clarity of exposition which matches Mr Keating's.

His chief complaint against Mr Keating is that by concentrating too heavily - and

unnecessarily - on monetary policy he has produced a recession. In his view, the only way to ensure a "significant and sustained" fall in interest rates is by bringing down Australia's high inflation rate, and this requires a still tighter fiscal policy and a productivity-based, market-led wages policy.

Dr Hewson is less articulate on the specifics of how the coalition will move towards what he calls this "different world," and it is this that worries undecided voters most, whatever their ideological leanings.

Australian politics being what it is, both Mr Keating and Dr Hewson suffer from their colleagues' instinctive tendency to play the man rather than the issue. Coalition politicians denounce Mr Keating as the "Grim Reaper". Labor politicians deride Dr Hewson as a Ferrari-driving yuppie.

The two men are less insulting to each other, though you might not know it from their recent explosive parliamentary confrontation, last October. Dr Hewson was withering, saying Mr Keating had blundered in battle, fired his best shots and found his policy arsenal empty. Mr Keating was a "tragic" figure, a "lonely, tortured, humiliated".

Mr Keating gave as good as he got. Dr Hewson was "edgy" and "flaky", and his remarks "the sort of little-boy, stamp-your-foot stuff which comes from a cringing, yuppified, who was shoe-horned into politics" because of the opposition's "absolute absence of talent."

Dr Hewson's performance was the linchpin he had ever seen, "like being flogged with a warm lettuce".

In the campaign, Mr Keating has tried hard, but with little success, to link Dr Hewson's advisory role to the Liberals in the late 1970s with the economic policy failures of their rule. "Hewson's new to politics, but he's not really new to policy," he says pointedly.

Dr Hewson has given Mr Keating credit for licensing foreign banks and floating the currency. "But he took his eye off the game a few years ago," he said this week, "and started to play politics with monetary policy. Our boom-bust process, the tremendous explosion in spending and imports - he created. The current recession - he created. He takes total responsibility for blowing this country out of the water."

If politics is Australia's bloodsport, elections are its cockfights, and the battle between Mr Keating and Dr Hewson has been one of the toughest. By most analysts' reckoning, if voters spurn Labor, it will not only bring in a new Treasurer, it will signal the end of Mr Keating's ambitions to become Prime Minister.

But if they reject the coalition, Dr Hewson has a chance of becoming opposition leader, with every prospect of the Prime Ministership next time around.



WE'LL SEE YOU RIGHT.

As one of the UK's largest firms of consulting actuaries, a reputation for grey men of numbers is understandable. But decidedly unappealing.

The fact is we leave the number crunching to machines. The strengths of today's actuaries are strategic planning, problem solving and developing long-term financial projections.

At Watsons our remit is much wider even than that and encompasses a comprehensive range of services in virtually all financial service areas.

We are widely known as providing actuarial advice to Pension Funds but, in addition, our partnership consists of a nationwide actuarial network, an insurance consultancy and providing advice in the areas of Life and General Insurance.

Insurance, investment performance measurement through CAPS, Risky Communications, Watson Pensions Management Services (recently opened local office in Edinburgh) and Watson Europe.

But that's just an overview of the services that we provide.

To put all these details in focus simply contact Iain M. Alden at 11 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh EH3 6LS. Telephone: 031-557 5181.

R. WATSON & SONS CONSULTING ACTUARIES

Edinburgh • Birmingham • Bristol • Dublin • London • Manchester • Regent

UK COMPANY NEWS

Schweppes in soft drinks discussions with Perrier

By Clay Harris

CADBURY SCHWEPES, the confectionery and drinks company, is discussing the possible purchase of part of the soft drinks business of Source Perrier, the French mineral water group.

The UK company confirmed the talks last night after a statement from Perrier. Cadbury said it would fund any deal by borrowing and would not issue any ordinary shares.

Perrier has been trying to sell its soft drinks business since last autumn, when Pepsi Cola served notice that it would end a 27-year franchise agreement with the French company.

Schweppes and Perrier together account for 16 per cent of the French soft drinks market, equal to Pernod Ricard. They both trail Coca-Cola, with a share approaching

27 per cent.

Although it gave no details of which parts or how much of the Perrier business it was seeking, Schweppes has been concentrating on building up its brands portfolio, with the acquisitions of Canada Dry and Crush in recent years.

Perrier's soft drinks division, accounted for FF1.15bn (£126m) of the French group's FF15.15bn turnover in 1988. Its main soft drinks brands include Oasis, Pichit and Ball and it now produces Gini under franchise from Schweppes.

Mr Carl Short of Kitcat & Aitken said: "Without seeing the deal, it's impossible to say much except that the strategy seems to be in the right direction." Perrier's soft drinks business as a whole could be worth up to £200m, he said.

Mr Michael Landymore of Henderson Crosthwaite said the move made sense for Perrier. "Without Pepsi, they don't have critical mass," he said. Coca Cola's rivals in the French market are preparing for increased competition once the US company's huge Dunkerque bottling plant comes on stream.

"The big As are availability, acceptability and affordability, so price is a big factor," Mr Landymore said.

Schweppes and Perrier each has two plants in France.

Mr Short suggested that Schweppes would eventually move closer to Coca Cola in France, perhaps even taking on some of the US company's bottling. The two groups have a joint soft drinks distribution operation in the UK.

See Lex

Exchequer levy reduction helps Central edge ahead to £27m

By David Owen

A SHARP reduction in the level of exchequer levy payments has enabled Central Independent Television, the IBA contractor for the Midlands, to report marginally improved full-year profits in spite of a higher-than-expected exceptional charge and rising programme costs.

The £4.8m charge was incurred as a result of rationalisation which has seen staff levels fall from 2,007 at the beginning of 1988 to 1,545 at the year-end.

"The numbers were not going down quickly enough so we provided more money to persuade people to leave," said Mr Leslie Hill, managing director, explaining why the figure exceeded the "over £2.2m" projected at the interim stage. The average payment was something like £20,000, he added.

In all, pre-tax profits for 1989 edged ahead from £26.53m to £27.02m. Turnover improved 21 per cent to £220.1m (£264.2m). About half of this improvement was attributable to a previously announced change in accounting procedures for network programme sales.

The exchequer levy tumbled by 62 per cent to £5.6m (£14.77m). This was attributed principally to a delay in the transmission of two major projects which meant that the costs associated with them were written off a year later than anticipated.

This source of relief will be very much a one-off occurrence since Central faces an additional bill of £12m to £14m in the current year stemming



Leslie Hill: provided more money to persuade people to leave

directly from the new levy regime. Mr Hill said the company was confident that savings implemented during 1989 would offset that increased expense, however.

The rise in programme costs was partly due to the higher proportion of programming that Central bought from independent producers.

All told, the group's profit before the levy was down almost 12 per cent to £27.42m.

The Birmingham-based company benefited below the line from a £5.4m extraordinary gain comprising some £15m of profit from the sale of shares in Independent Television Publications less the cost of closing

its airtime sales division. This closure was permitted by the formation of Television Sales and Marketing Services, a joint sales company set up with Anglia Television.

Looking ahead, Mr Hill said he did not anticipate any real growth in advertising revenues in 1990, following a decline in the first quarter. In 1989, advertising revenue rose 7 per cent to £233m, with the group's market share remaining steady at 14.4 per cent.

Earnings were 64.2p (64.1p). A final dividend of 21p was recommended making a total of 28.5p (28.5p). The shares fell 6p to 788p.

Astra vetoes compensation

By Jane Fuller

ASTRA Holdings, the munitions and fireworks group, has vetoed compensation payments of £500,000 to the ex-chairman and another director associated with last year's purchase of a loss-making Belgian business.

Before the appointment of Mr Roy Barber as non-executive chairman, Mr Gerald James and Mr John Anderson had agreed to resign for payments of £300,000 and £200,000 respectively.

But Mr Barber put out a statement last night which said: "In the light of matters which have now come to the company's attention, I have notified Mr James and Mr Anderson that the company is not now prepared to consider such payments."

An extraordinary general meeting will consider a proposal to remove Mr James and Mr Anderson as directors of Astra.

This follows the resignation, of chief executive, Mr Christopher Gumbley, without compensation, and of finance director Mr James Miller. Mr Martin Guest has resigned from the board, but stays on as technical manager.

The exodus has been accompanied by a warning from new management that the group will register a substantial loss for the year ending this month. Astra's share price has slumped to 20p (a market value of £18m) compared with last year's high of 170p.

The group's difficulties stem from two quarters: PRB, the Belgian ammunition components and propellants business acquired in September following a £25m one-for-two rights issue; and a reversal in the performance of its UK operations, which include Astra Defence Systems (formerly BMARC) bought for £32m in May 1988 via a 22-for-25 rights

issue. According to Mr Barber, PRB made a loss of nearly 12m last year, in contrast with the expectation of a £3.3m profit suggested in the rights issue document. It had made a pre-tax loss of more than £12m in 1988.

Astra bought PRB from Gechem, a subsidiary of Société Générale de Belgique for about £1m plus the repayment of more than £20m in debt. Astra is taking legal advice about possible claims against Gechem.

Before that deal the management had brought Astra Defence Systems back to profit. After making a pre-acquisition loss of £2.6m, it made a big contribution to Astra's sharp rise in pre-tax profit to £2.5m for the year to last March, on sales doubled to £96.2m. Astra announced a pre-tax loss of £3.4m for the six months to September 30.

Sharp rise in net assets at Laing Properties to £1.1bn

By Nikki Tall

THE GLOVES finally came off in the £441m bid battle over Laing Properties, as the defending camp yesterday unveiled a sharp increase in the valuation of its property portfolio last year, and promised a 20 per cent dividend increase for 1989 and 1990.

Laing said that its properties had been independently valued, on a current realisable open market value, at £1.08bn, giving a net asset value of 910p per share.

The figure was struck at end-February, rather than the normal calendar year-end.

This 910p-per-share calculation, however, includes a figure of £45.4m for the surplus on current developments and

sites - not something normally included in the company's annual net asset valuation.

With that sum excluded, the asset valuation drops to 843p per share. However, this still represents a sharp increase on the comparable 644p recorded at end-1988. The bidder, Pall Mall Properties, is currently offering 650p per share in cash.

News of the Laing valuation brought a mixed reaction from the dwindling band of analysts who are not aligned to either the bidding or defending camp.

One suggested that the sharp increase over the 14-month period would meet with scepticism in the City, particularly given the difficult condi-

tions in the UK property market.

Others felt that Laing had given investors good grounds for sticking with the company, unless Pall Mall raised its offer very substantially. About 40 per cent of Laing's shares are held by family and charitable trusts.

Pall Mall - a vehicle for a joint bid from Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation and Mr Elliott Barnard's privately-owned Chelsfield group - declined to make any formal comment on Laing's announcement. It now has a week in which to decide whether it wants to increase its offer. Pall Mall claimed this week to control around 28.1 per cent of Laing's ordinary shares. Laing accompanied its asset valua-

tion figure with news of pre-tax profits up 18 per cent at £27.8m in 1989. It said that it would pay a final dividend of 7.3p - up 27 per cent on the total dividend for 1989 by 20 per cent, and Laing promised a similar increase for 1990.

Laing said that if the portfolio was sold, the capital gains tax liability, plus the repayment of capital and similar allowances, would be £14m, or 207p per share.

However, it argued that the structure of the Pall Mall offer means the bidder "could avoid crystallising a substantial proportion of this liability".

See Lex

Battle lines are drawn in the playground

Paul Cheeseright takes a look at the property sector and future realignments within it

THE BATTLE for Laing Properties has begun in earnest. And it is the classic struggle for a property company.

It pitches the prospect of a short-term gain against the hope of a long-term advantage. Given the 40 per cent presence of Laing family trusts in the equity holdings of the company, this contrast of expectations is also a test of how the trustees, and their professional advisers, construe their fiduciary duty.

In the background is a gloomy stock market which has turned its back on property companies, perturbed about sliding returns and worried about high gearing.

With Laing's declaration yesterday of an all-in valuation of net assets per share at 910p, set against the hostile offer of 650p-per-share from P&O and Chelsfield in their joint venture company, Pall Mall Properties, shareholders can now start to calculate where their interests lie.

They know from the latest Laing defence document that dividends are being raised 20 per cent for 1989. They will have read the projection of a 51 per cent increase in rental income over the next five years.

They have to set these omens for the future against the vagaries of the market. What they do not know, although they may guess, is the reaction of the Laing share price if the P&O-Chelsfield is

permitted to lapse.

While the market price of most property companies recently has been hovering just above the 1989-90 low, that of Laing has been at its 1989-90 high.

There are parallels here with the situation of Hammerson just over a year ago when it was on the receiving end of a hostile bid from Rodamco, the Dutch fund.

In its final form that bid was worth 970p for each Hammerson 'A' share. But after the bid lapsed, the Hammerson 'A' price went down to 700p, recovered later in the year and then fell back again in line with the rest of the market.

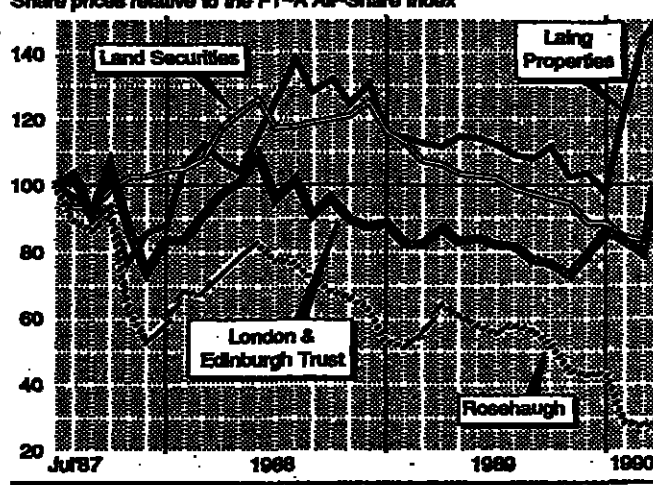
The parallel with Hammerson over the last three years, that both it and Laing have international property portfolios.

Just as Mr Brian Chilver, the Laing chairman, yesterday was stressing the uplift in the value of its Canadian properties, so Hammerson stressed the potential growth of its Canadian assets.

Yet the approach of the two companies has been different. Hammerson specialised in a few highly valued assets. Laing has more properties of lower value.

While Hammerson at the time of its bid struggle was widely seen as a group which had lost its nerve, Laing has over the last three years become more aggressive, more highly geared: it may have

Share prices relative to the FT-A All-Share Index



been sleepy in 1989, but it is not now.

In both cases though, the attraction to the predator is the same.

It is the diversity of assets which means that incomes and values may rise in one country to offset declines in another. It is significant that, with the property share market in the doldrums, Hammerson is being recommended by brokers simply because the more that sterling wobbles, the more its access to foreign currency earnings looks alluring.

Yet if stock market weakness at the end of 1988 and the start of 1989 opened up the pos-

sibility of a cheap bid for Hammerson, then the window is gaping wide now.

Hammerson yesterday was trading at a discount of 40.1 per cent to the UBS Phillips & Drew estimate of its current net asset value.

But Land Securities, the sector leader without the apparent attraction of overseas assets, was on a discount of 47.4 per cent.

The very cheapness of property stocks is making the equity market a playground for takeover bids.

And there has been little discrimination in the market's treatment between asset-strong

groups like Land Securities with its virtually unstoppable revenue stream and asset-building groups like Rosehaugh with a family cashflow, heavy debts and a subsequent need for a one-for-one rights issue at a knockdown price.

All prices have been consistently pushed down and the property share sector since last year, and by contrast with 1988, has underperformed the rest of the equity market.

When, on Thursday, London & Edinburgh Trust, a hybrid of assets and development prospects at home and abroad, disclosed it was in takeover talks, it was on a price-earnings ratio of 7.8.

That, in the current market, is relatively high for development companies.

Notwithstanding the special circumstances of the Laing bid, which has its origins in the steady build-up of a stake by Chelsfield, it is likely to be the precursor of others. Laing argues that its gearing is well under control. London & Edinburgh Trust says the same.

Future bids, rather, will involve the heavily indebted companies as they seek relief through mergers.

High interest rates, a greater availability of space and the uncertainty of companies contemplating expansion in the present economic climate have slowed down the market. This is forcing the property sector into a period of realignment. Laing is caught at the front of this process.

Ratners change signals shift of strategy

By Maggie Urry

RATNERS, the jewellery group, yesterday announced a change in its finance director, signalling a shift in group strategy. Mr Gerald Ratner, the chairman, said that after the flurry of takeovers in recent years, a more detailed approach to controlling the financial side of the business was needed.

Mr Andrew Coppel, who joined the group 3 1/2 years ago and was previously a mergers

and acquisitions specialist at Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank, is leaving. Mr Ratner said Mr Coppel's experience had been valuable over the last few years, but "we both felt it unlikely he would be kept very busy in future," he said.

Mr Coppel is being replaced by Mr Gary O'Brien, who is currently deputy finance director at Burton, the fashion and department store group. While Mr Coppel had no previous

retail experience, Mr O'Brien's background is all commercial, largely with consumer goods companies.

Mr Ratner said Mr Coppel's departure was entirely amicable.

Mr Ratner refused to comment on the golden handshake Mr Coppel is expected to receive, which is thought to be still under negotiation. Mr Coppel had a five year rolling contract with the group.

However, since the parting was agreed mutually, outsiders believe any compensation payment is likely to be limited to, perhaps, £200,000.

Mr Coppel will stay with Ratners until the end of April, covering the announcement of annual results due to be released on April 28. Mr O'Brien, who is 40, had already arranged to leave Burton to take up a position at Grand Metropolitan.

'A' shares rise as Aquascutum faces rift

By David Owen

CLASS A restricted voting shares of Aquascutum soared yesterday as the prospects increased of a battle royal for control of the classic clothing company.

The 'A' shares rose 13p to 133p - just 5p below their 12-month high. The ordinary shares were up 5p to 965p.

The battle will pitch Aquascutum's directors - including Mr Gerald Abrahams, the group's septuagenarian chairman - against Waterfall, a newly-formed company speaking for the holders of 27.3 per cent of the 27m restricted voting shares. Waterfall is headed by Mr Brian Myerson and Mr William Dacomb.

The directors have traditionally controlled Aquascutum through ownership of a majority of its 3.5m ordinary shares. Talks between the two sides

broke down on Thursday. The dissidents are endeavouring fully to enfranchise their 'A' shares, which are currently entitled to vote only on resolutions for a reduction in capital or winding up the company, or on those which modify, abrogate or directly affect their rights.

To achieve this end, they say, they are prepared to bring a special resolution to wind up the company under section 110 of the Insolvency Act. This, they claim, will enable new shareholders with full voting rights to be issued to all existing shareholders.

Due to the current 232p price discrepancy between the two classes of shares, however, it is likely that holders of the ordinary shares would not fare well under such an arrangement. Furthermore, Aquascutum maintains that such a move would require directors' consent to make a declaration of insolvency. It would also require 75 per cent of shareholders to vote in its favour.

The board was responding by appointing Mr Philip Birch, who played a large part in Ward White's transformation into a major retailer, as a non-executive director.

Mr Birch, who said that he had not yet agreed terms with Aquascutum, sees his role as twofold. "First," he said, "we have got to put out the fire. We cannot see that the winding-up of the company can possibly be in anyone's interest."

He will also turn his attention to pepping up the group's disappointing recent performance. The group's pre-tax profits have fallen in each of the past

two years. For the year to January 31 1989, the decline was blamed on exceptional costs arising from the collapse of a US franchise, together with an instance of "damaging" parallel trading.

Advisers to Aquascutum believe that efforts will be made in the coming weeks to arrive at an equitable solution for all shareholders. "The board is not sitting in its ivory tower," they said. "But Waterfall does not have any God-given right to represent Class A shareholders."

Mr Birch, for his part, felt that the presentation of a winding-up resolution was the likeliest direction events would take. "It is difficult to imagine that the institutions would want to support a winding-up proposal," he said.

See Lex

Holmes à Court has 6.6% of Really Useful

Mr Robert Holmes à Court confirmed yesterday that he had built up a stake of 6.6 per cent in Mr Andrew Lloyd Webber's stock market vehicle Really Useful Group, writes Andrew Hill.

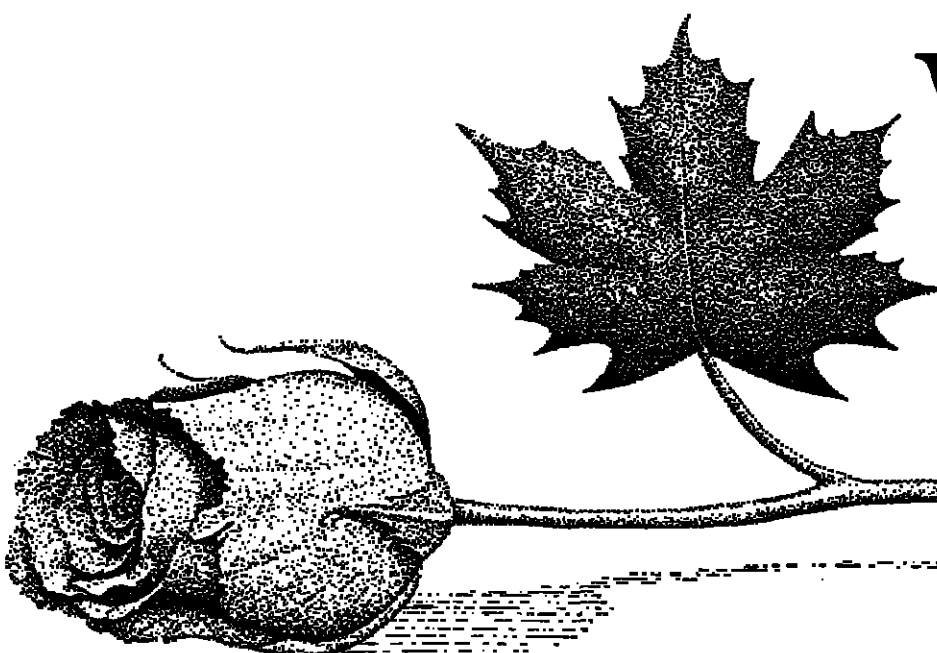
Mr Lloyd Webber's adviser, Salomon Brothers International, said last night that the stake would prevent the company from mopping up the outstanding minority holding in RUG, which he is trying to take private through a £77.4m recommended offer.

The stake is worth about £5.3m at current market prices, but its value to the Australian financier is less tangible. He is thought unlikely to raise his stake above this level, remaining as a minority shareholder in the hope that Mr Lloyd Webber will agree to buy him out with cash or a transfer of assets. They include the copyrights to Mr Lloyd Webber's most recent musicals.

The shares are held by Stoll Moss Theatres, a subsidiary of the Australian's private vehicle Heytesbury (UK) which owns several West End theatres.

European Assets Trust

N.V.
The net asset value at 28th February 1990 DFI 8.49



What makes Air Canada to Nice so romantic?

You can fly out first thing Friday, and not come back till Monday.

Ask your Travel Agent or phone 759 2636 from London, or 0800 18 13 13 from elsewhere in the UK.

A BREATH OF FRESH AIR

Air Canada

UK COMPANY NEWS

Staveley weighs in with \$34.8m acquisition

By Clare Pearson

STAVELEY INDUSTRIES yesterday announced a \$34.8m (£21.8m) acquisition of a US company, in a move which fulfils the company's desire to build up its measurement operations in Europe.

Howe Richardson is a US company with interests in industrial weighing, process control and material handling products and systems, but Staveley is buying it for its UK and West Germany-based Chronos Richardson subsidiary, a leading European manufacturer of bulk weighing, bagging and mixing equipment.

To fund the purchase Staveley, which also has interests in minerals and mechanical and electrical services, is raising a new £27.4m through a one-for-four rights issue. Mr Brian Kent, chairman, said this was its first sizeable share issue in

at least 20 years. Staveley's shares closed 17p lower at 170p, compared with the 160p rights issue price.

Last year, Howe as a group made \$3.1m on \$105.3m of sales, but Chronos achieved \$4.3m on \$64.9m sales. Sweeping rationalisations are planned at the loss-making US operation.

Mr Kent said the multiple on which Howe was being bought would look much lower after Staveley had "altered the profit profile of the company during the next six to 12 months".

He said that after the purchase Staveley would command more than 10 per cent of the world measurement equipment market. As a proportion of group business, the UK would diminish from about 65 per cent to just over 50 per cent. Western Europe would rise from about 10 to about 17 per

cent. On its current trading for the year ending this month, Staveley said results were overall ahead of last time despite the harder trading climate. British Salt was set for yet another good year. But Welsh Tronix, Staveley's main existing US weighing company, had experienced lower growth reflecting conditions in the US steel, automotive and agricultural sectors.

Staveley is offering \$11.5 each for shares in Howe, which are quoted on the US Stock Exchange. Irrevocable acceptances in respect of 53 per cent have been obtained from Reprise Capital, a venture capitalist, who bought into the company to turn it round from losses three years ago.

The rationale behind the rationalisation

Nick Garnett on Hawker Siddeley's strategic review and any consequent changes

HAWKER SIDDELEY, the electrical and mechanical engineering group, has completed its nine-month strategic review of its businesses and will announce the outcome of that study at the same time as its annual results on March 28.

Since Mr Alan Watkins took over as chief executive last summer, the group has been examining which businesses it should stay in and grow by acquisition, and which it should get out of.

Mr Watkins, who joined Hawker from Lucas Industries, has already indicated that the group will probably be staying in six or seven business areas in which it believes it can create a position for itself as one of the top three or so European suppliers.

He has also said that this is likely to involve the sale of the company's aircraft engine business, a quarter of the group's annual sales of \$2bn while looking to buy companies with overall sales of \$1bn. Hawker has a small cash balance and is expected to announce pre-tax profits significantly above \$200m.

Three areas the group seems certain to stay in are aerospace components and servicing, electric motors and rail equip-

Hawker Siddeley

Sales £1.86bn, April 1989

Discontinued activities (£24m)

Mechanical equipment (£192m)

Diesel engineering (£191m)

Electrical equipment (£338m)

Electric motors and generators (£270m)

Area of manufacture (£2m)

UK 974

US 425

Australia 255

Canada 96

Other 118

Sales by area (£2m)

UK 656

US 497

Australia 229

Europe 147

Far East 105

Canada 102

Other 132

ment. Under Mr Watkins, Hawker has already been acquiring companies in two of these sectors.

Last October, Hawker purchased Electromotors, the small electric motor manufacturing business of GEC Alsthon.

The group increased its interests in aviation repair and overhaul with the acquisition a few months earlier of Standard Aero of Canada for \$55m.

It has also been widely felt among competitors that Hawker will want to reduce its disparate Canadian interests. Mr Watkins has made it

Hawker Siddeley

Sales £1.86bn, April 1989

Discontinued activities (£24m)

Mechanical equipment (£192m)

Diesel engineering (£191m)

Electrical equipment (£338m)

Electric motors and generators (£270m)

Area of manufacture (£2m)

UK 974

US 425

Australia 255

Canada 96

Other 118

Sales by area (£2m)

UK 656

US 497

Australia 229

Europe 147

Far East 105

Canada 102

Other 132

complete train sets and light railway equipment is going through a mini boom.

On the other side of the coin, Hawker does not have any chance of making a big mark for itself in diesel engines where its Lister Petter company makes small diesels and Miralles Mackintosh large diesels.

The same applies to mining equipment, where Hawker's biggest "brand" name is Dobson.

It has also been widely felt among competitors that Hawker will want to reduce its disparate Canadian interests. Mr Watkins has made it

Hawker Siddeley

Sales £1.86bn, April 1989

Discontinued activities (£24m)

Mechanical equipment (£192m)

Diesel engineering (£191m)

Electrical equipment (£338m)

Electric motors and generators (£270m)

Area of manufacture (£2m)

UK 974

US 425

Australia 255

Canada 96

Other 118

Sales by area (£2m)

UK 656

US 497

Australia 229

Europe 147

Far East 105

Canada 102

Other 132

clear that Hawker might remain in parts of sectors while offloading other elements of those sectors. In power generation, for example, Hawker could be well placed to tap into the growing demand for small gas turbine-powered stations.

Some analysts wonder, though, whether it would be worth keeping switchgear and transformer businesses. The philosophy of splitting up sectors could also apply to diesel, for example, to stay with smaller engines but not the big units. However diesel manufacturing is a very competitive business

and some of the half dozen or so main European competitors in the Lister Petter power range are probably not going to survive, particularly as a new challenge is about to be mounted from Japan.

Two sectors that cause observers of Hawker a lot of problems are its batteries, and its instrumentation and control operations. Hawker has a sizeable battery business with Crompton Victor and Oldham and the group has production sites in continental Europe. But the European batteries industry is beginning to shape up into fewer but larger producers, Japanese competition has arrived on the doorstep, and Hawker would probably have to grow substantially in part or all of these sectors to protect its position.

Controls and instrumentation was the big area of acquisition under Mr Bob Bensley, the previous chief executive. It would be a major reversal of policy to move away from this sector.

But some analysts believe Hawker needs to have more focus in what is a collection of relatively small control businesses, many of which the US, to meet its criterion of being a European or world-scale player.

PHK achieves £2.4m in first three months

PFG Hodgson Kenyon International (PHK), the UK's Britain's largest, quoted financial director, made £2.4m before tax in the three-month period following the merger between Hodgson Holdings and Kenyon Securities, writes Andrew Hill.

Mr Howard Hodgson, the group's managing chief executive, said the £2.4m profit was a 66 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £5.3m in the year to December 31.

Turnover rose by 31 per cent to £12.15m in the year to December 31, a 66 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £5.3m in the year to December 31. A final dividend of 0.71p makes a total of 1.08p (0.88p) for the year.

The company said those advances were accounted for by considerable growth in the volume of new business sales as well as by steady progress by the Macallan single malt whisky, sold in bottle.

While brand sales continued to rise satisfactorily and, as in past years, ahead of market growth generally, margins had been restrained by strategic increases in advertising and

Johnston Press up 38% in spite of interest rates

By James Buxton, Scottish Correspondent

PRE-TAX PROFITS at Johnston Press, which prints and publishes 56 newspapers in different parts of the UK, rose by 38 per cent in 1989 to £5.82m.

Sales rose by 18 per cent to £41.75m.

Mr Fred Johnston, chairman of the family-controlled company which came to the Stock Exchange in 1984, said last year's increase in profits was achieved despite a background of rising interest rates, difficulties in the property market and problems in parts of the retail trade.

The Edinburgh-based group acquired several new titles in south Yorkshire, Derbyshire and West Sussex. It now owns 32 paid-for and 24 free weekly newspapers.

In January this year Johnston purchased Dunn & Wilson, the Leeds-based library supplier and book conservator, for £7.8m.

Mr Johnston said that D&W would become Johnston's biggest operating subsidiary, adding about £18m to turnover.

He said there was no sign of any downturn in business in the first 10 weeks of this year, in spite of some fluctuations in advertising volumes and indications that some other printing and publishing companies were suffering from slower business.

"We are the market leader or number two in all the areas our newspapers operate," he said.

"If there is a downturn business will desert the Johnston family rather than the strong publications." The company had the potential to make savings and operating improvements which would go some way to compensate for any downturn in revenue. Gearing was low even after the purchase of D&W, offering room for further expansion.

Johnston is 54 per cent owned by members of the Johnston family and has been expanding for the past 12 years.

Earnings per share rose 29 per cent to 15.5p and a proposed final dividend of 3p makes a total of 4.5p (3.5p) for the year.

Mr Johnston said that D&W would become Johnston's biggest operating subsidiary, adding about £18m to turnover.

He said there was no sign of any downturn in business in the first 10 weeks of this year, in spite of some fluctuations in advertising volumes and indications that some other printing and publishing companies were suffering from slower business.

"We are the market leader or number two in all the areas our newspapers operate," he said.

"If there is a downturn business will desert the Johnston family rather than the strong publications." The company had the potential to make savings and operating improvements which would go some way to compensate for any downturn in revenue. Gearing was low even after the purchase of D&W, offering room for further expansion.

Johnston is 54 per cent owned by members of the Johnston family and has been expanding for the past 12 years.

Earnings per share rose 29 per cent to 15.5p and a proposed final dividend of 3p makes a total of 4.5p (3.5p) for the year.

ScanBank sells Rentaminster stake

By Clare Pearson

MINERVA CAPITAL Corporation, a vehicle for the business of Mr Robert Kermanshahchi, has acquired 29.9 per cent of the shares in Rentaminster, the Third Market-traded supplier of personnel to the construction and shopfitting industries, for £1.5m.

Mr Kermanshahchi's deal with Scandinavian Bank, which was left with an unwanted majority holding after a less than successful placing and rights issue last September, saves it from the prospect of "being forced to take over Panel to make a full bid."

But Scandinavian Bank is still left with a 19.5 per cent stake.

Mr Rodney and Mr Neville Topley, Rentaminster's founders, are resigning as

directors but will continue to hold a total of 19.9 per cent of the shares.

Two previous divisional managing directors and the previous financial controller are appointed to the board. Mr Kermanshahchi becomes acting chief executive.

Minerva need not pay the 50p share consideration for its stake for five years. The terms compare with 65p per share, the level at which Minerva was recently granted an option, which expired on March 2, to take up Scandinavian Bank's entire stake.

Rentaminster's shares closed yesterday down 2p at 47p.

Scandinavian Bank has undertaken not to dispose of its shares for two years. It is making available to Rentaminster a £5.65m secured loan

facility and is also accepting the proceeds of the disposal of a property by way of full consideration for the company's existing debts to it of £2.5m.

Rentaminster also said yesterday that its pre-tax profits for the half-year to the end of December were likely to be significantly below the £1.26m indicated to shareholders last August.

Yesterday marked the most recent deadline granted to Scandinavian Bank to reduce its holding in Rentaminster, which under normal Take-over Panel rules would trigger a full bid.

Scandinavian Bank's exposure arose through its holding subsidiary Brewin Dolphin, which sponsored Rentaminster's move on to the Third Market in August 1988.

Macallan-Glenlivet improves 66% to £5.3m

By Andrew Bolger

MACALLAN-GLENLIVET, Banffshire-based malt whisky distiller, yesterday announced a 66 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £5.3m in the year to December 31.

Turnover rose by 31 per cent to £12.15m in the year to December 31, a 66 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £5.3m in the year to December 31. A final dividend of 0.71p makes a total of 1.08p (0.88p) for the year.

The company said those advances were accounted for by considerable growth in the volume of new business sales as well as by steady progress by the Macallan single malt whisky, sold in bottle.

While brand sales continued to rise satisfactorily and, as in past years, ahead of market growth generally, margins had been restrained by strategic increases in advertising and

promotional expenditure. That was part of a medium-term strategy to establish The Macallan as a premium product in world markets, it said.

Earnings per share had increased by 21 per cent to 15.5p in the year to December 31, a 66 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £5.3m in the year to December 31. A final dividend of 0.71p makes a total of 1.08p (0.88p) for the year.

The company said those advances were accounted for by considerable growth in the volume of new business sales as well as by steady progress by the Macallan single malt whisky, sold in bottle.

While brand sales continued to rise satisfactorily and, as in past years, ahead of market growth generally, margins had been restrained by strategic increases in advertising and

ECONOMIC DIARY

TODAY: Australian general elections. Social Democratic Party congress in Prague (and 28th). African Governance in the 1990s conference in Atlanta, Georgia.

TOMORROW: First round of voting in Hungarian parliamentary elections. Kazakhstan and Georgia republican elections.

MONDAY: Food facts (fourth quarter). European Community agriculture council starts two-day meeting in Brussels. Financial Times conference "World Pharmaceuticals" at Royal Garden Hotel, London.

TUESDAY: Czechoslovak parliament meets to discuss budget and new economic strategy (until 28th). Mr Dmitry Yezov, Soviet Defence Minister, will pay an official visit to France. The National Reconciliation Commission holds talks in Oslo with the rebel Guatemalan National Revolutionary unit (UNR).

WEDNESDAY: US gross national product (fourth quarter). Corporate profits (fourth quarter). Zimbabwe general elections. Lomé Convention meeting in Suva at ministerial level between European Community and the 68 countries of the ACP (until 30th).

THURSDAY: New vehicle registrations (February). Energy trends (January). London sterling certificates of deposit (February). Bill turnover statistics (February). Monetary statistics (including bank and building societies balance sheets) (February). Sterling commercial paper (February). US personal income (February). European Community transport council starts two-day meeting in Brussels.

FRIDAY: US factory orders (February). European Community finance ministers meet in Galway to discuss pros and cons of European Community economic and monetary union (until April 1). China's parliament, the National People's Congress, holds its first meeting since the crackdown on the pro-democracy movement.

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange. The following table shows the current market prices for the options, together with the current market prices for the underlying shares.

Options on the following shares are traded on the London Stock Exchange.

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

RVI drops plan to float part of group

By William Dawkins in Paris

RENAULT Vehicules Industriels (RVI), the French truck maker, has cancelled plans to float part of the company and is negotiating to buy back equity warrants held by three big commercial banks.

The changes are the result of the recent co-operation agreement between Volvo, the Swedish car and truck group, and Renault, the state-owned car producer which owns RVI. Under the accord, Volvo's truck subsidiary would take a 45 per cent stake in RVI, with Renault taking the balance.

Renault could clearly not hold a majority stake in an RVI where 45 per cent of the shares was owned by Volvo and 30 per cent by the commercial banks. For the same reason, the possible flotation will not now take place, said officials.

The discussions with the banks are likely to be complex because of the change in valuation for RVI since 1987, when the truck maker was losing money. Earlier this year, Renault announced a net profit of FF830m, down from FF11m in 1988.

Pick'n Pay rises 13% to R141m

PICK 'N PAY, one of South Africa's three largest retail chains, lifted sales and pre-tax profit by 13 per cent in the year ended February 1990 as consumers demand slowed under the impact of credit curbs, writes Jim Jones in Johannesburg.

The sales increase was less than the overall rate of South African inflation and below the 16 per cent increase in average food prices.

Group turnover rose to R4,300m (\$1.2bn) from R3,877m and pre-tax profit increased to R141.3m from the previous year's R116.3m.

Total acquires Unocal's Norwegian unit for \$322m

By William Dawkins in Paris

TOTAL Marine Norsk, the Norwegian subsidiary of the French state-controlled oil company, yesterday announced the \$322m acquisition of the Norwegian unit of Unocal International Corporation, the independent US oil group.

The deal brings with it oil and gas assets representing 80m barrels of oil equivalent, which will double Total's oil reserves in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea and increase its North Sea hydrocarbon reserves overall by 20 per cent.

Total outbid Statoil, the Norwegian state-owned oil group for what is the French company's first big acquisition since the arrival in February of Mr Serge Tchuruk, its new chairman.

This reflects Total's aim of building up North Sea oil production and exploration, part of the group's general policy of "focusing its development on its strong points," said a company statement.

The deal is a blow for Statoil and a compensation for Total, after its failed attempt, rebuffed in a court case last year, to build a substantial stake in Saga Petroleum, Norway's largest independent oil company.

Unocal's prize Norwegian asset is an 18 per cent stake in the Veslefrikk offshore oil and condensate field, which came on production late last year and is expected soon to reach its maximum annual output of 3.5m tonnes of oil equivalent.

The field, under 117 metres of water, is operated by Statoil, which owns 55 per cent of the field, in which the other partners including Norsk Hydro, Deminor of West Germany and Svenska Petroleum Exploration. Total's stake in Veslefrikk gives it the right to 650,000 tonnes out of its maximum annual production, exactly doubling the French group's current Norwegian oil output.

It increases Total's overall hydrocarbon reserves in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea by more than a third.

Outside the Middle East, Total owns some 150m barrels of oil equivalent in reserves, of which a third are now in the North Sea.

The Angolan subsidiary of Elf Aquitaine, Total's largest state-controlled competitor, yesterday announced a significant offshore oil discovery off Angola.

The discovery well, named Cobo 1, shows a daily flow rate of 28,000 barrels of good quality oil, 5km south of the Bufo field and 30km south of the Palanca field. The discovery was made jointly with the Angolan government owned company Sonangol.

At the same time, the bank revealed that 1989 group partial operating profits had risen DM20.3m to DM11m, which represents a modest 2.1 per cent increase on the previous year.

Mr Eberhard Martini, the chairman, will announce further details of the figures at the yearly press conference next Tuesday. The 1.5m new shares are offered at a price of DM350 each, compared with yesterday's market close of DM419. The new funds will boost the bank's capital base to DM4.7bn.

Hypo's balance sheet grew 12 per cent last year to DM15.5bn at group level, and the institution said the rights issue was aimed both to take account of this rise, and to accommodate future expansion.

Analysts expressed some surprise at the timing of the rights issue. "Flat earnings have meant that the share price has under-performed the market for some while," points out Mr Thomas Albrecht at UBS Phillips & Drew in London.

After a period of heavy investment within the bank "cost growth should at some stage level off, and returns should improve. But presumably they believe this is the best opportunity to raise capital this year."

Bayerische Vereinsbank, also based in Munich, said group partial operating profits for 1989 fell to DM34.4m, a 4.2 per cent decline on the previous year. The dividend stays unchanged at DM18. The bank's yearly press conference is on Monday.



Eberhard Martini: to announce further details

Bayerische Hypobank rights issue

By Katherine Campbell in Frankfurt

BAYERISCHE Hypothekbank and Wechsel-Bank, the Munich-based commercial and mortgage bank, is raising DM350m (\$308.5m) in a rights issue of one new share for every 10 held. It is also raising its dividend to DM18 per share from DM12.5.

At the same time, the bank revealed that 1989 group partial operating profits had risen DM20.3m to DM11m, which represents a modest 2.1 per cent increase on the previous year.

Mr Eberhard Martini, the chairman, will announce further details of the figures at the yearly press conference next Tuesday. The 1.5m new shares are offered at a price of DM350 each, compared with yesterday's market close of DM419. The new funds will boost the bank's capital base to DM4.7bn.

Hypo's balance sheet grew 12 per cent last year to DM15.5bn at group level, and the institution said the rights issue was aimed both to take account of this rise, and to accommodate future expansion.

Analysts expressed some surprise at the timing of the rights issue. "Flat earnings have meant that the share price has under-performed the market for some while," points out Mr Thomas Albrecht at UBS Phillips & Drew in London.

After a period of heavy investment within the bank "cost growth should at some stage level off, and returns should improve. But presumably they believe this is the best opportunity to raise capital this year."

Bayerische Vereinsbank, also based in Munich, said group partial operating profits for 1989 fell to DM34.4m, a 4.2 per cent decline on the previous year. The dividend stays unchanged at DM18. The bank's yearly press conference is on Monday.

Austrian Airlines unveils share issue to raise Sch1.72bn

By Paul Abrahams

AUSTRIAN Airlines (AUA) disclosed the final stage of its privatisation plans yesterday, when it announced it would raise Sch1.72bn (\$1.42bn) by issuing 400,000 shares between April 17 and May 2. The shares will be sold for Sch4,300 each.

The share issue will dilute the stake in AUA held by the Austrian State Government from 61.4 per cent to 51.9 per cent. In May 1988, the Government sold 25 per cent of the share capital in the company.

After the latest tranche is sold, Swissair will increase its stake in AUA from 8 per cent to 10 per cent and All Nippon Airways, the Japanese airline, will own 9 per cent instead of 3.5 per cent.

Air France will maintain its 1.5 per cent stake. The announcement is a blow for Lufthansa which had been negotiating a 10 per cent stake and has not been included in the deal.

The interest in AUA from non-Austrian airlines is not because of air carrier's size. AUA has 24 jets and last year carried only 2.6m passengers.

Rather, the airlines are interested by AUA's dominant position at Vienna airport. The airport looks set both to become a significant hub in central Europe as well as a link between the Far East and Europe.

The airport authorities are in the process of investing Sch1.5bn in new terminal facilities which should be completed by 1995. They have plans to double its capacity. Last year it handled 67,000 air movements.

At the same time as the privatisation announcement, All Nippon Airways announced it had signed a five-year agreement with AUA to use Vienna airport as the main transfer point for traffic between Japan and east and central Europe.

The number of Japanese tourists heading for foreign shores has doubled over the last five years and is expected to double again before 1995.

All Nippon Airways is expected to start two direct flights a week to Vienna from Tokyo next year, in addition to the two joint flights it operates with AUA and Aeroflot. All Nippon Airways has also recently acquired a hotel property in Vienna.

Nestlé posts 17% profit advance and plans rights

NESTLÉ, THE Swiss foods group, yesterday unveiled a profits and dividend increase and said it planned a rights issue if stock market conditions were favourable, agencies report.

Shareholders will be offered one new registered share for every 20 registered or bearer shares they own, and one new registered share for every 100 participation certificates they hold. The issue price will be decided later.

The company added that its 1989 consolidated net profit rose 17.2 per cent to SF2.4bn (\$1.5bn) from an adjusted SF2.1bn in 1988. The increase follows a company forecast that group profit growth would exceed 10 per cent in 1989. Parent company net profit rose 13.8 per cent to SF2.45bn from SF2.05bn in 1988.

Nestlé plans a dividend payout of SF2.200 a share for 1989, up from SF1.75 a share the previous year, and SF2.40 per participation certificate, an increase of SF1.65.

The company also said it planned a capital increase, "if the stock exchange conditions are favourable." Stock market traders were concerned that another capital increase by a leading company could add downward pressure on Swiss equities prices in general.

SCHINDLER, the Swiss lifts and escalator group, yesterday posted a 31 per cent increase in group net earnings to SF1.113m (\$73.2m) for 1989 and plans to step up its dividend by 16.7 per cent.

In September Schindler said it expected only a slight improvement in 1989 consolidated earnings due to heavy spending on the integration of the US elevator and escalator business which it bought from Westinghouse Electric in 1988.

Incorporation of the Westinghouse operation and acquisitions in Sweden and Australia helped to boost group turnover by 58 per cent to SF3.52bn. New orders jumped by 57 per cent to SF3.88bn.

Schindler is the world's second largest lift manufacturer. Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Fall in US demand for steel wire hits Bekaert

By Lucy Kellaway in Brussels

BEKAERT, the Belgian steel wire and cord producer, yesterday announced a sharp drop in profits for 1989, resulting from a fall in US demand.

The group's after tax profits fell by 5 per cent from BF6.8m (\$1.3m) to BF6.7m, and the decline would have been sharper but for the BF370m profit from the sale of two Belgian subsidiaries in 1989.

The group, which claims to be the biggest producer in the world of steel wire and cord, said the fall in demand was particularly sharp in the second half, and affected all of its products.

Another reason given for the drop in profits was that heavy investments made during the year were not yet paying their way.

During the year Bekaert bought out the minority in its UK subsidiary, Twil, and started to consolidate the results for the first time.

As a result group turnover rose by a third to BF6.2m, compared with BF4.6m in 1988.

Sales of wire and wire products fell by 160,000 tonnes to 980,000 during the year, of which 118,000 tonnes was due to sales of subsidiaries. Meanwhile, sales of steel cord rose from 353,000 to 382,000 tonnes.

L'Air Liquide 14% ahead

By William Dawkins in Paris

L'AIR LIQUIDE, the world's largest industrial gases producer, yesterday unveiled a 14 per cent rise in net profits before exceptional gains last year, on sales up 10 per cent.

The French company's net profits rose from FF1.5bn to FF1.8bn (\$1.3m), not including a one-off exceptional profit of FF200m after tax, from the sale of a 4.8 per cent stake in la Société Centrale d'Investisse-

ments (SCI), one of the holding companies at the centre of last summer's takeover battle for the insurance group, Victoire.

This gain lifts L'Air Liquide's consolidated profits to FF2.2bn but FF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from FF2.4m to FF3.92m.

Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Net earnings by the parent company, however, amounted to SF2.4m but SF2.3m of this sum is attributed to the repatriation of liquid assets from European subsidiaries. The net profit on which dividends are based rose from SF2.4m to SF3.92m.

Cubiernas bid decision expected

By Peter Bruce in Girona

SPAIN'S Stock Market Commission is likely to decide next week whether to allow a Pta16bn (\$146m) hostile bid for control of Cubiertas y MZO, the country's second biggest construction group, by a smaller rival, Ferrovial, to go ahead.

The takeover battle, the first since sweeping reforms of the Spanish stock market last year, took a new twist yesterday, when a portable company, owned by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

But it was being suggested yesterday that the counter offer by Cubiertas' directors and employees launched a counter bid.

Mr Luis Carlos Crotier, president of the commission, said he had not seen details of the counter offer, but expected

to be able to decide which bid to allow in a matter of days. Ferrovial is trying to raise its stake in Cubiertas from 25.8 per cent to just over 50 per cent, but Mr Crotier gives the green light to the counter offer, Ferrovial would be obliged to bid for all of Cubiertas.

last year. Cubiertas subsequently lent the portfolio company the money to buy the shares.

The commission will have to decide whether the portfolio company is a truly independent shareholder or whether it is merely serving as a haven for Cubiertas' directors and employees which could disqualify it from bidding.

The takeover bid is the commission's first big test since it forced the closure of Drexel Burnham Lambert's Spanish operation last autumn for alleged fraud during the part-privatisation a year ago of the Repsol oil conglomerate.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

UAL stock yesterday jumped \$5 to \$157 at midday on the New York Stock Exchange.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

Under the proposed buy-out by Condor Partners and the unions, employees would control 75 per cent of the equity through an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) and the other 25 per cent would be held by UAL's current shareholders. Condor intends to wage a proxy battle to oust UAL's board at the next general meeting on April 28.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES

	Latest	Change on week	Year	High 1989/90	Low 1989/90
Gold per troy oz.	\$389.25	+10.75	\$389.5	\$420.25	\$358.5
Silver per troy oz.	\$17.25	+2.20	\$17.25	\$17.15	\$17.25
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	\$1591.5	-85.5	\$1590	\$2610	\$1594.5
Copper Grade A (cash)	\$1582.25	-30.75	\$1580	\$2182.5	\$1581
Lead (cash)	\$587.5	-14.75	\$587.5	\$585	\$587
Nickel (cash)	\$9400	-100	\$9400	\$19500	\$9387.5
Zinc 5% (cash)	\$1585	-15	\$1585	\$1575	\$1585
Tin (cash)	\$2440	+30	\$2440	\$10750	\$2420
Cocoa Futures (May)	\$750	+1.50	\$750	\$747	\$752
Coffee Futures (May)	\$207.50	-1.00	\$207.50	\$207.50	\$207.50
Sugar (LDP Raw)	\$327.4	-1.40	\$327.4	\$328.4	\$325.8
Barley Futures (May)	\$110.65	-2.80	\$110.65	\$110.65	\$110.65
Wheat Futures (May)	\$111.00	-2.80	\$111.00	\$111.00	\$111.00
Cotton Outlook A Index	78.55	-0.50	78.55	94.55	61.35
Wool (84s Super)	\$15.30	-0.40	\$15.30	\$15.30	\$15.30
Oil (Brent Blend)	\$18.50	-0.25	\$18.50	\$18.50	\$18.50

Per tonne unless otherwise stated. Tinned, p-pence/kg, c-cents lb, s-silver.

LONDON MARKETS

	Latest	Change
Gold (per troy oz.)	\$389.25	+10.75
Silver (per troy oz.)	\$17.25	+2.20
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	\$1591.5	-85.5
Copper Grade A (cash)	\$1582.25	-30.75
Lead (cash)	\$587.5	-14.75
Nickel (cash)	\$9400	-100
Zinc 5% (cash)	\$1585	-15
Tin (cash)	\$2440	+30
Cocoa Futures (May)	\$750	+1.50
Coffee Futures (May)	\$207.50	-1.00
Sugar (LDP Raw)	\$327.4	-1.40
Barley Futures (May)	\$110.65	-2.80
Wheat Futures (May)	\$111.00	-2.80
Cotton Outlook A Index	78.55	-0.50
Wool (84s Super)	\$15.30	-0.40
Oil (Brent Blend)	\$18.50	-0.25

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Sterling and yen gain ground

STERLING GAINED ground yesterday in muted reaction to the crushing defeat of the Conservative Party in the mid-Staffordshire by-election. Dealers said the victory of the opposition Labour Party was expected, and had been largely discounted by the market.

A fall in the year-on-year UK inflation rate to 7.5 per cent in February, from 7.7 per cent in January, also had little impact. This was also expected, but the market fears that rising inflation and the Government's lack of popularity could increase the pound's risk premium in the coming months. Yesterday's inflation figure will prove a temporary dip in the inflationary trend, according to City economists and Treasury forecasts. Some analysts fear the annual inflation rate will rise to over 9 per cent, putting on the line the increased mortgage payments.

It is also feared that a relatively soft budget will mean that interest rates must be

kept high for some considerable time, and may be forced up again, to defend sterling. This will not help improve the Government's appeal with the electorate if rates cannot be brought down before a general election, which must take place in 1992. Against this uncertain and nervous background sterling's rise yesterday was regarded as a technical move, after its recent decline. Lack of UK economic data in the next few weeks may help keep pressure off the pound in the short term, but dealers fear the currency will remain fragile.

Sterling rose 30 points to \$1.6045. The pound also improved to DM2.7450 from DM2.7300, to SF2.4350 from SF2.4250, and to FF5.2450 from FF5.2350, but fell to Y246.75 from Y246.85. Sterling's index rose 0.3 to 86.1.

The Japanese yen improved on a report that Japan plans to issue dollar denominated Government bonds, and on specu-

lation that talks between Mr. Nicholas Brady, the US Treasury Secretary and Mr. Ryutaro Hashimoto, Japanese Finance Minister, will result in Group of Seven action to support the yen. A rally in Tokyo equity prices also helped underpin the Japanese currency.

The dollar was firmer against the D-Mark, but lost ground to the yen. Fears that German monetary union will increase inflation weighed on the D-Mark. At the London close the US currency had climbed to DM1.7105 from DM1.7050, to SF1.5175 from SF1.5145, and to FF5.7625 from FF5.7475, but fell to Y165.85 from Y165.95. The dollar's index fell to 86.6 from 86.9. The D-Mark traded quietly around the middle of the European Monetary System. The recent decline of the D-Mark has reduced pressure on the weaker members of the system, and encouraged Belgium and Denmark to cut official interest rates yesterday.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
77	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
78	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
79	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
80	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
81	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
82	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
83	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
84	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
90	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
91	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
92	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
93	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
94	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
95	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
96	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
97	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
100	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
101	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
103	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
104	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
105	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
106	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
107	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
110	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
111	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
112	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
113	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
114	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
115	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
116	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
117	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
120	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
121	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
122	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
123	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
124	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
125	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
126	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
127	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
130	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
131	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
132	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
133	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
134	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
135	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
136	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
137	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
140	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
141	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
142	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
143	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
144	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
145	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
146	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
147	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
150	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
151	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
152	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
153	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
154	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
155	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
156	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
157	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
160	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
161	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
162	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
163	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
164	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
165	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
166	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
167	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
170	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
171	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
172	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
173	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
174	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
175	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
176	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
177	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
180	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
181	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
182	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
183	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
184	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
185	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
186	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
187	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
190	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
191	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
192	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
193	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
194	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
195	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
196	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
197	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
201	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
202	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
203	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
204	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
205	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
206	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
207	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
210	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
211	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
212	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
213	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
214	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
215	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
216	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
217	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
220	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
221	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
222	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
223	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
224	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
225	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
226	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
227	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
230	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
231	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
232	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
233	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
234	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
235	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
236	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
237	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
240	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
241	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
242	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
243	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
244	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
245	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
246	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
247	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
250	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
251	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
252	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
253	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
254	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
255	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
256	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
257	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
260	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
261	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
262	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
263	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
264	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
265	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
266	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
267	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Estimated volume total, Call 4624 Put 570
Previous day's open int. Call 3793 Put 1154

LEFT-HAND FUTURES OPTIONS

SWISS FRANK (XMM)			
SPY 125,000 \$ per SPY			
	Latest	High	Low
Jan	0.6612	0.6633	0.6601
Sep	0.6615	0.6635	0.6600
Dec	0.6617	0.6635	-
Mar	0.6630	-	-

PERLADELPHIA DE C/S OPTIÖNE

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Guide, visit the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2121.

	Left Charge	Cont. Price	Mid Price	Offer + or - Price -	Vol. Dr.
Brown Shipley & Co Ltd—Contd.					
North America	63.61	63.61	67.74	+0.95	38
Orion 4	117.4	118.8	126.6	+0.98	38
Recovery	91.09	91.09	94.31	+0.92	38
Smaller Gas Acc	258.3	258.3	276.4	+0.89	—
Smaller Gas Inc	159.4	159.4	170.6	+0.40	28
Brookout Unit Trst Mgmt Ltd				CL400JF	

[illegible]

	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Investment Unit Tot Mgrs Ltd C1000H																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

[illegible]

	Unit	Price	Volume	Price	Volume	Price	Volume
Landed Unit Trk Mgrs Ltd (L2000F)							
121 Moorfields, London	12127-241						
100 to 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871							
Legal & General (L.T. Mgrs) Ltd (L2000F)							
100 to 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871							
Legal & General (L.T. Mgrs) Ltd (L2000F)							
100 to 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871							
Legal & General (L.T. Mgrs) Ltd (L2000F)							
100 to 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 19							

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

مكنا من الأصل

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

Continued on next page

Self isolation

Money Market Bank Accounts

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

AMERICA

Dow halts losing streak after Japanese gain

Wall Street

A RALLY on the Tokyo stock market helped US shares to turn moderately higher after three consecutive losing sessions, writes Janet Bush in New York.

At 1.30 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 11.71 higher at 2,707.43 on slow volume of 85m shares. On Thursday, the Dow fell 32.21, partly in response to weakness in Japanese equities.

ASIA PACIFIC

Sharp final rally caps week of uncertainty

Tokyo

THE STOCK market staged a sharp rally in the last hour yesterday, following a day of volatile trading heavily influenced by continuing uncertainty about equities, bonds and the yen, writes Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo.

The Nikkei index soared 700 points in the final hour to end at 30,372.15. This was its first increase in five days and left it 6.9 per cent lower on the week.

Prices had swung widely for much of the day as investors tried to judge whether equities had hit bottom after a decline since the beginning of the year, of about 24 per cent. Many fund managers were waiting to see whether Tuesday's increase in the official discount rate would at last stabilize the yen on the foreign currency market.

However, the yen remained weak, closing in Tokyo Y0.94 lower against the dollar at

you finally managed to claw back some ground against the dollar, prices were still quoted a little higher at mid-session. The benchmark long bond was 1/4 point higher for a yield of 8.47 per cent.

US durable goods orders rose 3.3 per cent in February following a record decline of 10.7 per cent in January. Analysts had expected orders to rise by 6 per cent last month. More important than the headline figure was the fact that non-defence capital goods fell 5.7 per cent following the 13.7 per cent drop in this category in January.

Overall, the figures suggested that the manufactur-

ing sector of the economy remains weak, which was good news for bonds. Economic weakness is not a positive sign for equities, but the stability in the Japanese market counter-balanced this. The rise in US stock prices, however, was moderate. At one stage in the morning session, the Dow was 16 points higher but it could not sustain these levels.

Among blue chips, IBM fell 1 1/4% to \$106. Industry executives were reported as saying the company had told customers that it would not deliver an upgrade to its line of mainframe computers this year.

Boeing added 1 1/4% to \$72 1/2. The company said that it planned to lay off some workers and that it proposed to double the number of authorized common shares to 600m.

UAL, the parent company of United Airlines, jumped 5 1/2% to \$157 1/2 after the company modified a standstill agreement with Mr Marvin Davis, the Los Angeles investor, which gives him clearance to buy its shares. The UAL board said on Thursday that the new offer by Condor Partners and the airline's unions had serious deficiencies.

Litton Industries gained 1 1/4% to \$73 1/2 after the company authorised the buy-back of up to 3.5m common shares or about 10.4 per cent of its outstanding shares.

Among gold shares, Iac Minerals dropped 3 1/4% to \$21 1/4, and Placer Dome fell 3 1/4% to \$21 1/4.

5% to \$13 1/2 after regulators released it from further obligations to its former Merabank thrift subsidiary.

Canada

RUMOURS THAT the Japanese would issue Samurai bonds denominated in US dollars, reinforcing the dollar's status as a safe haven, battered gold shares and erased early gains in Toronto by mid-session.

The composite index slipped 4.6 to 3,700.3 on volume of 10.6m shares. Declines led advances by 239 to 200.

The US durable goods figures boosted the bond market and lifted blue chips.

Progress fails to bring Zurich in from the cold

William Dullforce on why the foreigners stay away

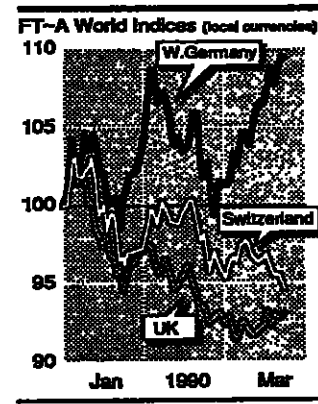
THE SWISS may be forgiven if they feel some frustration over the performance of foreign investors. Their companies have reported strong 1989 profit increases. Several, taking the more generous attitude to shareholders which the foreigners had demanded, have raised dividends substantially this year. Some have started to respond to calls for greater disclosure in annual reports.

Trading hours on the three big stock exchanges were extended this month to link with the start of operations in New York. Progress has been made in simplifying Swiss equity structures. And at last a couple of the Swiss multinationals, following the example set by Nestlé in November 1988, have opened their registered stock to foreign ownership.

But this has elicited a largely uncomprehending reaction from foreign investors so far this year. Ciba-Geigy's decision in February to register foreign shareholders was little more than a one-day event, as far as its effect on the chemical group's share price was concerned, and BBC Brown Boveri's announcement on Thursday that it was letting foreigners buy its registered shares had a similarly muted response.

It is rather galling for a stock exchange like Zurich, which has the fourth largest turnover in Europe in February, to see itself still regarded as a secondary market. The importance of foreign investors was demonstrated last June when, under the impulse of the yen's weakness, for one month, the top performer among the bigger bourses.

But the listlessness of the Swiss market over the past six months cannot be blamed solely on the stand-offish attitude of foreigners. Swiss pension fund managers, who were expected to step up their purchases of equities following changes in their investment rules last year, are currently happy enough to place their cash on the money market at interest rates above 8 per cent.



FT-A World Indices (local currencies)

When house rents are due to rise, before it starts to drop in the second half. Most economists forecast an average inflation rate of 4.5 to 5 per cent for the year. More significantly, the Swiss rate has been outstripping Germany's, with the Swiss National Bank (SNB) determined to squeeze out inflation, Swiss short-term interest rates have been unusually high. This week the three-month Euro-rate was about 8.75 per cent, compared with 8 per cent for the Euro-dollar.

A more direct dampening effect on the stock market comes from the fast growing number of companies announcing that they will be looking to the market for capital increases this year. Ciba-Geigy, Union Bank of Switzerland, Winterthur, BBC, Swissair and Alusuisse are all lining up. Significantly, Swiss industrial stocks have performed much better than services

since January 1. The electrical engineering sub-index - BGC, Landis & Gyr, SMH, Aescam - had climbed by 7.1 per cent by Thursday, while mechanical engineering was ahead by 1.3 per cent. Chemicals were down only 1.3 per cent and food stocks by 1.3 per cent.

In contrast, insurance stocks had slumped by 10.3 per cent, banks by 9.3 per cent and miscellaneous services, which include Adia and Sociétés Générales de Surveillance, by 6.2 per cent. All the big banks posted solid improvements in earnings and raised dividends; investors' suspicions appear to focus on the impact on earnings of the high interest rates and the fear that commission income will suffer this year.

Leaving aside the possibility that Zurich and Geneva would be caught in a worldwide stock crash, current market opinion is still, under the influence of the inflation/interest rate nexus, Swiss equities will have a difficult second quarter - a sentiment that the market has already largely discounted. On the other hand, a quick poll of analysts reveals a widespread belief in a growth potential of 9 to 15 per cent for the market index over the whole year.

Foreign investors will doubtless continue to be selective. Even if they have yet to respond strongly to the opening of Ciba-Geigy and BBC registered stock, their influence is producing a gradual adjustment of the bizarre Swiss share capital structure, in which bearer shares used to trade at premiums of up to 100 per cent over registered shares. Since the beginning of the year the bearer share sub-index has declined by 6.1 per cent, the registered by 3 per cent and that for non-voting participation certificates, which some companies have started to convert to registered stock - by only 0.4 per cent. More speculatively, one broker at least sees more Japanese investment. The argument is that the Japanese have been buying heavily into German stocks and may have reached their limits. Among Swiss stocks, their buying has so far been almost exclusively in Nestlé; they could start looking at, say, pharmaceuticals.

EUROPE

Firmier bond prices lift Frankfurt

GERMANY and the Netherlands both benefited from rising bond prices and France started the new trading account in an optimistic mood. Other European markets, mixed in generally thin trading, writes Our Markets Staff.

FRANKFURT rose on continued strength in the domestic bond market. While a midday bout of profit-taking left the FAZ index 4.22 down at 802.90, renewed buying orders helped the DAX index rise 13.14 to 1,932.12. Volume shrank to DM9.4bn after two days of more than DM14bn.

The FAZ and DAX indices closed the week with losses of 2.1 and 2.2 per cent respectively, and the market went better still in after-hours trading yesterday. In a strong steel sector, Hoesch, which closed DM11 higher at DM943, put on another DM5 to DM948 in the after-market.

Volkswagen went ex rights after the close, where it was priced with the rights at DM15 and the shares at DM600, an effective DM550 higher on the official close and DM11.50 on the day.

A deeply discounted rights issue, one-for-10 at DM500, was put forward as one reason why Allianz, the insurance group which is expected to profit from reunification, put on another DM145 to DM2,886 after a DM50 rise on Thursday.

In banks, Bayernhypo's one-for-10 rights issue at DM350 left it only DM2 higher at DM415, in spite of a higher dividend

and profits for 1989. PARIS began the new monthly account in good spirits, with shares rising in moderate trading. The CAC 40 rose 22.90 to 1,539.40, but fell 1.1 per cent over the week. Turnover was estimated at FF2.2bn.

Paribas continued to command attention, rising FF39, or 5.5 per cent, to FF700 with 531,900 shares traded, on speculation that the company was back in aggressive mood. Navigation Mixte, the object of a takeover attempt by Paribas last year, rose FF75 to FF2,250.

Paribas continued to command attention, rising FF39, or 5.5 per cent, to FF700 with 531,900 shares traded, on speculation that the company was back in aggressive mood. Navigation Mixte, the object of a takeover attempt by Paribas last year, rose FF75 to FF2,250.

MILAN was neglected by foreign investors and trading was dominated by local professional speculators who pushed the index up 1.2 to 110,249. The Comit index fell 8.7 to 672.18, a decline of 1 per cent over the week.

In the telecommunications sector, Sip fell 1.36 to Li,555 following the disappointing 1989 results while second-tier Ralcable fell 1.500 to Li,790 after announcing a share split and a bonus issue. Enimont eased Li,4 to Li,416 as no solution to

the battle for control appeared to be in sight.

AMSTERDAM was lifted by firmer bond prices and easier money market rates, but trading was thin. Rijkswaterstaat rose 2.50 to 124.75, down 1 per cent on the week.

COPENHAGEN saw telecommunications stocks plunge after the lifting of an eight-week suspension, during which the Government completed plans to restructure the state-owned company. PTAS fell DKr10 to DKr200 and KTAS fell DKr52 to DKr188.

Banking shares rose on news of the central bank's decision to cut key interest rates. Priobank rose DKr5 to DKr265.50, Bat Bank rose DKr5 to DKr265.50, and the insurance-based group which announced 1989 results earlier this week, eased DKr15 to DKr563. After the bounce closed, Batlica said it was scrapping restrictions on shareholder voting rights.

ZURICH finished above its lows as Wall Street opened higher, after nervous early trading following the overnight decline in New York and worries about interest rates. The Credit Suisse index rose 1.1 to 591.5, a 2.6 per cent decline on the week.

Trading was mostly light, with activity focused on BBC Brown Boveri, which saw its

registered shares rise SF30 to SF1,230 after it said the previous day that it would open them to foreigners. Its bearers ended unchanged at SF75,300 after falling SF7125.

MADRID continued to retreat, with the general index losing 3.58 to 254.1, for a fall of 4.7 per cent on the week. Banks continued to weaken, with Banesto off Ptas40 to Ptas4,400 and Hispano down Ptas80 to Ptas7,700.

VIENNA fell as investors took profits after strong gains this year. The index lost 5.40 to 717.53, a drop of 2.1 per cent on the week. Austrian Airlines fell Sch80 to Sch4,960 after announcing a capital increase.

The market was pleased with Creditanstalt's 41 per cent increase in net profits and the preference shares rose Sch20 to Sch720.

OSLO recovered on favourable forecasts for the domestic economy, but the trend was uncertain. The all-share index rose 2.20 to 838.55, but fell 2.5 per cent over the week.

ISTANBUL fell on profit-taking yesterday, with the index closing at 3,598.98, but ended 4.7 per cent higher over the week on enthusiasm for the appointment of Mr Yaman Toruner, the former head of Credit Suisse index, as stock exchange chief. Daily turnover grew to an average TL30.2bn from the previous week's TL21.6bn.

SOUTH AFRICA

TRADING WAS thin and cautious in Johannesburg yesterday, but shares rose slightly after the previous two days' falls. Gold shares rallied as the bullion price and the financial rand steadied.

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

BRITISH FUNDS

1989/90	1988/89	1987/88	1986/87	1985/86	1984/85	1983/84	1982/83	1981/82	1980/81	1979/80	1978/79	1977/78	1976/77	1975/76	1974/75	1973/74	1972/73	1971/72	1970/71	1969/70	1968/69	1967/68	1966/67	1965/66	1964/65	1963/64	1962/63	1961/62	1960/61	1959/60	1958/59	1957/58	1956/57	1955/56	1954/55	1953/54	1952/53	1951/52	1950/51	1949/50	1948/49	1947/48	1946/47	1945/46	1944/45	1943/44	1942/43	1941/42	1940/41	1939/40	1938/39	1937/38	1936/37	1935/36	1934/35	1933/34	1932/33	1931/32	1930/31	1929/30	1928/29	1927/28	1926/27	1925/26	1924/25	1923/24	1922/23	1921/22	1920/21	1919/20	1918/19	1917/18	1916/17	1915/16	1914/15	1913/14	1912/13	1911/12	1910/11	1909/10	1908/09	1907/08	1906/07	1905/06	1904/05	1903/04	1902/03	1901/02	1900/01	1899/00	1898/99	1897/98	1896/97	1895/96	1894/95	1893/94	1892/93	1891/92	1890/91	1889/90	1888/89	1887/88	1886/87	1885/86	1884/85	1883/84	1882/83	1881/82	1880/81	1879/80	1878/79	1877/78	1876/77	1875/76	1874/75	1873/74	1872/73	1871/72	1870/71	1869/70	1868/69	1867/68	1866/67	1865/66	1864/65	1863/64	1862/63	1861/62	1860/61	1859/60	1858/59	1857/58	1856/57	1855/56	1854/55	1853/54	1852/53	1851/52	1850/51	1849/50	1848/49	1847/48	1846/47	1845/46	1844/45	1843/44	1842/43	1841/42	1840/41	1839/40	1838/39	1837/38	1836/37	1835/36	1834/35	1833/34	1832/33	1831/32	1830/31	1829/30	1828/29	1827/28	1826/27	1825/26	1824/25	1823/24	1822/23	1821/22	1820/21	1819/20	1818/19	1817/18	1816/17	1815/16	1814/15	1813/14	1812/13	1811/12	1810/11	1809/10	1808/09	1807/08	1806/07	1805/06	1804/05	1803/04	1802/03	1801/02	1800/01	1799/00	1798/99	1797/98	1796/97	1795/96	1794/95	1793/94	1792/93	1791/92	1790/91	1789/90	1788/89	1787/88	1786/87	1785/86	1784/85	1783/84	1782/83	1781/82	1780/81	1779/80	1778/79	1777/78	1776/77	1775/76	1774/75	1773/74	1772/73	1771/72	1770/71	1769/70	1768/69	1767/68	1766/67	1765/66	1764/65	1763/64	1762/63	1761/62	1760/61	1759/60	1758/59	1757/58	1756/57	1755/56	1754/55	1753/54	1752/53	1751/52	1750/51	1749/50	1748/49	1747/48	1746/47	1745/46	1744/45	1743/44	1742/43	1741/42	1740/41	1739/40	1738/39	1737/38	1736/37	1735/36	1734/35	1733/34	1732/33	1731/32	1730/31	1729/30	1728/29	1727/28	1726/27	1725/26	1724/25	1723/24	1722/23	1721/22	1720/21	1719/20	1718/19	1717/18	1716/17	1715/16	1714/15	1713/14	1712/13	1711/12	1710/11	1709/10	1708/09	1707/08	1706/07	1705/06	1704/05	1703/04	1702/03	1701/02	1700/01	1699/00	1698/99	1697/98	1696/97	1695/96	1694/95	1693/94	1692/93	1691/92	1690/91	1689/90	1688/89	1687/88	1686/87	1685/86	1684/85	1683/84	1682/83	1681/82	1680/81	1679/80	1678/79	1677/78	1676/77	1675/76	1674/75	1673/74	1672/73	1671/72	1670/71	1669/70	1668/69	1667/68	1666/67	1665/66	1664/65	1663/64	1662/63	1661/62	1660/61	1659/60	1658/59	1657/58	1656/57	1655/56	1654/55	1653/54	1652/53	1651/52	1650/51	1649/50	1648/49	1647/48	1646/47	1645/46	1644/45	1643/44	1642/43	1641/42	1640/41	1639/40	1638/39	1637/38	1636/37	1635/36	1634/35	1633/34	1632/33	1631/32	1630/31	1629/30	1628/29	1627/28	1626/27	1625/26	1624/25	1623/24	1622/23	1621/22	1620/21	1619/20	1618/19	1617/18	1616/17	1615/16	1614/15	1613/14	1612/13	1611/12	1610/11	1609/10	1608/09	1607/08	1606/07	1605/06	1604/05	1603/04	1602/03	1601/02	1600/01	1599/00	1598/99	1597/98	1596/97	1595/96	1594/95	1593/94	1592/93	1591/92	1590/91	1589/90	1588/89	1587/88	1586/87	1585/86	1584/85	1583/84	1582/83	1581/82	1580/81	1579/80	1578/79	1577/78	1576/77	1575/76	1574/75	1573/74	1572/73	1571/72	1570/71	1569/70	1568/69	1567/68	1566/67	1565/66	1564/65	1563/64	1562/63	1561/62	1560/61	1559/60	1558/59	1557/58	1556/57	1555/56	1554/55	1553/54	1552/53	1551/52	1550/51	1549/50	1548/49	1547/48	1546/47	1545/46	1544/45	1543/44	1542/43	1541/42	1540/41	1539/40	1538/39	1537/38	1536/37	1535/36	1534/35	1533/34	1532/33	1531/32	1530/31	1529/30	1528/29	1527/28	1526/27	1525/26	1524/25	1523/24	1522/23	1521/22	1520/21	1519/20	1518/19	1517/18	1516/17	1515/16	1514/15	1513/14	1512/13	1511/12	1510/11	1509/10	1508/09	1507/08	1506/07	1505/06	1504/05	1503/04	1502/03	1501/02	1500/01	1499/00	1498/99	1497/98	1496/97	1495/96	1494/95	1493/94	1492/93	1491/92	1490/91	1489/90	1488/89	1487/88	1486/87	1485/86	1484/85	1483/84	1482/83	1481/82	1480/81	1479/80	1478/79	1477/78	1476/77	1475/76	1474/75	1473/74	1472/73	1471/72	1470/71	1469/70	1468/69	1467/68	1466/67	1465/66	1464/65	1463/64	1462/63	1461/62	1460/61	1459/60	1458/59	1457/58	1456/57	1455/56	1454/55	1453/54	1452/53	1451/52	1450/51	1449/50	1448/49	1447/48	1446/47	1445/46	1444/45	1443/44	1442/43	1441/42	1440/41	1439/40	1438/39	1437/38	1436/37	1435/36	1434/35	1433/34	1432/33	1431/32	1430/31	1429/30	1428/29	1427/28	1426/27	1425/26	1424/25	1423/24	1422/23	1421/22	1420/21	1419/20	1418/19	1417/18	1416/17	1415/16	1414/15	1413/14	1412/13	1411/12	1410/11	1409/10	1408/09	1407/08	1406/07	1405/06	1404/05	1403/04	1402/03	1401/02	1400/01	1399/00	1398/99	1397/98	1396/97	1395/96	1394/95	1393/94	1392/93	1391/92	1390/91	1389/90	1388/89	1387/88	1386/87	1385/86	1384/85	1383/84	1382/83	1381/82	1380/81	1379/80	1378/79	1377/78	1376/77	1375/76	1374/75	1373/74	1372/73	1371/72	1370/71	1369/70	1368/69	1367/68	1366/67	1365/66	1364/65	1363/64	1362/63	1361/62	1360/61	1359/60	1358/59	1357/58	1356/57	1355/56	1354/55	1353/54	1352/53	1351/52	1350/51	1349/50	1348/49	1347/48	1346/47	1345/46	1344/45	1343/44	1342/43	1341/42	1340/41	1339/40	1338/39	1337/38	1336/37	1335/36	1334/35	1333/34	1332/33	1331/32	1330/31	1329/30	1328/29	1327/28	1326/27	1325/26	1324/25	1323/24	1322/23	1321/22	1320/21	1319/20	1318/19	1317/18	1316/17	1315/16	1314/15	1313/14	1312/13	1311/12	1310/11	1309/10	1308/09	1307/08	1306/07	1305/06	1304/05	1303/04	1302/03	1301/02	1300/01	1299/00	1298/99	1297/98	1296/97	1295/96	1294/95	1293/94	1292/93	1291/92	1290/91	1289/90	1288/89	1287/88	1286/87	1285/86	1284/85	1283/84	1282/83	1281/82	1280/81	1279/80	1278/79	1277/78	1276/77	1275/76	1274/75	1273/74	1272/73	1271/72	1270/71	1269/70	1268/69	1267/68	1266/67	1265/66	1264/65	1263/64	1262/63	1261/62	1260/61	1259/60	1258/59	1257/58	1256/57	1255/56	1254/55	1253/54	1252/53	1251/52	1250/51	1249/50	1248/49	1247/48	1246/47	1245/46	1244/45	1243/44	1242/43	1241/42	1240/41	1239/40	1238/39	1237/38	1236/37	1235/36	1234/35	1233/34	1232/33	1231/32	1230/31	1229/30	1228/29	1227/28	1226/27	1225/26	1224/25	1223/24	1222/23	1221/22	1220/21	1219/20	1218/19	1217/18	1216/17	1215/16	1214/15	1213/14	1212/13	1211/12	1210/11	1209/10	1208/09	1207/08	1206/07	1205/06	1204/05	1203/04	1202/03	1201/02	1200/01	1199/00	1198/99	1197/98	1196/97	1195/96	1194/95	1193/94	1192/93	1191/92	1190/91	1189/90	1188/89	1187/88	1186/87	1185/86	1184/85	1183/84	1182/83	1181/82	1180/81	1179/80	1178/79	1177/78	1176/77	1175/76	1174/75	1173/74	1172/73	1171/72	1170/71	1169/70	1168/69	1167/68	1166/67	1165/66	1164/65	1163/64	1162/63	1161/62	1160/61	1159/60	1158/59	1157/58	1156/57	1155/56	1154/55	1153/54	1152/53	1151/52	1150/51	1149/50	1148/49	1147/48	1146/47	1145/46	1144/45	1143/44	1142/43	1141/42	1140/41	1139/40	1138/39	1137/38	1136/37	1135/36	1134/35	1133/34	1132/33	1131/32	1130/31	1129/30	1128/29	1127/28	1126/27	1125/26	1124/25	1123/24	1122/23	1121/22	1120/21	1119/20	1118/19	1117/18	1116/17	1115/16	1114/15	1113/14	1112/13	1111/12	1110/11	1109/10	1108/09	1107/08	1106/07	1105/06	1104/05	1103/04	1102/03	1101/02	1100/01	1099/00	1098/99	1097/98	1096/97	1095/96	1094/95	1093/94	1092/93	1091/92	1090/91	1089/90	1088/89	1087/88	1086/87	1085/86	1084/85	1083/84	1082/83	1081/82	1080/81	1079/80	1078/79	1077/78	1076/77	1075/76	1074/75	1073/74	1072/73	1071/72	1070/71	1069/70	1068/69	1067/68	1066/67	1065/66	1064/65	1063/64	1062/63	1061/62	1060/61	1059/60	1058/59	1057/58	1056/57	1055/56	1054/55	1053/54	1052/53	1051/52	1050/51	1049/50	1048/49	1047/48	1046/47	1045/46	1044/45	1043/44	1042/43	1041/42	1040/41	1039/40	1038/39	1037/38	1036/37	1035/36	1034/35	1033/34	1032/33	1031/32	1030/31	1029/30	1028/29	1027/28	1026/27	1025/26	1024/25	1023/24	1022/23	1021/22	1020/21	1019/20	1018/19	1017/18	1016/17	1015/16	1014/15	1013/14	1012/13	1011/12	1010/11	1009/10	1008/09	1007/08	1006/07	1005/06	1004/05	1003/04	1002/03	1001/02	1000/01	999/00	998/99	997/98	996/97	995/96	994/95	993/94	992/93	991/92	990/91	989/90	988/89	987/88	986/87	985/86	984/85	983/84	982/83	981/82	980/81	979/80	978/79	977/78	976/77	975/76	974/75	973/74	972/73	971/72	970/71	969/70	968/69	967/68	966/67	965/66	964/65	963/64	962/63	961/62	960/61	959/60	958/59	957/58	956/57	955/56	954
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----

BUILDING, TIMBER, ROADS

ELECTRICALS – Contd

ENGINEERING – Conrtd

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)—Contd

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)—Contd.

BEERS, WINES & SPIRITS

DRAPERY AND STORES

0051	£75 Phillips Fin. 5 1/2 %	0052	05 1/2 %
0053	£9 1/2 Phillips Lp. F10	0054	100 %

77 Northern Pk 10p	149	thd4.0	2.8
--------------------	-----	--------	-----

232	1754 St Southern 10p..y	185	+3	17.0	1.8	5.0	14
278	1936 Green (E) & Part Sp.y	243m		16.25	4.2	3.4	9

211	145	Waterman Pac slip 14p.....	150	-1	16.0	3.2	5.3	7.7
795	400	Wellcome.....	712	+9	5.05	3.1	0.9	37
28	125	Welpac 7p.....	12		0.55	4.7	6.1	4

BUILDING, TIMBER, ROAD

06	Dunhill Hldgs. 10p	393	13.75	4.8
23	ERA Group 5p	24	2.75	1.8
1	Empire Stores Grp. B	97 1/2	4.43	-

138	23	Star Comp. 10p....	v	50	-----	-	-
94	45	Sanleigh	v	47	-----	+1.65	5.0
290	118	Synapse Comp'r 5p. v	v	118	-----	3.7	1.2

21 Ladbroke 10p	300	+3	9.79	(2.3)
22 Mladaric Bristol Ind	42 1/2	+1 1/2	039	6
23 Mladaric Charlotte 10p	4 1/2		1.20	

135	60" Intel Tech. 50. y	100	LO	5.6	1.9	17
98	54" Intel Wamp 1025c	78	+2	10-43c	1.8	4.2
46	14" Hyman 50	38		21.8	1.3	12

INSURANCES							
21.7	6153	Alameda & Alameda	5153	3	051.00	-	3.81

2 Do. Warrants.....	26	-1	-	-
2 Jackson Group 10p...	108	112.65	3.2
0 Harris 5p.....	118	12.25	3.3

ELECTRICALS

133	58Firth (G. M.) 10p	58	-2	5.0	2.0
70	40Folkes N/V 5p	52		1.77	2.9
152	111CEI Intl 20p	133		4.50	1.3

William & B Seal Op	98	td4.2	1.0
William L J 10p	113	4.04	0.7
William L J 5c	471	4.25	1.3

97	12 1/2% Senior Mtd	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
97	12 1/2% Do Linc Coll '94-92	629	-----	Q11%	37.5	-----	-----
97	5 1/2% Portland Group	79	+1	0.6	197	1.0	6.7

992	298 Compass Group Sp.	325	9.0	2.7	3.7	13.2
216	865 Euro Disney Fr 10..	1063 +33				

[illegible]

LEISURE

LEISURE			
375	2400	2400	2400
376	2400	2400	2400
377	2400	2400	2400
378	2400	2400	2400
379	2400	2400	2400
380	2400	2400	2400
381	2400	2400	2400
382	2400	2400	2400
383	2400	2400	2400
384	2400	2400	2400
385	2400	2400	2400
386	2400	2400	2400
387	2400	2400	2400
388	2400	2400	2400
389	2400	2400	2400
390	2400	2400	2400
391	2400	2400	2400
392	2400	2400	2400
393	2400	2400	2400
394	2400	2400	2400
395	2400	2400	2400
396	2400	2400	2400
397	2400	2400	2400
398	2400	2400	2400
399	2400	2400	2400
400	2400	2400	2400
401	2400	2400	2400
402	2400	2400	2400
403	2400	2400	2400
404	2400	2400	2400
405	2400	2400	2400
406	2400	2400	2400
407	2400	2400	2400
408	2400	2400	2400
409	2400	2400	2400
410	2400	2400	2400
411	2400	2400	2400
412	2400	2400	2400
413	2400	2400	2400
414	2400	2400	2400
415	2400	2400	2400
416	2400	2400	2400
417	2400	2400	2400
418	2400	2400	2400
419	2400	2400	2400
420	2400	2400	2400
421	2400	2400	2400
422	2400	2400	2400
423	2400	2400	2400
424	2400	2400	2400
425	2400	2400	2400
426	2400	2400	2400
427	2400	2400	2400
428	2400	2400	2400
429	2400	2400	2400
430	2400	2400	2400
431	2400	2400	2400
432	2400	2400	2400
433	2400	2400	2400
434	2400	2400	2400
435	2400	2400	2400
436	2400	2400	2400
437	2400	2400	2400
438	2400	2400	2400
439	2400	2400	2400
440	2400	2400	2400
441	2400	2400	2400
442	2400	2400	2400
443	2400	2400	2400
444	2400	2400	2400
445	2400	2400	2400
446	2400	2400	2400
447	2400	2400	2400
448	2400	2400	2400
449	2400	2400	2400
450	2400	2400	2400
451	2400	2400	2400
452	2400	2400	2400
453	2400	2400	2400
454	2400	2400	2400
455	2400	2400	2400
456	2400	2400	2400
457	2400	2400	2400
458	2400	2400	2400
459	2400	2400	2400
460	2400	2400	2400
461	2400	2400	2400
462	2400	2400	2400
463	2400	2400	2400

● Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Share Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

MINES - Contd

24	27	+3
73	-5	

Finley Red Lake	12 1/2	-3
Sabina Res C&I	14 3/4	-1 1/2

THIRD MARKET

...cell 1p...	155	-3
...ley Baird 5p...	56	

dealing classifications are indicated: α Alpha, β Beta, γ Gamma as indicated, prices and net dividends

ows marked thus have been ad-
s for cash

and yield after scrip issue.
Kenya, an interim higher than
Earnings based on preli

ADDITIONAL OPT

3 **p** **Road Inn**
99 **STC**
EL **Seas**

47	Trust Houses
19	T&N
23	Unilever
24	

29
50
97

Longto.....
RTZ.....

This service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £1050 per annum for each security.

Todd calls in police over ballot suspicions

By John Gapper, Labour Editor

POLICE were yesterday called in by Mr Ron Todd, general secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union, to investigate an attempt to rig elections for the union's leadership using about 9,000 stolen ballot papers.

Mr Todd asked for a police inquiry after completing his own investigation into how ballot papers stored at the union's London headquarters were used to try to corrupt the voting for the union's 39-strong national executive.

The ballot papers are thought to have been used to rig the vote in favour of left-wing candidates in regions including London and Merseyside, and in some of the union's trade groups covering particular industries.

Mr Todd suggested there had been an organised attempt to rig the first ballot by a group of people. Speaking on BBC Radio, he said he did not believe the misuse of spare ballot papers "could have been done by one individual."

The inquiry, being carried out by the Serious Crimes Squad, started as the second ballot of the union's 1.5m members for the executive was completed. The ballot result will be announced on Monday.

Mr Todd last night put the additional cost of a second ballot at between £250,000 and £350,000, which would take total costs for the two elections to between £400,000 and £500,000. He warned that any union member or employee responsible for rigging ballot papers would be "kicked" so far as he was concerned.

The political complexion of the executive, on which a left-wing coalition currently holds a 21-18 majority, is significant for the Labour Party because the TGWU wields a 1.2m block vote at the party conference.

Mr Todd said he had first spoken to the police on March 2, and told them that he wanted them to conduct an inquiry when his own investigation had been completed.

The incident came to light when the Electoral Reform Society noticed an uneven flow of ballot papers in the later stages of the first election. The society has taken full control of the second ballot, which was started immediately after the suspension of the first. Ballot papers will be counted over the weekend before being given to the union on Monday.



Bob Hawke: seeking to make history with fourth successive term as Prime Minister

Australian cliffhanger may depend on second choices

Chris Sherwell previews today's general election

MORE than 10m Australians go to the polls today in a cliffhanger federal election which will be decided by the preferences of swing voters in a few marginal seats.

Mr Bob Hawke, the 60-year-old Prime Minister, is seeking a fourth successive term for Labor, a record for the party as well as a Labor leader, at a time when the economy is faltering badly.

His challenger, Mr Andrew Peacock, 51 and leader of the Liberal-National party coalition, has tried once before to oust him, in 1984, and faces political oblivion if he falls again.

At the end of a bruising five-week campaign, both sides declared yesterday they were confident of victory, while the latest opinion polls indicated that Labor's marginal lead had been eroded and the two were again running neck-and-neck.

Key newspapers were split in their recommendations: the Sydney Morning Herald and Melbourne Herald - part of the Fairfax group - yesterday backed Labor, while Mr Rupert Murdoch's Australian newspaper supported the coalition.

Labor is defending a national 15-seat majority in the 149-seat lower House of Representatives and needs a uniform 2.6 per cent swing against it to lose. Uniformity is not expected.

Both parties have suffered a loss of broad-based support within a cynical electorate, and third parties - Australian Democrats, Greens and inde-

pendents - will gather an unusually large share of first preferences, perhaps more than 10 per cent, in a complicated voting system in which voters must list all the available candidates and parties in order of preference.

Voting is mandatory and there is always a high number of invalid ballot papers which have been incorrectly filled in. In a close contest where no party has an absolute majority, second and even third preferences are taken into account to determine the winner.

Second preferences will therefore be crucial. Labor hopes its policies on the environment will attract enough support from third party voters for the distribution of their preferences to take it across the winning 50 per cent line.

State-level issues will also be unusually important. Labor expects to slip back in Victoria and Western Australia because of poor performances by state governments, but expects to hold its ground in New South Wales, where there is an unpopular Liberal government, and gain in Queensland and Tasmania, where Labor recently acquired power.

The chances of independents holding the balance of power are small but real. Also up for re-election is half the 76-seat Senate, or upper house, where the minority Australian Democrats already hold the balance of power.

The main issue in the campaign has been the economy

and the two parties' competence to manage it. Labor has pointed to its record of economic growth and job creation; its financial, tax and other reforms; and its successful "accord" with the trade union movement.

However it has been on the defensive over record external debt, chronic balance of payments difficulties, crippling high interest rates, unremitting corporate collapses and, in prospect, recession and rising unemployment.

Mr Peacock has exploited these problems, talking of "seven years' hard Labor" and warning voters they faced "more of the same" if they backed Mr Hawke. His best hope undoubtedly lies with such exhaustion in the electorate and the desire for change.

Last weekend he went further, and tapped concerns over Asian immigration. In their quest for votes, both sides have made lavish promises of tax cuts, new spending in electorally sensitive areas like child care, and reductions in interest rates.

Yet neither has warned the electorate of the pain still needed for Australia to overcome its problems.

If Labor wins, Mr Hawke says he will stay on as Prime Minister for a full three-year term and fight the next election. However analysts doubt whether Mr Paul Keating, his Treasurer for seven years and long keen to take over the leadership, would stay on under such conditions. Men in the news, Page 6

Electricity bosses to have pay doubled

By Maurice Samuelson

THE CHAIRMEN of the 12 electricity distribution companies of England and Wales will have their salaries doubled to more than £100,000 a year after their companies are floated on the Stock Exchange in November.

Although the Department of Energy said yesterday that no decision had yet been made over the future salaries, it admitted that it was studying what would be put into the privatisation prospectuses on this subject.

"The prospectuses will say whatever the law requires," an official said. "The increases will take place despite the fact that few if any of their boards are thought to have achieved the Government-set profit targets in the 1989-90 financial year. They would not therefore qualify for a performance-related 3 per cent pay bonus."

The November adjustments, like those seen in previous privatisations, will be intended to reflect the much higher pay rates prevailing in the private sector than in State-owned industries.

Several distribution companies have already been offering private sector-related salaries to recruit finance directors and other commercial staff to sharpen their competitive edge after privatisation.

In some cases, the pay for the new recruits is believed to exceed that of the directors who are hiring them.

Most of the electricity chairmen are in their late 50s or early 60s.

The salary rises will offer the chairmen a prospect of faster retirement pensions if, as expected, some of them yield to younger successors soon after privatisation.

At present, the 12 chairmen are paid an average £28,000 a year, ranging from £21,000 for the South Wales chairman to the £37,000 a year earned by his London Board colleague.

The individual adjustments will be made after flotation by the remuneration committees to be set up by the companies' incoming directors.

In the first year after the privatisation of British Steel, the salary of its chairman, Sir Robert Scholey, rose from £18,000 to £17,000.

In 1984, when British Telecom was floated, Sir George Jefferson was on a salary of £24,000. That rose by £20,000 a year later and in 1988 he left with a "golden handshake" of £200,000.

Counting the votes on sterling

The markets ended the week in a better shape than the Conservative Party. The Mid-Staffordshire result had obviously been discounted, as had the rise in February's underlying inflation figure to 6.2 per cent. Following Thursday's reasonable trade figures, it was possible to construct a rosy economic scenario which even explained Mr Major's budget inertia. All the special factors, such as mortgage rates and excise duties, drop out of the headline inflation figure in the summer of 1991. The current account deficit modestly improves and unemployment is subdued by the Chancellor's refusal to squeeze the economy too hard. Britain then joins the EMS, undermining the appeal of Labour's economic policies. Thus all the indicators are good for an election in autumn 1991, and dealing with the inevitable resurgence of inflation and the trade deficit can be left to a new Tory administration in 1992.

The flaw in this argument could be the pound. Currently it is surviving rather than thriving and if the markets get bored with the yen, they may turn to sterling. At that point, the Government could enter a vicious circle of declining popularity and rising interest rates.

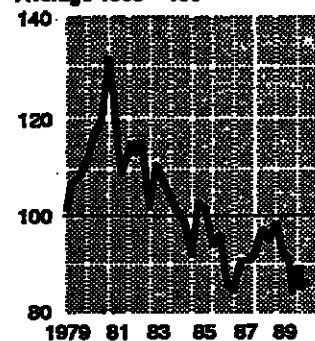
For the moment, equity markets are cautiously optimistic on the back of a good results season, give or take the odd exception such as Cookson. The big companies have avoided both lower profits and equity issues - although the news on both counts from the international financial calendar which will indicate whether the rest of the world has reason to worry about the sharp drop in the Japanese financial markets. The first is the regular US Treasury quarterly refunding; the second is the New York art auctions in mid-May. Given the recent performance of the US bond markets, it could well be the art markets which have most to lose from the absence of the Japanese.

The bond markets have held up surprisingly well in the face of the recent sharp slowdown in Japanese overseas investment. However, the Japanese are believed to account for over half the world art auction business. In just four years to 1989, their art imports jumped six-fold to £1.3bn. It is one thing for collectors like Mr Alan Bond to have to withdraw from the art market. If Japanese investors stage a quick retreat, it is hard to imagine

FT Index rose 17 to 1,798.1

Sterling Index

Average 1985 = 100



moved in their favour. Long-term interest rates have risen by another 100 basis points and the discounts to net asset value of many of Laing's competitors have widened to over 40 per cent. Nevertheless, Laing's defence document has ensured that the 650p per share offer is going to have to be raised if the bid is to succeed. Indeed, the worry is that the gap between what the bidders think is realistic, and what Laing's charity shareholders will accept, has probably widened now that Laing has come up with a 910p net asset value. Yesterday's rise in the Laing share price suggests the market belief that the gap can be bridged. It could well be misplaced.

Art investors

The next two months contain a couple of events on the international financial calendar which will indicate whether the rest of the world has reason to worry about the sharp drop in the Japanese financial markets. The first is the regular US Treasury quarterly refunding; the second is the New York art auctions in mid-May. Given the recent performance of the US bond markets, it could well be the art markets which have most to lose from the absence of the Japanese.

The bond markets have held up surprisingly well in the face of the recent sharp slowdown in Japanese overseas investment. However, the Japanese are believed to account for over half the world art auction business. In just four years to 1989, their art imports jumped six-fold to £1.3bn. It is one thing for collectors like Mr Alan Bond to have to withdraw from the art market. If Japanese investors stage a quick retreat, it is hard to imagine

what would happen to some of the fancy prices paid recently. In some respects the art market is not much different from the Tokyo stock market. It has seemed grossly overvalued for a long time; in addition, the increasing practice of the auction houses to guarantee minimum prices in order to get new business looks like one of those practices which will not survive the next bear market.

Cadbury

Cadbury's apparent intention to buy Perrier's soft drinks business (mineral water excepted) seems a sensible extension of its French ambitions. Perrier has wanted to sell ever since it looked like losing the Pepsi franchise, which Pepsi wants to reclaim in line with the worldwide desire by drinks manufacturers to gain control of their own distribution. It is not clear how many brands are involved, or how much money: less than £200m, certainly. But the deal could double Schweppes' French turnover and would be an exemplary extension of international branding in the Europe of 1992. General Cinema, in particular, will be glad to hear that it will not involve a cash call on shareholders.

Aquascutum

The row at Aquascutum perfectly illustrates the evils of two-tier voting systems. A raiding party wants to enfranchise the non-voting shares; the directors, who hold a majority of the voting shares, want compensation for the voting class if control is lost. In a clever move, the raiding party has proposed that the company be wound up and reformed with a new share structure, all shareholders are entitled to vote on a winding-up motion. The dispute has inevitably fallen into the hands of the lawyers, who can happily argue over the precise terms of the Articles of Association and of Section 110 of the Insolvency Act.

Aquascutum needed a shake-up. The board cannot be accused of being over-zealous in its drive to keep shareholders informed. The last interim statement devoted just 89 words to explaining a 24 per cent fall in profits and gave no details of the interest charge, which last year was only four times covered. Whatever the substance of the raiders, the onus is on the board and its advisers to put the company on a satisfactory footing. A deal enfranchising all shareholders would be the best solution.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

FRANKFURT (Dm)		New York prices at 12.30	
AG Ind & Verk	875	Compt Ent	337.8 + 30.5
Allianz	280	Ingenico	108.5 + 9.2
Alteag	454	Metrologie	235.8 + 16.8
BfG		Pfaff	
Bilfinger+Berger	940	SHIP	807
Holmann	1410	Lafarge	1070
NEW YORK (\$)		TSE (Yen)	
Alcoa	72 1/2 + 1 1/2	Asahi Denka	1200 + 140
Amstar	73 1/2 + 1 1/2	Ashikaga Bk	1210 + 160
Boeing	33 1/4 + 1 1/4	Tokai Denki	2140 + 380
Chrysler	157 1/2 + 5 1/2	Pfaff	
IBM	105	Kyokuryo	1350
IBM (FPIs)		Origin Elec	910
Johnson & Johnson	102	Toku Store	1840
Merck	204 + 18		
LONDON (Pence)			
Adams	458 + 8	SmKline Bohn A	510
AG Ind & Verk	448 + 13	South West W	165
Allianz	280 + 12	Standard Chart	560
Alteag	454 + 16	Stratford	42
BfG	288 1/2 + 5 1/2	TSE	143
Bilfinger+Berger	198 + 8	Tarmac	237
Boeing	157 1/2 + 5 1/2	Tratner Hse	541
Boisjoly	543 + 15	Wille Fab	251
Boisjoly	543 + 15	Pfaff	
Boisjoly	543 + 15	Cadbury Shw	321
Boisjoly	543 + 15	Carlton Comm	880
Boisjoly	543 + 15	Mecca Leisure	125
Boisjoly	543 + 15		

WORLDWIDE WEATHER

	Y day	Y day	Y day	Y day	Y day
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21
Algeria	17	18	19	20	21

C - Cloudy, D - Drizzle, F - Fog, H - Heat, R - Rain, S - Snow, SS - Sleet, T - Thunder, T - Thunder

1 Hour GMT temperature

Lichfield

Continued from Page 1

Defiant to the last, however, he vowed not only to return to the constituency for the General Election, if asked by the Conservative Association to do so but to win.

"I know we will get this seat back at the next General Election," he said. "The vote for the Labour Party was purely a protest vote against the short-term difficulties that the Government is facing."

Back in Market Street, at least one Tory traitor was ready to agree with him. Mr Kevin Hazell, a 46-year-old carpenter who normally votes Conservative, said: "I only voted Labour to give Mr Thatcher a jolt over the poll tax and to tell her she can't go on treating people like this."

"Overall, though, I think her policies have been good, and if it was a general election, I'd vote for her next time."

A conflicting message, however, came from Mr Robert Martin, 39-year-old technical director of a computer systems company, who also left the Tory camp for Labour.

"It wasn't a protest vote at all," he said. "It reflected deep concern among better-off people that Mrs Thatcher's brand of Conservatism is too uncaring. When it comes to the General Election, I'll vote Labour again."

Mrs Maria Martin, a 40-year-old model who also switched from Tory to Labour, said she did not know which way she would vote at a General Election.

"I'm not really for Labour, but Mrs Thatcher's been there for 11 years and I can't really see what she's done that's so marvellous. I think people have lost faith in her now."

So what would it take to bring Mrs Martin back into the Conservative fold? She answers without hesitation: "A new PM."

Vilnius

Continued from Page 1

The town. Yesterday a helicopter made two passes overhead. "There are reports of new troops and manoeuvres," Mr Vytautas Landsbergis, the music professor who has assumed himself thrust into the hot seat of parliamentary president, told the press. "I suggest this is a psychological war."

And yet under the surface there is tension. It is in Lithuania that Mr Landsbergis, who cannot believe that there will be violence, but can never be quite sure. And it is also in non-Lithuanians who fear they may be forced to leave their adopted homeland if it really breaks away.

In Moscow, President Mikhail Gorbachev has issued resounding presidential decrees, demanding the immediate surrender of all arms in the republic, Moscow rules in all power plants, ports and factories, yet life on the ground goes on almost as normal.

The helicopter which swept over Vilnius yesterday littered the streets with President Gorbachev's latest decree, but the main excitement was the arrival of cigarettes in the kiosks.

By-election

Continued from Page 1

however, the Prime Minister then added that the voters of Mid-Staffordshire had "taken their chance" to send a message about mortgage rates and about the high-level of the community charge in the constituency. "These matters are obviously of concern to us all," she added.

Publicly, ministers insisted that Labour had been the beneficiary of a temporary protest vote in Mid-Staffordshire.

Sir Geoffrey said that the Government remained firmly in control, adding that: "I think the important thing is to concentrate on ensuring the continuing success of our policy under the leadership of the present prime minister."

The scale of Labour's success - and the collapse of the centre parties signalled by the halving of the Liberal Democrat vote to 11 per cent - persuaded many ministers, however, that the Government

THE NEW TR FAR EAST OPPORTUNITIES FUND

FINAL WEEK OF LAUNCH

STEP ON IT

At Touche Reimant we firmly

believe that now is the time to

invest in the smaller Far East

stock markets. The new TR Far

East Opportunities Fund aims to

achieve maximum capital growth

through active investment in the

stock markets of the Far East,

excluding Japan and Australasia.

These stock markets are developing

rapidly in scope and maturity. Abundant

natural resources, efficient manufactur-

ing and huge infrastructural projects are

stimulating vigorous economic expansion.

The region is confidently expected to

generate the world's strongest growth in

the 1990's.

Our team of specialist fund managers

has extensive experience of investment

in the Pacific Basin. They are currently

responsible for over £140 million of assets

invested in the region.



Invest by

Friday 30th

March 1990

and you will qualify for a

1% launch discount on the

initial offer price of 25p per unit.

Call us on 0800 289300 (free of charge)

or 01-248 1250 today for an Information

Weekend FT

SECTION II

Weekend March 24/March 25, 1990

Investments to meet the inflation risk

Mr Major's measures may give the advantage to borrowers, says Barry Riley

A BUDGET for savers? So John Major, the Chancellor, claimed last Tuesday when he braced a few new tax incentives. But exactly as I warned a week ago, it was an inflationary Budget which will encourage every trade union negotiator this spring and summer to aim for a minimum percentage increase in double figures.

A true Budget for savers would have mapped out an increase in the share of national income accruing to business and capital. That is what happened during the 1980s, when the share of company profits in national income rose from under 11 to more than 16 per cent. Instead, a squeeze on real profits is likely in the next year or two as employees maintain or even improve their real incomes at a time of sharply reduced economic growth, and possibly of recession.

One way in which this will affect investors is through a reduction in dividend growth. For several years dividends have been growing at an amazing and unsustainable annual rate of some 10 per cent in real terms. But that real growth could easily now slide to zero as nominal dividend increases fall into single figures and are matched or exceeded by inflation.

As for the common man's building society account, he has done comparatively well in recent years by earning 3 or 4 per cent net of inflation, after paying composite rate tax. But that margin is about to be eroded by the imminent surge in inflation above 9 per cent, and higher rate taxpayers are faced with negative real returns. All of this is logical enough if you view inflation itself as a kind of tax. It expresses competitive pressure for resources, when other adjustment mechanisms such as the conventional tax system or the labour market are not up to the job. The better people are at protecting themselves against inflation, the faster it has to be in order to effect the necessary transfers, so perhaps it is just as well that the defenses in the UK are rather poor.

In Brazil this week the government has more or less stolen a large percentage of people's savings by freezing them for 15

months. If savers can no longer protect themselves a transfer of wealth can take place, and inflation can fall.

In Britain's fortunately less desperate circumstances a way is being found for real wages to go up at a time when the real economy is hardly growing. The price will be paid either by companies or by savers, depending on which sector is better at defending its interests.

How should the investor respond? Conventionally the individual hedge against inflation by investing in real assets, notably houses and equities. But there is a cyclical problem here: these assets do best when inflation may be rising but it is still low. When inflation rises much above 5

THE BUDGET AND YOU

per cent the burden of paying high nominal interest rates on mortgages restrains house prices. As for equities, they become adversely affected by high yields on bonds (note the way that long-dated gilt returns have risen from 9% to nearly 12 per cent since the 1989 Budget).

So the stock market and house prices can top out several years ahead of an inflation peak. This can lead to large falls in real prices: as measured by the All-Share Index, the London stock market has now dropped by 24 per cent in real terms since its peak in July 1987. In due course there will be good buying opportunities, but not yet. London house prices, incidentally, have fallen by about 10 per cent in

real terms since their late 1988 high. At this stage the obvious domestic vehicle is the index-linked gilt. Prices of these gilts have recently been hit by the world-wide rise in real interest rates, but on real yields of over 4 per cent they are even more attractive to buy now. Overseas it is worth looking at international bond funds, which again have taken a pasting recently, but which will turn up before the equity markets and meantime offer a hedge against further sterling weakness.

Short-term sterling deposit accounts, however, are rather more vulnerable. This is precisely where the bulk of mobile personal sector savings is placed, apart from the still larger amounts tied up inaccessibly in pension funds and life assurance contracts. Deposits are vulnerable in two respects. First, as I have already pointed out, there is no tax relief in respect of inflation. Second, because these deposits

are matched against variable rate mortgages there is an effective cap on nominal rates, based on the maximum burden which homebuyers can be asked to bear.

In the old days the cap was determined by the building society cartel, which held down rates below market levels and was content to tolerate a mortgage famine when new deposits dried up. In 1980, for instance, the deposit rate never went above 10% per cent for the standard rate payer, although inflation hit 22 per cent.

But in today's competitive credit markets the decision-making power has effectively shifted to the Government. John Major will make a political decision on whether interest rates will rise further. If he judges that the pain for homeowners would be too great he will refuse to increase rates, sterling will weaken, inflation will go up another notch or two, and the real losses inflicted upon savers will represent part of the inflationary transfers within the economy. It will have become a Budget for borrowers after all.

All the same, just think: it is a lot worse in Brazil.

■ How you should react to the Budget: Pages III-VI

'One round-trip ticket to Hell, please'

Kevin Brown braves boiling heat, freezing cold, British Rail catering, Serbo-Croat guards and the Gorgon in a trial by train travel

I CALLED her the Gorgon. She was East German, built like a punchy middleweight, and looked as though her idea of a good time might be rebuilding the Berlin Wall — single-handed. She was also my host for the eight-hour rail trip from Prague to Vienna.

The train was mostly Czech, shabby but serviceable in its mud-green livery. But, in one of those oddities that only train buffs understand, the sleeping car had come from East Germany — with the Gorgon in charge. If you have never seen an East German sleeping car, you should keep it that way — unless you like walls of stiffened cardboard, loose fittings that threaten to brain you during the night, and blankets that could have come from the great war.

Czech railways take a British attitude to timetables, and the train wheezed and clanked out of Prague half an hour late. Retelling through the darkened suburbs, I made my big mistake. Horrified by the state of the train, I left the carriage in search of a usable Czech version. When I got back, the Gorgon had locked the connecting door to the sleeping car and retired to her lair for the night.

I found the Czech conductor at the other end of the train and explained, in frantic pantomime, what had happened. He explained, in similar dumb show, that there was no way of contacting the Gorgon. Stiff upper lip beginning to flag, I slumped in an empty second-class carriage where the temperature was falling towards zero because of the broken heating, consoling myself with the thought that the Gorgon would undoubtedly be incinerated in her locked carriage if the train should have the accident that seemed all too likely.

The Austrians finally rescued me at 4 am, when their border guards entered the train and forced the Gorgon to open the locked door and let me in. I finally got to sleep at 5, waking when we reached Vienna at 8. I jumped from the train unwashed and unpacked, fearful of being carried off somewhere I didn't want to go. It was the final indignity. Vienna is a terminus, and the train was not going anywhere.

It was all part of a round-trip rail odyssey I thought would be a delight. My route took me east from Galway — on the west coast of Europe's most westerly country — and through the UK to Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland and Czechoslovakia before turning south for Vienna, Budapest, Belgrade and Athens. Then, I was north-west for Rome, Paris and Dover — in all, 6,500 kilometres through 13 countries in 10 days via 23 trains and four ferries. On the whole, taking one thing with another and trying to be scrupulously fair, it was Hell.

The author G.K. Chesterton once said that the only way to be sure of catching a train was to miss the one before it, but my train from Galway to Dublin started 10 minutes behind schedule. It, the station and the manually-operated signal box were as old-fashioned as the warm Guinness already being downed in the wartime-style station buffet. But fellow travellers said this was not typical of Iarnród Éireann (Irish Railways), which boasts new trains on its Dublin/Cork route, and plastic cafeterias in

many stations. The Sealink ship *St Columba* made the crossing to Holyhead on schedule in four hours, in spite of a force nine gale and a heavy sea.

Back in the UK there was a pleasant surprise. The 01.15 Irish Mail from Holyhead to London not only left, and arrived, on time, there was even a steward to show passengers to their small but adequate sleeper compartments. He was also fairly civil in spite of having HATE tattooed on his hand.

No amount of civility, however, could prepare me for the Hogarthian scene at Euston station when train arrived at 05.58. Two or three refreshment stalls were open, but the main station buffet stayed closed until 7 am, although several overnight trains arrived before then. At one such bar I bought an expensive cup of tea and shared the narrow counter with a drunken Scotsman and a man with bad sight, for whom the Scotsman stared the men.

It was a very British scene, but one which must shock foreigners unfamiliar with Britain in the 1990s. Mercifully, the London Underground was working properly and four stops on the Victoria Line took me to Victoria station for the 07.45 Channel Train to Dover. The cafeteria was open but dirty, with apathetic, unhelpful staff and cardboard food. The station toilets were virtually unusable — stinking and heavily vandalised. The Channel Train was old but serviceable, and made only a few of those inexplicable halts in the middle of nowhere which so plague rail travel in Britain.

I have little to report about the trip through Western Europe, which was all but uneventful. Railways should get you where you want to go quickly and without fuss, and the governments of most EC states



have a high reputation, largely because they usually arrive on time. But although the trains are solid and comfortable they are very slow. The good time-keeping is probably accounted for by allowing plenty of slack in the timetables, but no-one seems to mind.

Next day, the 08.32 took me to Nuremberg for the 10.55 for Prague, which was 20 minutes late. I shared my carriage with a Czech/American couple from Washington state who escaped via Yugoslavia and

It was not to last. The 15.45 from Budapest to Belgrade was one of the shoddiest trains I have seen, with broken seats, diarrhoea toilets, no buffet car, and no heating — for a nine-hour trip through the January snows. The freezing journey seemed endless, enlivened only by the ejection from my first class carriage of two Russian tourists with second class tickets.

To my surprise the train arrived on time in Belgrade at just after 22.00 hours, 37 hours from Munich. I crawled into bed at a hotel having handed over fistfuls of dollars to a graying taxi driver. But Belgrade looks better in the morning sunshine, and I even met a poet — the French/Yugoslav writer Milojko Milosavljevic — in a cafe near the station. He told me he returns to Yugoslavia often, and his home in France, always by sleeper from Paris. No doubt he makes sure he catches a French train.

By now I was disoriented by discomfort and lack of sleep, and I almost missed the 13.30 Athens Express, partly because Belgrade station appears to be without a train indicator board. It is difficult to find the right platform if your Serbo-Croat is rusty. When I finally found it, the train was stuffed with local passengers, and I could not move for fear of losing my seat. By the time the train cleared, the buffet had closed and I knew this was going to be another disaster. I was saved by a diet of sweets fed me by a kindly Yugoslav family.

Thomas Cook, which had booked my tickets, had advised asking the conductor for a sleeping berth. This proved impossible because of the lack of a common tongue. Sign language merely convinced him that I was mentally defective. I gave up and settled into my seat. The heating broke down

at the Greek border at midnight and was not restored until after the train reached Thessaloniki at around 04.00. Then it was turned a full blast as we headed south into the Greek sunshine and the train filled with passengers for Athens. The journey took 25 hours and was unappealingly awful. Avoid it.

At Athens I crossed the footbridge to the Peleponnese station for the train to Patras, from where ferries leave for Italy. The train was old and would have made a dodgy car look stable, but the route — across the Corinth Canal and along the Gulf of Corinth — must be one of the great railway journeys of the world, especially with a winter sun dipping below the mountains. The train was half an hour late at Patras, but it did not matter because the Adriatic Line ship which should have taken me to Brindisi had collided with the harbour wall on the way in — an occupational hazard in these parts. The passengers were switched to a Greek ship, with a maximum of harassment and a minimum of organisation, but the worst was over.

The overnight journey was my first chance for sleep since Belgrade. At Brindisi the ferry docked on the wrong side of the port and there was a seven-hour wait for the overnight sleeper to Rome. From Rome the route took me along the Mediterranean coast of Italy to Marseilles (and a small race riot, courtesy of Jean Le Pen's National Front thugs), then via Nîmes to Lyon, the Train à Grand Vitesse to Paris, and then Boulogne and Dover, interrupted only by a 10-hour ferry crossing during which we tossed around in the Channel in a force 11 gale and were unable to dock at Folkestone. Broadly speaking, the train was

Continued on Page XVII

Private Client, or just an account number?

At Greenwell Montagu Stockbrokers, private clients are the backbone of our business. We place real importance on the strength of our personal relationships. Links with some of our clients and their families go back several generations.

Just as times have changed for them, they have changed for us too. In today's markets we are determined to achieve every advantage that technology can bring, in the dealing room, in settlement operations and in portfolio management — but we are equally determined to be old-fashioned when it comes to client relationships. Knowing you as a private individual will help us to follow your best interests when we invest your money.

If you have over £100,000 for investment, please call Tim Wakeley or Robert Otley in London on 01-588 8817 for an informal discussion, or send the form for further information about our services.

Our sister company, Smith Keen Cutler in Birmingham, and our offices in Lymington and Hereford also offer full stockbroking services.

To the Client Services Director,
Greenwell Montagu Stockbrokers, London Office.

Name.....
Address.....

GREENWELL MONTAGU

STOCKBROKERS

114 Old Broad Street, London EC2P 2HY

Birmingham Office (Smith Keen Cutler):

Exchange Buildings, Stephenson Place, Birmingham B2 4NN. Tel. 021 643 9977

Lymington Office: 98 High Street, Lymington, Hants SO41 9AP. Tel. 0590 674288

Hereford Office: 35 Bridge Street, Hereford HR4 9DG. Tel. 0432 264646

A Member of The Securities Association and The International Stock Exchange

CONTENTS

Finance: The Budget and You	III-VI	Travel: Kenya: Scotland; and Skiing	X-XI
Perspectives: The monastery Lady	IX	Food and Wine: Say cheese	XVI
Motorings: Going topless	XVII	Gardening: An admirable arboretum	XVIII

MARKETS

FINANCE & THE FAMILY: THIS WEEK

The Budget: how to make the best of it

John Major, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, unveiled his first Budget on Tuesday and claimed it was a Budget "for savers and investors." On pages 18 to 21, Finance & the Family writers examine the implications of his changes and show how the small investor can best respond.

PAGE 18: Alfred and Susan Jones have widely differing views on Mr Major's moves. Terry Dodsworth eavesdrops over the breakfast table to find out how one family wins and loses. Plus John Edwards gives a summary of the Budget and lists its main points.

PAGE 19: Sara Webb reports on the attractions of Tessa, the new no-risk alternative to Peps, and Peter Riddell draws a parallel with similar savings schemes in the US. John Edwards analyses a surprising boost for personal equity plans and gives a qualified welcome to a big change for small savers: the abolition of composite rate tax. Eric Short reports on implications for the unit trust industry. Heather Farmbrough finds two items in Major's speech that could be to the benefit of Business Expansion Schemes and Kevin Goldstein-Jackson gives a private investor's view.

PAGE 20: Richard Waters reports on one of the biggest changes affecting the abolition of stamp duty on share transactions. Sara Webb looks at two very welcome concessions: tax breaks for donations to charity and tax breaks for child care in the workplace. And David Cohen examines the significance of changes to Employee Share Ownership Plans.

Minding Your Own Business

Fishy businesses: Jane McLoughlin finds two entrepreneurs making a healthy living from trading in fish - the fresher the better. Page VIII

Units trust sales still lagging

February's unit trust sales figures still present a gloomy picture for the industry. The Unit Trust Association reported this week that net new investment, at £303.5m, showed some recovery from January's poor figure of £129.8m. Gross sales continue to be satisfactory, amounting to £251.5m last month - the sixth successive month when sales have exceeded £200m. But unit cost-lins also remain at a high level, even though last month's figure of £248.3m was significantly lower than January's cash-in figure of £272.1m. Investors are reacting to dull markets and cashing-in their units resulting in a 40,000 drop in the number of unitholder accounts last month. Eric Short

BAT profits rise above £2bn

Shares in BAT Industries eased back after this week's figures, despite a 24 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to just over £2bn and a 49 per cent rise in the dividend. The share price decline came from about profit-taking after a steady rise earlier this month. BAT, now considering the acquisition of a building society to add to its financial services activities, was reporting for what is expected to be the last time in its present shape.

A series of demergers, launched in the wake of the attempted takeover bid by Sir James Goldsmith's Hoylake consortium, are now under way, and will see the company slim to two main activities in tobacco and financial services. Terry Dodsworth

British Gas shares transfer plan

British Gas, a company with an army of small shareholders following privatisation, is planning to simplify share transfers between husbands and wives. The move follows the introduction of independent taxation for married women, which will encourage the transfer of assets between spouses so that each can use his or her tax allowance more effectively. Shareholders can arrange transfers simply by filling in forms provided by the company. The service is free and there is no stamp duty. T.D.

Gross interest savings scheme

The Halifax Building Society is launching a high street investment service that will pay gross interest to savers able to deposit £50,000 or more. All Halifax branches will be able to offer instantaneous interest rate quotes for these time deposits from Monday, for terms of between one and 12 months.

The Society says that its present time deposit service is sold mainly to companies and has not been sufficiently flexible to be marketed to the public. But it now sees an opportunity for extending the system because of the introduction of independent taxation for married women, which has created a need for savings paying interest gross. On Friday morning, the Halifax was quoting rates of 15 per cent for £30,000 tied up for one month, 15.5 per cent for six months, and 15.5 per cent for a full year. T.D.

Shares 'discount political risk'

The UK stock market has not yet taken full account of the possibility of a change of government, according to Scottish Mutual, the Glasgow-based life assurance company. In its latest news letter, the company warns that the equity market has further to fall on the grounds of political risk alone. It says that stockbroker research has focused too closely on recessionary issues and corporate profitability in attempting to judge future market performance. T.D.

Capel launches US Index fund

James Capel is launching a UK index fund next week to complete its existing range of index funds covering the US, European, Japanese and South East Asian markets. The minimum investment for the UK index fund will be £1,000. There is an initial charge of 5.25 per cent and an annual management charge of 0.5 per cent. Sara Webb

LONDON

Tessa and Sylvia take the bouquets

THE WEEK belonged to Tessa, Sylvia and, on the Tokyo Stock Exchange, hysteria.

Someone in the Treasury, perhaps the Chancellor himself, must claim credit for Tessa, a tax-exempt special savings account which proved to be the media star of Tuesday's Budget. Sylvia Heal, on the other hand, partly owes her sweeping victory for Labour in Thursday's Mid-Staffordshire by-election to Someone in the Conservative Party.

The City did not find Tessa quite as alluring as John Major, Tuesday's other media star, might have hoped. To analysts who would prefer him to go down as the Chancellor with a talent for economics, rather than as a man whose first Budget seemed frustratingly ineffectual.

Here was a Government which in every recent statement of economic intent had repeated its commitment to the battle against inflation, apparently shirking the chance to send, at the least, a strongly-

worded telegram to the economy. "It does not seem too unfair to conclude that an opportunity was missed," was a typical extract from brokers' Budget circulars at the end of this week.

But the cricket-loving Chancellor did have more than the England team's success in the West Indies to cheer up his weekend when the market closed yesterday. Equities were surprisingly sanguine this week, in spite of turbulence in the Tokyo stock market, which was troubled by the Bank of Japan's tightening of monetary policy on Monday. Once again, the FT-SE 100 index ended the week higher than it began, up 19.5 points at 2283.7.

The immediate background to Tuesday's Budget made the speech's neutral tone, and the market's subsequent resilience - all the more surprising. On Tuesday morning Major had to absorb the gloomy currency message that sterling had plunged to a record low against the D-Mark

- DM2.715 - on Monday night.

The pound had recovered by yesterday to DM2.722 - down just over 1 penny on the week - but only because the Bank of England provided foreign exchange dealers with a supportive shoulder to cry on in Wednesday's post-Budget depression.

Labour's majority of more than 9,000 at Thursday's by-election was enough to demonstrate that this Budget will have, at best, a delayed effect on the Conservatives' electoral fortunes. If it is felt at all.

Much of that political uncertainty was already in the equity market - after all, it could be more than two years before the next general election, as defensive Tory ministers kept insisting yesterday - and sharp tightening of monetary or fiscal policy in this Budget would have hit stocks and shares harder.

But gilts are still weak, and equity investors have yet to take analysts' concern about

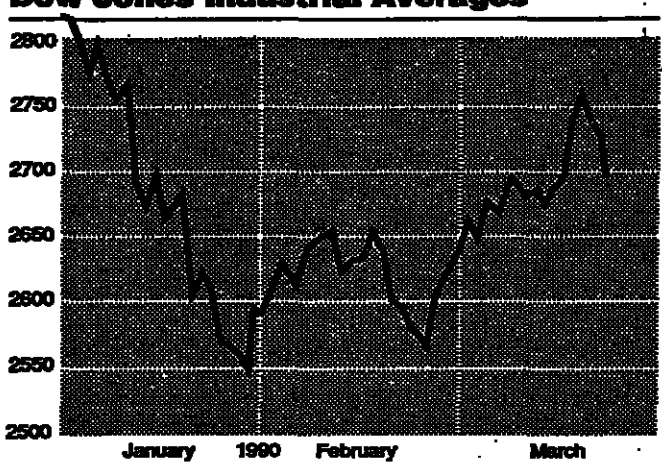
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

	Price y/day	Change on week	1989/90 High	1989/90 Low	
FT-SE 100 Index	2283.9	+20.0	2463.7	1782.8	Cautious response to the Budget.
British Amoco	592	+35	644	319	Better-than-expected dividend.
Color	277	-28	454	277	County NatWest 'sell' note.
Carlson Comma	680	-45	958	682	Patents dispute continues.
Cookson	200	-33	384	199	Lower-than-expected profits.
Grand Metropolitan	596	+34	658	425	Analysts to visit US division.
HTV	105	-9	138	85	Warning on trading conditions.
Highland Distilleries	207	-13	261	135	Increase in spirits duties.
Isopod Int'l	176	+86	176	88	Mr Brian McGowan takes 5% stake.
Laporte	532	+33	532	358	Improved profits.
Lon & Edinburgh Trust	189	+53	178	116	Bid talks.
Racal Telecom	356	-17	557	184	American selling.
Turner	296	+20	392	248	Preliminary profits up 34%.
Wellcome	712	+34	765	400	ECW review of Retrovir AIDS drug.
Yellowhammer	46	+11	213	33	Woolman agency takes stake.

WALL STREET

The lessons from Japan

Dow Jones Industrial Averages



THIS is the place to look for clues about Tokyo's past performance and the more recent shift in worldwide investment conditions. If we date Black Monday as the start of the divergence between Japanese and US equity prices, then one factor stands out as a possible explanation of the continuing bull market in Japan. After Black Monday, the Japanese currency strengthened abruptly from ¥147 to the dollar to ¥121. And from the end of 1987 until the middle of last year, the dollar-yen exchange rate remained remarkably stable in the range of 121 to 135.

One of the main objectives

of both US and Japanese monetary policies during those 18 months after Black Monday was to preserve the stability of exchange rates. Around the middle of last year, however, conditions began to change. On one hand, the yen began to weaken, as Japanese capital outflows went on growing while the country's trade surplus started to shrink. At the same time, word began spreading from Tokyo that the Ministry of Finance was having second thoughts about the desirability of the strong yen exchange rate.

While the exchange rate of ¥120 to ¥130 was helping to

reduce Japan's trade surpluses and making US industry more competitive, it was also having some deleterious political side effects in the US. By making it so cheap for Japanese companies to buy US businesses, the strong yen seemed actually to be whipping up the protectionist sentiments it was designed to suppress.

Once doubts began to spread about the government's long-term intention to 'keep the yen rising, the main incentive to retain money in Japan disappeared. For if the yen was not expected to appreciate, there could be no reason for accepting much lower interest rates or much higher price earnings ratios in Japan than in other financial markets. The pervasive consequences of this change in expectations have only recently been felt.

These consequences were uncomfortable - not only for Japanese investors who would have to live with much higher interest rates, but also for US industrialists who would need to compete against a persistently undervalued yen. The chances are, therefore, that both the Japanese and US governments' attitudes will change back towards the encouragement of a strong yen and weak dollar. Indeed, this could happen as early as this weekend, when the two countries' finance ministers meet privately in California. If that occurs, a strong recovery in the Tokyo stock market can probably be expected and Wall Street will doubtless howl the head in sympathy.

Monday 2758.83 + 14.41
Tuesday 2737.74 - 16.89
Wednesday 2737.55 - 16.81
Thursday 2686.72 - 50.83

Anatole Kaletsky

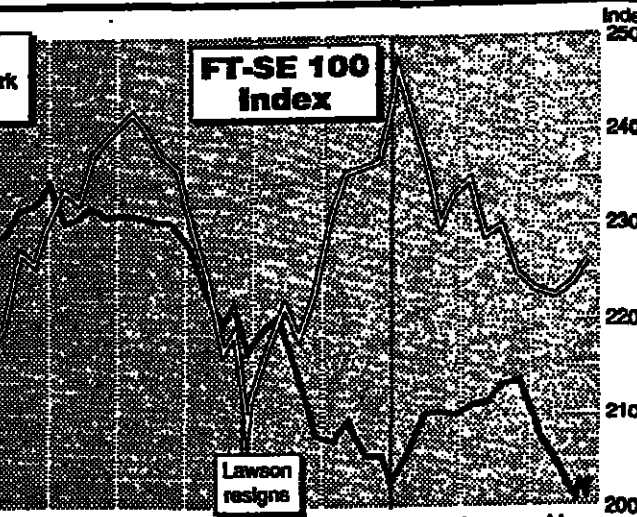
balance sheet and discussions with the company is a bit questionable. Most of the surprises that have come out of the company in the past seven or eight years have been negative."

Indeed, most analysts would be surprised to see an offer above 160p or 165p, and even that might be stretching it if Tate's structural survey revealed more faults than the would-be vendor had chosen to disclose.

The possibility remains that Berisford, like any seller unhappy with the offers it receives, will take itself off the market and get on with the task of repairing the damage. That would enhance the value of British Sugar to present shareholders and its ultimate price to anyone else.

It's surprising how often people wait until a company cleans itself up and bid then, says Darville. But to get the keenest deal, Tate or another suitor will have to drive a hard bargain now and trust in the diligence of its investigations.

Clay Harris



the widening reverse yield gap (gilts yields minus equity yields) to heart. Moreover, big pay awards from retailers J Sainsbury and Marks and Spencer this week will have renewed fears about pressure on inflation.

But investors apparently preferred to watch domestic economic figures and enjoy further reports of firm profits from large British companies, rather than worry about turmoil in Japan, inflation, or currency weakness.

Footsie recovered almost all of Monday's 25.5-point fall on Budget day, rising 21.7 points. Wednesday saw a more considered reaction to the previous day's news, with both sterling and equities under pressure, but Thursday's announcement of an improvement in the UK's trade deficit - from £2bn in January to £1.4bn in February - seemed to be enough to restore ebbing confidence.

The positive mood was taken up more widely yesterday, helped by the expected announcement of a slight fall in the annual inflation rate, although underlying inflation rose.

The retail price index dropped from 7.7 per cent last month, and Footsie rose 24.8 points on the day.

Large companies reporting this week have bolstered investors' confidence with some decreases in losses, in spite of the unsympathetic economic climate, but they have also answered to a couple of

general rules. British groups are likely to survive - even flourish - provided they do not rely on UK earnings, and high levels of borrowing are a heavy millstone even for the largest companies.

IMI, the metals group, reported a 16 per cent increase in its 1989 pre-tax profits on Monday. Its position as a mechanical engineer linked to British manufacturing industry would seem to militate against such growth, but the company said strong overseas earnings had offset the downturn in the UK.

In other sectors, RTZ, the mining group, saw its profits rise to more than £1.1bn, against £820m in 1988.

Guinness - which makes more than 60 per cent of its profits outside the UK, pushed up profits to £681m before tax, a rise of 38 per cent. BAT Industries, meanwhile, made a mighty £2.04bn before tax last year, against £1.64bn in the previous year, but has already spent some £56m on the continuing defence against the bid from Sir James Goldsmith's Hoylake consortium.

This week did see the first significant disappointment from a Footsie stock, when Cookson Group, the specialist industrial materials company, announced a meagre 3 per cent increase in pre-tax profits for 1989, held back by higher interest charges. The geographical breakdown of the group's business, supplying a range of industries, is sometimes taken as a gauge of economic and

Andrew Hill

JUNIOR MARKETS

In sickness and in wealth

CHAMPIONS of the National Health Service reforms may be thin on the ground but there can be few doubts about the enthusiasm of Bioplan, which joined the NHS this week.

Bioplan is a pioneer of "partnership" deals, which were endorsed in the Government's white paper on the health service. It builds small private hospitals or day surgery units adjacent to existing NHS hospitals, buys some NHS services (like pathology and pharmacy) and shares facilities like renal dialysis and anaesthetic units.

On the face of it, this might seem like putting back the clock to the days of pay beds, which were phased out by a former Labour health minister, Barbara Castle, in the 1970s. Not so, according to Peter Townsend, Bioplan's executive chairman who used to be a NHS administrator and has developed a number of private facilities into the NHS system. Between 85p and 90p of every £1 spent by Bioplan goes into the NHS while the shared facilities, which are funded partially or completely by Bioplan, often are out of the NHS's financial reach.

Unlike independent hospitals, partnership hospitals do not waste consultants' time by taking them off the site. Also, says Townsend, they do not drain the NHS of trained nurses. Bioplan offers the same rates of pay as the NHS although it has more flexibility on hours. It also gets clear advantages from the deal. Consultants' existing private patients are likely to be admitted to the Bioplan hospitals, so reducing the time usually taken by private hospitals to build up occupancy levels. In addition, access to NHS intensive therapy units and specialist medical support means that Bioplan can perform more complex operations than most private hospitals.

When Townsend originated this concept, there was a certain amount of scepticism. "The independent private sector said it would not work because the NHS would not

work with us," he says. It took 18 months to sign the first deal (with Oxfordshire health authority). Now, it has signed eight such agreements and plans four more a year. The idea has gained in popularity generally and Bioplan is tendering against other health-care groups such as AMI and BUPA.

Another Bioplan project is "graduated care." It is building a £3m development in Kidderminster, Hereford and Worcester, consisting of 91 apartments, restaurants, recreational facilities and a dedicated nursing unit so that residents will be able to tailor the programme of nursing care they need. They can also buy an insurance scheme that will cover them if their care charges should increase above a contracted minimum.

Bioplan hopes to collaborate with health authorities to develop some less expensive developments that would be rented out at £250-£300 a week.

Founded in 1982, Bioplan derived its early income from consultancy services. In 1988 and 1989, it made pre-tax profits of £148,000 and £706,000 respectively.

Bioplan, which is advised by Gilbert Elliott and ANZ McCaughan merchant bank, has decided to join the market by reverting into Cocks Industries, a troubled mini-conglomerate which had its shares suspended a year ago, and raising £14.3m by a rights issue.

It is taking this course partly because it felt that the markets were too volatile to stage an offer for sale, and partly for historical reasons. When the company was founded, Cocks took a stake in the company - as did Hilldown Investment Trust, James Gulliver Investments, Sir Philip Harris and Rosenghan.

Since Cocks ran into trouble most of its subsidiaries have been sold, but the company, which has a blue-chip list of investors - is virtually a shell. Under the terms of the merger it is valued at £2.7m, while Bioplan is valued at £11.4m. As Bioplan is shunning the new issue route onto the market, would-be investors will probably have to wait for shares until dealings start. However, House of Commons' Richard Churcheam feels the launch will still generate considerable interest.

"The one spectre hanging over the company is the possibility of a Labour government reversing the deal," he says. But he counters by arguing that this is offset by Bioplan's strong position as the first and leading company in partnership deals.

Vanessa Houlender

Berisford puts out the 'For Sale' signs

"DES. RES. for sale, probably for the last time this century. Would suit DIY buyer willing to tackle dry rot and subsidence."

Berisford International has put itself on the block. However, it is soliciting offers in a market which bears a troubling resemblance to that for residential property in London. Berisford may have hoped to prompt a free-spending auction; it is much more likely to be gazundered.

Many companies would give their sweet tooth to get control of Berisford's British Sugar subsidiary, which occupies a dominant position in the UK sugar market because of the European Community agricultural regime.

But to get its hands on British Sugar now, any buyer would also have to take on board a raft of other investments. Taking into account Berisford's known debt, liabilities exceed the realisable value of the non-sugar businesses, which include financial services and commodity trading as well as property.

"The great question," says David Lang of Henderson

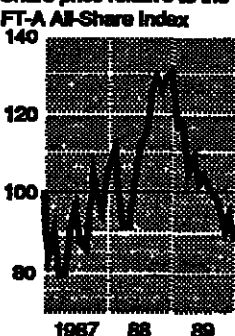
Crosthwaite, "is how big is the black hole?" The answer will go a long way towards determining the eventual buyer of Berisford and how much it has to pay. After jumping to 149p on March 5, when Berisford said it was in talks about a possible bid, its share had drifted back to 134p by Friday.

To a large extent this reflects the disclosure this week that the other party in the talks was Tate & Lyle, British Sugar's cane-refining rival. British Sugar is worth more to Tate than to any other buyer, one reason the Monopolies and Mergers Commission blocked its previous bid in 1987.

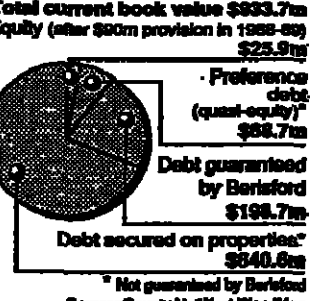
Tate hopes that its arguments that a merger should be viewed in a Europe-wide context will be taken more seriously this time by the UK Government. Ironically, if Tate does bid, it would prefer to do so before September 1, when the European Commission assumes authority over large mergers. Tate concedes its chances in the corridors of Whitehall more than in Brussels, where the political weight

Berisford

Share price relative to the FT-A All-Share Index



Financial structure of New York property interests (\$m)



of continental beet growers and processors would be brought to bear.

But Tate, miffed that Berisford apparently leaked its involvement in talks which had been solicited by the target itself, has signalled that it is not going to be bounced into an early bid and is certainly not going to over-pay. It has begun an independent probe of Berisford's troubled New York property investments.

Tony Hollingworth of OCF

Laurence Prust still leans towards Associated British Foods, a 23 per cent shareholder in Berisford, as a more likely bidder. In spite of the caution of Garry Weston, ABF's chairman, who dropped a \$767m bid after the October 1987 crash, Hollingworth says: "I just can't see him walking away and letting Tate have it." ABF bought its present stake in May 1987 for the equivalent of 117p per share, not the carnal investment

Weston has made. ABF has the advantage of a £1m-plus cash pile, easily enough to buy the remaining 71 per cent.

If Tate wanted to avoid a rights issue and smooth the way over regulatory objections, it could agree to divide British Sugar with a partner, say, CSM of the Netherlands, Générale Sucrerie de France or Archer Midland, Daniel of the US. When Tate mooted this idea in 1987, however, it was turned down by the Monopolies Commission and it is not actively examining it at present. Moreover, splitting British Sugar would reduce its main attraction, the UK monopoly on beet processing, and thus its value.

The question remains: what price will be sufficient to win Berisford? Marcus Darville of County NatWest WoodMac sees a range of 187p to 200p per share, depending on pessimistic or optimistic estimates of British Sugar's value and disposal proceeds. He believes the maximum cash exposure in New York is £128m.

Henderson Crosthwaite's Lang is more cautious. "To put a value on it on the basis of the

FINANCE & THE FAMILY - THE BUDGET

Terry Dodsworth eavesdrops as banker Alfred Jones and his wife wrangle over the Budget
When Alfred met Susan - and argued

"That's a bit unfair, Susan," retorted Alfred. "There are PEPs, the abandonment of composite rate tax, and the new Tessa scheme - and just think what he's done on capital gains now that we've both got a £5,000 allowance."

"Yes, but I'm trying to weigh up how it all applies to us, Alfred," Susan replied. "Let's take the abolition of the composite rate tax on building society and bank deposits."

"Now, I'm all in favour of it going, because I think it was unfair to levy an automatic tax that non-taxpayers could not claim back, particularly at building societies where most ordinary people find it convenient to save. But we've already reorganised our own finances to take advantage of my new personal allowance by transferring your shares into my name... remember? So being able to reclaim tax on our building society funds in future is of no advantage to us. In fact, the £5,000 I've got in my Whitstable and Thames Estuary society's fund stands to be taxed more when CMT is abolished - the composite rate is only 22 per cent but I'll now be taxed at my standard rate of 25 per cent."

"That's a good point, Susan," Alfred admitted. "So perhaps you should be using the Tessa scheme. That's what I was thinking of for my building society funds."

"Yes," said Susan, "but we can each put only £1,800 a year into Tessa, up to the maximum of £9,000 over five years. We've both got more than that. And is it a good idea to tie up the money for so long? We wouldn't get a tax rebate bonus until the final year - and what's going to happen to interest rates over that period? I think Tessa's ideal for my parents, because they're comfortable with building society investments. But I'm not sure that it's best for us."

"That makes sense," said Alfred. "So obviously a PEP's the place for my building society money. Or shares, so I can use the capital gains allowance."

"Sometimes, Alfred," said Susan, "you really exasperate me. We've been through all this before. We agreed on the PEP idea a couple of months ago. But you did nothing about it and now you've missed a great opportunity."

"I know what you're going to say," said Alfred. "It's just that I've been so busy. Okay, but the argument for PEPs still stands. I can put away all that money absolutely free of capital gains or income tax - and the Chancellor has raised the limit from £4,500 a year to £5,000."

"I know, I know. It's just that I don't have the child-like faith you have in the British economy," responded Susan. "And as for capital gains, how can we use the allowances when we haven't made the investments? You should have put more of your building society money into shares years ago, like your parents."

It was now Alfred's turn to look exasperated. Generally, he liked Susan's scepticism, which he saw as a useful antidote to his boy scout enthusiasms. But sometimes, he felt, she went too far. "Is there anything at all you like about this Budget, Susan?"

"As a matter of fact, there is - the new rules on work-place nurseries," she replied, smiling sweetly. "One of our arguments against me going back to work was the tax I'd have incurred on nursery provision if we had children. That'll no longer apply as long as I manage to find an enlightened employer. By the way, Alfred, are you getting a nursery at the bank?"

"I'll raise the issue at the morning meeting," he replied, sarcastically. "This argument about Susan going back to work, he decided, was not something he was going to get into this morning. He gathered his papers and dashed for the door. "Thanks, anyway, Susan, for clearing my mind. I'm still going to take a contrarian view at the conference this morning, though. It'll make sure I'm heard."

Alfred let himself out and stood for a moment in the sunlight glinting through the beech trees by the drive. He looked admiringly at the big, black motor car which unlocked with flick of his electronic key. This, he thought to himself, was a pleasure that neither the Chancellor nor Susan was going to take away from him yet - tax or no tax!

ON THE morning after the Budget, Alfred and Susan Jones were behaving true to form. At 6 am Alfred stumbled downstairs, bleary-eyed and befuddled, trying anxiously to pull his thoughts together for the morning meeting at his bank in the City. As usual, Susan was already scuttling around the kitchen, alert as the thrushes bounding across the lawn.

"I'd got your constitution, Susan, I reckon I'd be managing director by now," grumbled Alfred. "I still haven't worked out exactly what I'm going to say about the Budget at this morning's conference. What do you think?"

"I'm sure you know far more about it than I do, Alfred," said Susan, sweetly. She took a certain sadistic pleasure in these morning conversations. Usually, she managed to get the point of the Budget before he had marshalled his thoughts for the day.

"Oh, come on, Susan, give me an idea or two," growled Alfred. "I was thinking I'd go for a bit of a contrarian view today - take the line that this was a good Budget for the country and for most taxpayers in the long run. After all, whatever the City pessimists say, Major is determined to push inflation down and, as he said, our exports are beginning to recover."

"You're such a party loyalist," said Susan, who never could resist teasing her husband about his ambitions to become a Thatcherite MP. "Once you saw all those backbenchers standing up and waving their order papers, you stopped thinking about what the Budget really meant. Now, I'm not an economist like you, so I give up on what it'll do for the country. But as far as we are concerned, I don't think it will be much of a help at all."

Just a minute, Susan, said Alfred, irritably. "We're going to get all the benefits from the Budget for taxation for married women, our personal allowances have gone up and, at long last, he's got rid of that infuriating composite rate tax, as I said he would. And what about those, and the stock you got from your father, won't he get a full £3,000 of investment income tax-free. That's worth £1,200 at the 40 per cent rate I would have had to pay on the income."

Susan sighed. "All right, Alfred. I'm not saying that there weren't some good things in the speech - it's just that there's not a lot in it for you and me. Take currency, for

a start. If you hadn't bought those £2,000 worth of Deutschmarks for our holiday in Germany a few weeks ago, we'd be several pounds worse off - sterling's going to take a hammering from the Budget, you know, to add to the one it's had already."

Alfred went pale. "Oh no," he said, clutching his head. "I completely forgot. I still haven't seen the foreign exchange people. How much are we down?"

Susan looked at her husband more in sorrow than in anger. "I told you to let me handle that, Alfred - you know you never really have time to organise holidays. Now, let me see. We were going to buy marks at 2.86 in mid-February, so if they hit 2.70 this week - that's the figure one of your foreign exchange dealers gave me at last night's party - we'll have lost 300 marks... around £100."

"You should have reminded me, Susan," snapped Alfred. "That looks like wiping out some of the gains we've made on the personal allowance."

"That's only partly true," Susan replied. She poured the coffee - the best way, she knew, of putting her husband in a brighter frame of mind in the morning. "It'll nullify your gains, but you've got to remember that I'll now get an allowance as well under the independent taxation rules."

"So there you are, Susan," said Alfred, beginning visibly to perk up as he sipped his coffee. "That's all money worth having. For 40 per cent taxpayers like me, the increase in the personal allowance is worth only 25. But your new personal allowance is going to save us a lot more. Remember I transferred all those shares on which I used to pay 40 per cent into your name. So with those, and the stock you got from your father, you'll be receiving a full £3,000 of investment income tax-free. That's worth £1,200 at the 40 per cent rate I would have had to pay on the income."

"On the other hand," said Susan, "we oughtn't to get carried away by this. After all, independent taxation was announced by Nigel Lawson last year and, as far as your own income's concerned, you're going to lose by the fact that your hero, John Major, has not raised the standard rate band at all to compensate for inflation."

"That's true," Alfred conceded. "I wonder what that's lost us! Let's see," he went on, reaching for his calculator. "If it pushed up the standard rate band by last year's inflation, it would have gone up from £20,700 to £22,254. So we shall continue to be taxed on the difference at the higher rate of 40 per cent rather than the 25 per cent standard rate - I make that around £240."

Susan nodded. "That's quite a chunk," she said. "And he hasn't increased mortgage interest relief as we'd hoped. You know, Alfred, I really think that I'm going to have to go ahead and take that job just to keep up our mortgage payments now that interest rates are so high."

"I suppose I've got to admit that interest rates are becoming a bit of a problem for us as well as the Government," said Alfred, hesitantly. "You know, Susan, I wonder sometimes if we did the right thing to gear up and move into this mansion. A couple of years ago it seemed like a great idea - probably the best savings vehicle we could find. Today I'm not so sure."

"Now come on, Alfred, what's done is done," said Susan, firmly. "What we have to think about is how to finance the mortgage without too much strain. On that score, I must say that the thing that worries me most is that the Budget might not have done enough to stop interest rates going up again."

"I wish you'd stop making these party political points," Alfred snapped. "It's just too easy being a liberal wet like you, Susan, and criticising everything the Chancellor does. You know very well that if he'd had a tougher Budget, as many of my scribbling friends in the City wanted, it would have meant even higher taxes all round."

"Yes, you're right," said Susan. "What you can't do unless there is rampant inflation."

"You agree to look at my young money for five years to qualify for the tax relief on the interest earned; but if you need to take out the capital for some reason or another, all you lose is the tax concession."

The proposed abolition of composite rate tax, which is deducted automatically from bank and building society interest payments and cannot be reclaimed, will not take effect until next April because of the huge administrative problems the Revenue is scrapping it.

So, non-taxpayers face suffering this "unjust" tax for another year and will, no doubt, continue to seek investments that pay interest gross or reclaimable.

To help them out marginally, a 1 per cent rise was announced in the interest rate on some National Savings products. From April 3, the interest on investment accounts goes up to 12.75 per cent gross, and on May 4 the rate on income bonds (and deposit bonds, if you still hold them) will rise to 13.5 per cent gross. The interest is taxable but the tax is not deducted at source.

For the taxpayer, however, the best National Savings attraction is probably index-linked savings certificates that pay a "real return" of 4.04 per cent tax-free over the rate of inflation if held for five years.

Investors will have to wait even longer for the promised abolition of stamp duty on shares (but not on land and property, as hoped).

The Chancellor decided to delay the abolition to coincide with the stock exchange's introduction of Taurus, the planned new paperless dealing system that is scheduled to start operating late in 1991.

But if the Budget was something of a disappointment for savers, and house-owners, it was certainly a good one for charities and those who like to give, rather than save.

The give-as-you-earn scheme received a modest boost. But the biggest change is that you get tax relief at your highest rate, on donations to charity ranging from £500 to £5m.

SUMMARY

John Edwards lists the Chancellor's proposals
Giving with one hand, taking with the other

CHANCELLOR John Major insisted it was a "saver's Budget" - but then took a lot of the potential savings away. The cost of living, petrol and petrol are all going up as a result of increases in excise duties, some of which were higher than the rate of inflation of 7.7 per cent at the end of December last year.

The personal allowance, before you start paying tax, was raised in line with inflation by £220 to £2,005. But the 25 per cent standard rate band was left unchanged with a ceiling of £20,700 taxable income.

As a result, 40 per cent taxpayers got no concession for inflation and will, therefore, face higher tax bills. Owners of company cars will pay more tax, too, although the 20 per cent rise in the benefit-in-kind scale charges was less than some people had feared after the 30 per cent increase last year.

There was no increase for inflation in the annual exemption before you start paying capital gains tax. It remains at £5,000.

But under the independent taxation system starting next month, married couples will now enjoy two separate exemptions - meaning they can make £10,000 in gains before becoming liable to tax, provided they plan their mutual finances properly.

The new married couples' allowance, allocated initially to the husband but transferable to his wife if unused wholly or partially, was fixed at £1,720 for those under 65, rising to £2,145 for those between 65 and 74 and £2,185 if you are 75 and over.

Age allowances for single adults were lifted to £3,670 and £3,820 respectively. The income limit for the maximum you can receive, and still qualify for the whole age allowance, was increased from £11,400 to £12,300 (also in line with inflation).

A special exception was made for the blind person's allowance, which jumps from £540 to £1,080.

The inheritance tax exemption was raised in line with inflation from £118,000 to £128,000. So, too, was the amount of savings you can contribute to a company or personal pension scheme. The

maximum has been increased from £50,000 to £54,000.

The most controversial measure on Budget day was the decision to abolish the £20,000 to £16,000 - the amount of savings you can have before being disqualified from receiving housing and community charge benefits.

The controversy centred on the fact that, initially, this concession was not extended to include poll tax payments made already in Scotland. But after furious protests from Scottish MPs, the Government changed its mind and decided to offer ex-gratia payments to help 20,000 people north of the border.

For savers, the only immediate encouragement was a 25 per cent increase in the maximum amount that can be

invested in a personal equity plan (PEP) - from £4,800 to £9,000.

A proportion that can be put into an investment or unit trust was left at 50 per cent of the total, but that meant the maximum goes up from £2,400 to £3,000. The Chancellor reduced, from 75 to 50 per cent, the total of UK stocks that must be held in a qualifying investment or unit trust.

The maximum amount that can be invested in Business Expansion Schemes, excluding assured tenancies, was raised from £500,000 to £750,000. Savers will, however, have to wait until January 1 for the introduction of Tessa (tax-exempt special savings accounts), the main new incentive to save as well as being the surprise special innovation that all Chancellors like to include.

Tessa, which will be offered by banks and building societies, is a form of poor man's PEP with the money being held on deposit instead of going into shares. The beauty of the scheme - which should have special appeal to high-rate tax-

payers even though it is aimed primarily at small savers - is that you can't lose unless there is rampant inflation.

"You agree to look at my young money for five years to qualify for the tax relief on the interest earned; but if you need to take out the capital for some reason or another, all you lose is the tax concession."

The proposed abolition of composite rate tax, which is deducted automatically from bank and building society interest payments and cannot be reclaimed, will not take effect until next April because of the huge administrative problems the Revenue is scrapping it.

So, non-taxpayers face suffering this "unjust" tax for another year and will, no doubt, continue to seek investments that pay interest gross or reclaimable.

To help them out marginally, a 1 per cent rise was announced in the interest rate on some National Savings products. From April 3, the interest on investment accounts goes up to 12.75 per cent gross, and on May 4 the rate on income bonds (and deposit bonds, if you still hold them) will rise to 13.5 per cent gross. The interest is taxable but the tax is not deducted at source.

For the taxpayer, however, the best National Savings attraction is probably index-linked savings certificates that pay a "real return" of 4.04 per cent tax-free over the rate of inflation if held for five years.

Investors will have to wait even longer for the promised abolition of stamp duty on shares (but not on land and property, as hoped).

The Chancellor decided to delay the abolition to coincide with the stock exchange's introduction of Taurus, the planned new paperless dealing system that is scheduled to start operating late in 1991.

But if the Budget was something of a disappointment for savers, and house-owners, it was certainly a good one for charities and those who like to give, rather than save.

The give-as-you-earn scheme received a modest boost. But the biggest change is that you get tax relief at your highest rate, on donations to charity ranging from £500 to £5m.

THE BUDGET AND YOU

invested in a personal equity plan (PEP) - from £4,800 to £9,000.

A proportion that can be put into an investment or unit trust was left at 50 per cent of the total, but that meant the maximum goes up from £2,400 to £3,000. The Chancellor reduced, from 75 to 50 per cent, the total of UK stocks that must be held in a qualifying investment or unit trust.

The maximum amount that can be invested in Business Expansion Schemes, excluding assured tenancies, was raised from £500,000 to £750,000. Savers will, however, have to wait until January 1 for the introduction of Tessa (tax-exempt special savings accounts), the main new incentive to save as well as being the surprise special innovation that all Chancellors like to include.

Tessa, which will be offered by banks and building societies, is a form of poor man's PEP with the money being held on deposit instead of going into shares. The beauty of the scheme - which should have special appeal to high-rate tax-

Income tax

Single people / married women				Married men (all income earned, £)			
Income	Old tax	New tax	Tax cut	Income	Old tax	New tax	Tax cut
5,000	554	499	55	5,000	156	88	67
10,000	1,804	1,749	55	10,000	1,408	1,319	87
15,000	3,304	3,249	55	15,000	2,906	2,819	87
20,000	4,804	4,749	55	20,000	3,906	3,819	87
25,000	5,781	5,693	88	25,000	5,156	5,069	87
30,000	7,781	7,693	88	30,000	7,145	7,058	87
40,000	11,781	11,693	88	40,000	11,145	11,058	87
50,000	15,781	15,693	88	50,000	15,145	15,058	87

OPEN A PREMIUM CHEQUE ACCOUNT AND YOU'LL CREATE MORE INTEREST

10.90 PER CENT NET

15.14% GROSS EQUIVALENT C.A.R.*

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YB. Registered in Scotland No 90312.

Rates are subject to variation. Minimum investment £2,500. For some accounts holders it may be possible for interest to be paid gross. Full terms and conditions are available on request. *Gross Equivalent C.A.R.: The rate equivalent to the net rate grossed up to show what the rate is worth to basic rate taxpayers and taking into account the compounding of interest paid on a quarterly basis.

PREMIUM ACCOUNT

Shrewd investors are always looking for the highest rate of interest. And so they should. That's why The Royal Bank of Scotland Premium Cheque Account offers a high interest rate that takes some beating.

INTEREST RATES

Minimum Investment	Gross Equivalent C.A.R.*	Net
£50,000	15.14%	10.90%
£25,000	14.92%	10.75%
£10,000	14.71%	10.60%
£2,500	13.49%	9.75%

*Gross Equivalent C.A.R.: The rate equivalent to the net rate grossed up to show what the rate is worth to basic rate taxpayers and taking into account the compounding of interest paid on a quarterly basis.

Our interest rates are quoted every day in the Financial Times and are linked to the money markets. What's more, with a Premium Cheque Account, you can apply for a Highline card. This incorporates a £100 cheque guarantee limit, Switch and Cashline facilities, giving you instant access to your money. As your interest is paid quarterly you can even earn interest on your interest. To open an account or for more details, phone free on 0800 300 323 (24 hours), fill in the coupon or call into any branch of The Royal Bank of Scotland. It's in your interest to act now.

PREMIUM CHEQUE ACCOUNT

To: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, FREEPOST, PO Box 43, Rugby, Warwickshire CV21 7BR. I'm interested in your Premium rates. Please send me further details by return. FT24-MCF

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____



The Royal Bank of Scotland
WHERE PEOPLE MATTER

FINANCE & THE FAMILY - THE BUDGET

SAVINGS

Sara Webb on the small savers' no-risk alternative to PEPs

The attractions of Tessa

WILL Tessa prove to be the poor man's PEP? John Major proudly announced that this year's Budget was a "budget for savers". One justification for this claim was the introduction, from January 1 next year, of a new scheme - Tax Exempt Special Savings Accounts (Tessas) - which the Chancellor hopes will encourage long-term savings in return for providing tax-free interest.

So how does this scheme work? The idea is that from January 1, banks and building societies will be able to offer Tessas to anyone over 18 who wants to open a savings account.

Savers will be allowed to have one Tessa each. You simply open an account and start saving for five years. You can put up to £25,000 into a Tessa and after five years - provided you have left the capital untouched - you receive the interest tax free.

There are restrictions, however, on the amount you save each year: you may put up to £3,000 into a Tessa in the first year, and up to £1,500 in each of the following years. You

may save a lump sum each year or, if you prefer, save up to £150 regularly every month. You must leave the capital untouched in order to receive the interest gross at the end of the five year period. You may withdraw the interest earned (which will be paid net of basic rate tax) at any time within the five year period. You get the tax deducted from the interest back at the end of the five year period in the form of a bonus, providing you have not withdrawn any of the capital.

As a penalty for taking out any capital you forfeit the bonus and thus only receive your interest net of tax - rather than gross - after five years.

So, if you suddenly found you needed cash, you would have to pay tax on the savings, for example to buy a



new car, you could have access to your Tessa but you would forfeit your right to gross interest.

You would have to be careful about doing this: if the interest has been accruing over three or four years it might, when added to someone's earned income, move them into a

higher tax bracket. Although firm guidelines have not been set out, it looks as though a saver would be able to transfer his Tessa from one bank or building society to another, depending on which one was offering the most favourable rate. So savers could move around quite quickly in response to interest rate changes. And after five years, when the scheme matures, you can start a new Tessa.

Who will benefit from Tessas? Anyone who ordinarily keeps a savings account with a bank or building society should consider using a Tessa for money which they do not need access to at short notice. If you have substantial savings you should consider putting some of them aside in a Tessa. A retired person who uses

interest from his bank or building society deposit as regular income could also use a Tessa provided the amount withdrawn does not eat into the capital.

Although the scheme is primarily aimed at the small saver, as usual the high rate taxpayer will benefit most since he will not have to pay any tax at all on income which would normally suffer a 40 per cent charge.

Tessas could even draw some investors away from Personal Equity Plans (PEPs), the tax-exempt schemes which were meant to encourage people to put money in shares, unit trusts and investment trusts.

Why put your money into a tax-exempt scheme which carries risk (due to the fact that shares can go down in price) when you have a much safer alternative in the form of a Tessa? Many investors may believe that shares provide better protection against inflation, but the uptake of Tessa is quite likely to outweigh that of PEPs in a very short space of time, given the security and familiarity of keeping money in a bank or building society.

PEPS

Surprising but so welcome

PERSONAL equity plans (PEPs) received an unexpected boost in the Budget. Much to the delight of PEP managers, the maximum amount that can be invested in the 1990/91 fiscal year was lifted to £25,000 - a 25 per cent increase on the present "ceiling" of £20,000.

This was much more than the industry had expected; many managers thought the maximum would merely be adjusted upwards in line with inflation.

Plans for the Chancellor to increase from the present 50 per cent the proportion of PEP money that can be placed in investment or unit trusts fell on deaf ears. But the big rise in the overall maximum was followed through, so the most you can put into investment or unit trusts has also been increased by 25 per cent - up from £2,400 to £3,000.

The Chancellor did, however, half-listen to arguments against the restriction - due to start on April 6 - that forces investment or unit trusts within a PEP to have at least 75 per cent of their underlying holdings in UK-quoted stocks. He reduced the figure to 50 per cent.

At the same time, he raised the amount that can be held in a "qualifying" trust (one with more than 50 per cent of its assets in overseas stock markets) from £750 to £900.

The concession on foreign stockholdings benefits investment trusts most, since many of them failed to qualify under the 75 per cent rule. Philip Chappell, of the Association of Investment Trusts, estimates that 30 more investment trusts will be eligible for inclusion in a PEP under the 50 per cent rule.

More importantly, these 30 include several of the big, generalist investment trusts that, he says, are suited best for the small investor.

Unit trusts tend to be more specialised in their various different sectors. Several unit trust groups have reacted to the new rules by advising investors to decide whether to play "safe" or risk going into shares.

The Inland Revenue said this week it was considering what to do about cash held in PEPs following the proposed abolition of composite rate tax (CRT).

In the new-style PEPs, introduced last April, the treatment of cash held in the fund was altered. You can now hold as much as you like in cash, but it is liable to CRT to avoid it being used merely as a tax-free cash fund. This is non-reclaimable and would put PEPs at a disadvantage. So, the Revenue is thinking again.

John Edwards

UNIT TRUSTS

Small but useful

THE UNIT trust industry secured one small, but useful, concession in the Budget, had a loophole closed and will be pressing the Government for another concession because it is ending composite rate tax (CRT).

The concession will enable all authorised unit trusts, whether or not they are classified as UCITS (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities), to be liable to corporation tax at 25 per cent on non-share income after relief for management expenses.

Since unitholders are credited with 25 per cent tax on distributions, this change will make transparent the tax treatment of most trusts and bring them even closer to the tax treatment of UCITS operating in Europe.

The concession will bring the UK more in line with Europe. However, the Chancellor has closed the loophole which enabled investors to exploit the tax advantages offered by the indexation of cash funds.

Under this loophole, the value of a cash fund, where the distributions were taken as cash, remained constant in money terms.

But when the capital gains tax indexation factor to allow for inflation was taken into account, the real value of the cash fund fell creating an automatic capital loss which could be offset against other capital gains.

Now indexation will not be applied to those funds which hold at least 90 per cent of the portfolio in deposits or other assets which do not, in themselves, attract CGT.

But since the ban does not come into force until January 1, 1991, investors can still secure a capital loss over the period through investing in these funds.

It remains to be seen

For 1990/91, if you want to include a foreign element in your PEP and avoid the risk of being confined solely to the UK market, your best bet probably would be to look at the qualifying investment trusts available, especially as (in theory) they can have rights issues to boost the amount you can invest beyond the normal PEP limits.

To further reduce your risk, you could start early with regular monthly savings that have the benefit of "pound cost averaging" and provide protection against volatile markets, since the number of units bought by your fixed monthly contribution varies in accordance with the price at the time. If the price falls, you get more units and vice versa.

Many people believe that investment trust savings schemes, in particular, are the cheapest and best way for the private investor to go into the stock market.

The Chancellor's decision to retain the annual exemption from capital gains tax at £5,000, and extend it to both husbands and wives, could lessen the attraction of PEPs as a means of saving capital gains tax.

But the disguised rise in the amount paid by higher-rate taxpayers following the failure to adjust the standard rate band for inflation, means that the avoidance of income tax becomes a bit more important.

The larger amount available for investment should also help to lessen the impact of the charges, which remain very high - especially with self-select PEPs, where you choose your own shares.

By raising the maximum so generously, the Chancellor seems to have indicated that he still sees PEPs as a major weapon in promoting wider share ownership.

How much impact the tax-exempt special savings account (Tessa) will have in attracting money away from PEPs remains to be seen. The new rules on the state of the equity market as investors decide whether to play "safe" or risk going into shares.

The Inland Revenue said this week it was considering what to do about cash held in PEPs following the proposed abolition of composite rate tax (CRT).

In the new-style PEPs, introduced last April, the treatment of cash held in the fund was altered. You can now hold as much as you like in cash, but it is liable to CRT to avoid it being used merely as a tax-free cash fund. This is non-reclaimable and would put PEPs at a disadvantage. So, the Revenue is thinking again.

John Edwards

A way to reverse the trend

TESSA, the new British savings scheme launched in Tuesday's Budget, has a familiar ring in Washington. It is very like the Family Savings Account, the new US savings initiative launched with equal fanfare in President Bush's Budget at the end of January.

While there are differences - Tessa is limited to banks and building societies accounts rather than the US version's wide range of investments - both aim to help reverse the problem of a low level of personal savings. Low levels of saving raise the cost of capital, contributing to low overall domestic savings relative to investment, as reflected in both countries' current account deficits.

In the UK, with the public sector in surplus, the problem is in the private sector, both corporate and personal. In the US, the main problem is in the public sector despite the decline in the Federal Budget deficit since the mid-1980s. However, defined, US personal savings are also at historically low levels, in spite of an improvement in the last two years to rates of around 5.5 per cent from a low of less

than 4 per cent in 1987. This compares with around 8 per cent in the 1970s.

Robert Glauber, US Treasury under secretary for finance, says: "The Federal Budget deficit is the number one problem facing the US economy. The main tax relief on contributions lasted from 1981 to 1986 until they were abolished as part of a major overhaul of the US tax code."

The initial view was that Tessa led to a transfer from existing forms of saving. However, a more recent study conducted for the National Bureau of Economic Research, suggests that a switching of savings occurred initially but the impact built up over a period so that between 75 and 90 per cent of Tessa contributions consisted of new savings.

Canadian evidence, based on tax incentives on more generous retirement accounts introduced in 1972 and 1976, suggests that savings had increased after a period the Canadian household savings rate began

to rise above the US rate and pulled away further during the 1980s. However, the Congressional Budget Office has argued that the balance between shifting and additional savings is unresolved.

The new Family Savings Account lacks some of the special features which made Tessa attractive. It is backed rather than front end loaded - there is no tax deduction on initial contributions. Instead, the benefits in the form of accumulated earnings will be tax-free after seven years.

The scheme also offers more liquidity than Tessa. Based on research, Glauber notes that "a tax structure allowing deductions at the end is more effective and more attractive since many people believe that tax rates will be higher later as their incomes go up and since they don't think that over a period of years the Congress will hold the line on taxes (avoiding increases)."

Backward loading also minimises the loss of tax revenue to the Treasury in the short term.

Robert Reischauer, director of the Congressional Budget Office, has argued that any resulting increase in private savings would probably be outweighed by a loss in tax revenues, preventing any increase in overall national saving. According to the CBO, tax revenue will be cut by \$500m initially, rising to \$1.8m by 1995.

The administration naturally thinks this is too pessimistic. The president's council of economic advisers has estimated that Family Savings Accounts will not lose Federal revenue if they increase personal savings by just \$40bn over five years. This is equivalent to an increase in the personal savings rate of less than 0.2 percentage points.

Yet such claims show the limited impact of such initiatives relative to recent swings in US personal savings and other influences such as interest rates, inflationary expecta-

Peter Riddell

Net income after tax and mortgage interest					
After 1989 Budget			Before 1989 Budget		
Gross Income	Net Income		Gross Income	Net Income	
Individual A	12,500	8,156	13,825	6,483	13,825
Individual B	30,000	12,750	32,700	13,287	32,700
Individual C	75,000	24,251	81,750	25,200	81,750

Assumptions: Married man, with mortgage 2.5 times gross 1989 income. Relief for all eligible interest given to husband. Earnings rise in line with national average. Net income columns show income after tax, national insurance contributions and mortgage interest.

THERE ARE two areas where John Major surprised the forecasters: mortgage interest relief at source (Miras) and income tax.

Those who thought that the Chancellor would tinker with Miras and raise the ceiling from £20,000, a level at which it has been for some years, were disappointed. He left it untouched.

Others thought that if Major intended to increase the tax burden slightly, he would accomplish this partly by not indexing the income tax allowances and the basic rate limit. In fact, he did increase the personal tax allowances in line with inflation.

But the threshold at which you pay higher-rate tax on income remains unchanged at £20,700, so more earners will fall into the 40 per cent bracket as their pay increases come through this year.

The income tax rates remain fixed at 25 per cent and 40 per cent, although Major says he favours bringing the basic rate of income tax down to 30 per cent (as his predecessor wanted) as soon as possible.

With the introduction of independent taxation in April, there will be three new allowances for married couples set according to their age. For those under 65, it is £1,730; for 65 and 74, it is £2,145; and for those aged 75 and over, £2,185.

S. W.

COMPOSITE RATE TAX

Better for the better off

LET US be quite clear. The proposed abolition of the dreaded composite rate tax (CRT), announced in the Budget, is not a tax concession. While it is true that non-taxpayers will benefit, many taxpayers will pay more since it will be replaced by standard rate tax at a higher rate being deducted at source instead. From April CRT will be 22 per cent, while standard rate is 3 per cent, higher at 25 per cent.

From the Inland Revenue's point of view CRT is tax neutral: the amount paid by non-taxpayers enables standard rate taxpayers to pay less. A true case of the poor subsidising the better off.

The new system, to be introduced from April 6 next year, will end that "gross injustice", as it was described this week by Peter Lilley, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, but it is likely to have little effect on



the total "take". The tax will cost a lot more to collect. The Chancellor has admitted that the Revenue will have to employ extra staff to cope with the increased workload in handling repayment claims, possibly for quite small amounts of tax.

To try and reduce the extra workload, the government has decided to allow self-certification by non-taxpayers; that they are entitled to receive interest payments gross, without any tax being deducted - a system already used for non-UK residents opening bank or building society accounts in Britain, who are not liable to pay UK tax.

Self-certification on a larger scale will be a much bigger checking system, especially in the early days when there is likely to be considerable confusion. There will, for example, be many people who are uncertain whether they should certify as non-taxpayers since they might be on the borderline.

CRT was originally introduced in the 1980s as a way of taxing interest payments by mutual societies, and it was extended in 1984 to include the banks as well. Although obviously unfair, it has survived for so long because it has been such an easy and efficient tax to collect.

Now, according to the Treas-

ury, the injustice has become "intolerable", especially as a lot more people are affected by CRT under independent taxation for married couples. The flow of money that has gone into offshore bank accounts paying interest gross and funds which have been reclaimed in recent months highlights the problem.

Lilley claims that the "mammoth administrative change" involved means that CRT cannot be abolished until next April, although no one at the Treasury has explained why the government did not start planning to abolish this unjust tax a year ago to coincide with the introduction of independent taxation.

For the next 12 months, therefore, couples where one of the spouses is a non-, or low-, rate taxpayer face the problem of either moving money offshore or choosing one of the few other methods of receiving interest gross or with tax deducted that can be reclaimed, such as "cash" fund unit trusts where until January you can also gain from capital gains indexation relief.

However, banks and building societies may well be tempted to introduce next month more one-year deposit bonds and accounts where the interest is payable on maturity after April 5, 1991 when non-taxpayers will be able to benefit from the abolition of CRT.

However demand for guaranteed income bonds issued by life companies could be hit in two ways. At present standard rate is deducted at source and cannot be reclaimed. In addition they will find it difficult to compete with the tax-free Tessa products.

Now, according to the Treas-

John Edwards

INVESTOR'S VIEW

Cause for thought

WHILE I welcome many of the Chancellor's proposals, his Budget was as much one for City institutions as for savers. It did nothing to induce me to rush out and buy shares immediately although it will, over the coming months, make me ponder all the other proposals and consider the future direction of my investments - especially as many of the Budget proposals won't take effect until 1991.

I like the increase, from £4,500 a year to £5,000, in the amount that can be put into a personal equity plan (PEP). But it's a pity the tax relief cannot be given on share investments without having a PEP manager taking some fees and generally getting in the way of a more direct investment in individual companies.

It was good to hear that stamp duty on share transactions will be abolished late in 1991 or some time in 1992 when Taurus (the Stock Exchange's paperless share transfer system) is introduced although I suspect that Taurus will be more beneficial to institutional investors than to private ones.

My wife and I are delighted that we will be allowed to make £5,000 each in tax-free capital gains compared with the present £2,500 limit between us. Some commentators had speculated that Major would reduce the individual levels of such gains; perhaps they forgot that Nigel Lawson, his predecessor as Chancellor, reduced the £8,500 annual exemption for married couples that existed in 1987-88 to £5,000 in 1988-89. So, giving a husband and wife £5,000 each in 1990-91 was only fair and reasonable.

The abolition of composite rate tax means my two daughters, at least, are looking forward to having tax-free bank and building society accounts next April. This move should benefit UK-based institutions, which probably will find that untaxed funds in overseas



bank accounts owned by children and low-earning spouses will flow back eventually to the UK.

The biggest welcome for the proposed tax-exempt special savings accounts (Tessas) will no doubt come from the British banks and building societies; they probably are hard at work already designing yet more junk mail to thrust through my letter-box.

Many of the other Budget proposals have much to recommend them although it is a shame that the 1 per cent increase in National Savings interest rates could not be accompanied by a much better increase in the notional interest rate in the premium bonds prize fund, which is now a miserly 6.5 per cent.

The measures designed to help small companies, such as simplifications to VAT registration and improvement in taxation procedures, should also increase the appeal of new manufacturing companies set up under Business Expansion Schemes (BES). Indeed, I am pleased the Chancellor has not scrapped the BES, although I thought he might have imposed greater time limits on the sale of real estate owned by the BES residential property companies - some of which

seem to want to throw their tenants onto the streets after five years in order to realise the hoped-for capital gains on selling the properties.

My wife still hopes that the further increase in taxation of company cars will make the local Mercedes dealer much more willing to drop his prices. She thinks there will be a down-turn in sales that will increase price-cutting competition. But last year's higher tax increases did not seem to have much effect.

With the Chancellor's emphasis on saving, and his condemnation of banks' "indiscriminate mail shots encouraging people to borrow," I wonder where the banks are going to lend all the savers' money in order to pay them interest. Will whoever is Chancellor in 10 years be a banker? I can write-offs for banks on bad loans to east European countries as happens now for Third World nations?

On reflection, perhaps the best investment for 1990 is one made via a PEP in a small company that provides junk mail services to financial institutions and charities.

Kevin

Goldstein-Jackson

BES

A helping hand

LISTENING to the Budget speech, it seemed that last week's prediction of no significant alterations to the Business Expansion Scheme (BES) had been fulfilled. But tucked away in the Inland Revenue statement accompanying the Budget were two measures that should help both companies and investors.

The first was the increase - from £500,000 to £750,000 - in the amount that non-assured tenancies can raise in any single financial year. This will start on May 1.

The first reaction was that this was still a long way short of the £1m or £2m for which the industry was hoping. But a 50 per cent increase is pretty

generous, and should help to open up the market. There have been a variety of non-assured tenancy issues this year, so next year looks promising - and, potentially, more interesting - for investors.

The second change was the immediate abolition of the so-called "locality" rule which applied to BES companies letting residential properties. It meant that shareholders could lose tax relief on their investment if the value of the properties passed £125,000 in

Greater London, and £25,000 outside it, simply because the local area appreciated in value. The rule discouraged many companies from buying and re-furbishing run-down properties.

Another Budget change was the introduction of tax relief on work-place nurseries from April 6.

Readers may recall Littleworld Nursery Schools, which is raising money to operate a series of companies providing creches. In the two days after the Budget,

subscriptions had risen from about £100,000 to £250,000, but Littleworld might not benefit from the Budget unless it alters its strategy.

The prospectus states that the company intends to provide nursery services to parents in their local area, so children can be left before the journey to work. But the Inland Revenue says only nurseries in the work-place qualify for tax relief.

So while Littleworld could well adapt its plans, investors in the present offer should note that this condition is not included in the prospectus.

Heather

Farnborough

FINANCE & THE FAMILY - THE BUDGET

Eric Short on the real cost of life contracts
The charges that hurt

THE AVERAGE charges on life company contracts reduce the maturity value by around 16 per cent on a 10-year term and around a quarter on a 25-year investment period, according to figures disclosed in the April issue of *Money Management*.

From July 1, life companies will be required to provide investors with details of the expenses being charged on the contract being bought. The figure being shown as a percentage deduction from the yield.

Such information will mean more to independent financial advisers than to individual investors, since the adviser will be in a position to compile a list of charges and compare life companies. But the magazine is providing a preview of this expense disclosure in its latest issue, which contains the results of the annual survey of unit-linked endowment policies.

The charges on a unit-linked contract are known at the outset, unlike traditional with-profit business. However, the structure is so complex, with several layers of charges - bid-offer spread, annual management fee, policy fee and so on - that it is difficult to ascertain the overall effect of charges.

Normally, life companies are not permitted to provide illustrations using their own charging structure. They have to keep to the standard Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation (Lautro) scale of charges, which does not tell advisers or the investor very much. But *Money Man-*

agement has obtained permission from Lautro to get these figures on a company's own charging basis.

In the past, advisers have found these values useful in that it shows in one figure the overall effect of the charges.

First, most life companies have provided an expense deduction figure, calculated on the basis required as from next July. This will enable investors and their advisers to grade life companies according to their level of expenses with a single figure comparison. This is a

'Charges need to be justified if they have such an impact on return to investors'

new area for life companies, and *Money Management* found there were some problems interpreting the Lautro requirement. Indeed, a few companies were not in a position to provide an expense figure.

The accompanying table shows only a brief summary of the full table in the magazine. But it points to the wide variation in expense charges between life companies. It also shows that there are "loose-for-courses" in that some companies have comparatively high expenses for short-term periods and much lower expenses for the longer term.

The company with the lowest expense figure over all terms is London Life, now part of the Australian Mutual Provident group. Among other low-charge companies are Equitable Life, Black Horse Life and Scottish Amicable.

Showing expenses as a deduction from yield conveys very little to the average investor. Here, though, the second additional piece of information will be extremely helpful. *Money Management* has also included a figure for the projected maturity values assuming there were no charges - possibly the most useful figure in the table. This means that, with the aid of a pocket calculator, the investor can see what effect charges deducted by the life company have on the investment.

The results, shown in the table, are revealing. No wonder life companies, in discussions with the Securities and Investments Board over the method of disclosing expenses and charges, opposed strongly showing the percentage reduction in maturity values.

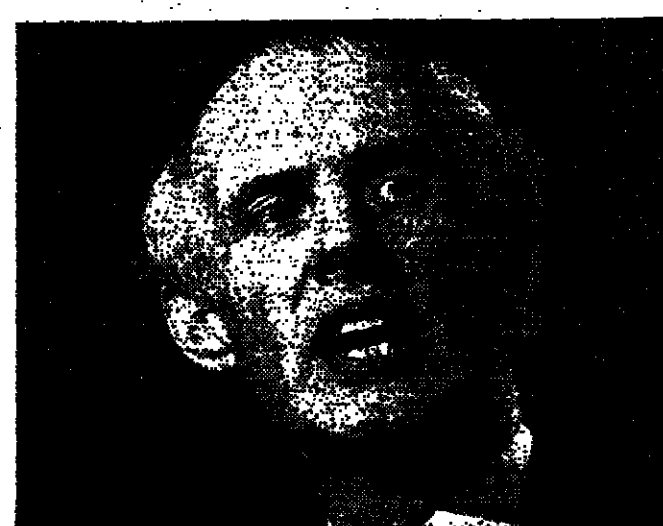
Life companies incur expenses in running their operations and providing a profit for their shareholders or with-profit policyholders. But charges need to be justified if they have such an impact on the return to investors.

With far more detail being provided on expenses, investors should be in a much better position to ensure life companies keep expenses under control and justify their charging levels.

PROJECTED MATURITY VALUES - effect of charges/expenses

	10 years			25 years		
	Value	EXPENSES Reduction in Yield %	CHARGES Reduction in Value %	Value	EXPENSES Reduction in Yield %	CHARGES Reduction in Value %
a) 7% p.a. growth						
No charges	5,161	-	-	23,624	-	-
Lowest charges	4,642	1.23	6.18	21,063	0.73	10.76
Average	4,338	3.20	15.95	18,300	1.67	22.64
Highest charges	3,944	-	23.89	15,357	2.98	35.14
b) 10.5% growth						
No charge	6,206	-	-	40,317	-	-
Lowest charge	5,514	1.24	6.32	35,590	0.81	11.72
Average	5,175	3.29	16.71	29,570	1.72	26.68
Highest charges	4,604	-	25.61	26,127	-	35.26

Source: *Money Management*

New Government proposals will curb contribution holidays
Pension squeeze on employers

Tony Newton... radical proposals

THERE'S good news for employers and pensioners in final-salary company schemes who have little protection against inflation.

New Government proposals mean that managements will have to think twice about halting temporarily their payments into pension schemes (known as taking a contribution holiday) because a surplus of funds has built up.

Instead, they will first have to ensure that employees and pensioners have had their pensions, or benefit entitlements, increased by a percentage equivalent to the rise in the retail price index up to a maximum of 5 per cent each year - something known as an LPI (limited pension increase).

These radical proposals came to light when Tony Newton, the Social Security Secretary, announced two late changes to the Social Security Bill - to be made at the report stage - in answer to a parliamentary question.

First, from some future date (referred to as the Appointed Day), all future pension benefit rights secured from that time will have to be provided at least LPIs. This change goes some way towards solving the problem of pensions to employees retiring well into the next century and employers will be required to fund for this increased liability.

William M. Mercer Fraser, a pension consultant, estimates that the compulsory improvements in future benefits could increase the cost of providing final salary pensions by as much as 30 per cent, or 5 per cent of the payroll, in some cases, the cost could be even higher.

Of far more importance, however, the second change to the Bill requires that where the pension scheme has a surplus, it must be used to improve pensions and pension rights acquired before the Appointed Day, up to the 5 per cent LPI rate, before employers can take a contribution holiday or a cash refund.

If the surplus is not large enough to meet the LPI target immediately, then Newton

wants companies to use all the surplus funds available to guarantee a lower increase in all benefits.

In such cases, companies may decide to give full LPI increases to the oldest pensioners and work down through the age range until the surplus is exhausted.

Details have to be worked out, and there are a lot of questions to be answered before the system can operate. But New-

ton intends to make the proposals effective no later than the end of next year.

This sounds like good news for every member of a company pension scheme. But it is a two-edged sword.

First, some company schemes do not guarantee any official increases to pensions but, instead, use any surplus to make discretionary ad hoc payments. Under the new plans, the surplus would have to be used to give LPI guarantees to future pensions of present employees, as well as existing pensioners.

As a result, there might not be enough of a surplus to give pension increases above 5 per cent.

Second, this legislation could strengthen the hand of employers who might say they have fulfilled their legal obligation by giving LPI guarantees and, therefore, claim the rest of the surplus.

Finally, employers may decide that this latest burden is too much to bear and could reduce pension benefits from, say, 1/50th to 1/100th of final salary for each year of service. More likely, they could switch the company scheme to a money purchase arrangement, where the proposals do not apply, and run down the final salary scheme.

A survey by the Wm Company on pension fund investment performance showed an average return in 1989 of more than 30 per cent, indicating that surpluses should continue for some time yet. But the number of companies taking contribution holidays could well fall sharply once the new proposals are implemented.

E. S.

Company lore

and chip emporium (floated recently), and a parlour game based on running an imaginary portfolio, they had reached the stage of swapping names and addresses.

So, what do investors want? First, they'd like to know how to dig out useful information (try the Hambro Company Guide, Extol cards, annual reports and your friendly stockbroker; if you are a computer addict, you can find price information on Teletext, Prestel, and Market Eye). I don't think they should be allowed to charge anything, said one elderly woman.

They would also like to be told which shares to buy for maximum gain (in other words, they want someone to perch on their shoulder and say "put all your money in X" or "for heaven's sake, steer clear of Y"). Failing that, they would like to know how to dig out useful information (try the Hambro Company Guide, Extol cards, annual reports and your friendly stockbroker; if you are a computer addict, you can find price information on Teletext, Prestel, and Market Eye).

The lectures covered how to structure a balanced portfolio, using traded options and convertibles, and analysing a company report. The crucial point at the end when investors competed at running a dummy portfolio.

Some took this rather seriously and said they would have liked more time to make their investment decisions. Others seemed content to throw caution to the wind, given that no real money was at stake.

No-one lost money in the game. Given the state of the stock market, though, anyone who tried the real thing this week could have had a painful lesson.

Sara Webb

Trusts and benefits

I am the registered holder of several unit trust accounts designed to my three children. My eldest son is 20, is mentally handicapped, and because of his condition I decided not to transfer his shares of the units into his own name when he turned 18. As he is unable to work, I applied on his behalf for him to be granted income support. The rules regarding income support state that you must not have savings of over £5,000.

The value of the unit trusts designated accounts is roughly £14,000. The DSS is regarding a third of this as income. My son's savings in his income support application. As I am the legal owner of these units and I also state the income distributions are my tax-returns, am I correct in saying that my son's share in the unit trusts should not be classed as his own savings?

On the facts outlined, the DSS is correct in saying that your eldest son is the beneficial owner of one-third of each of the holdings of unit trusts. You should not have included his share of the unit trust distributions in your own tax returns, from his 18th birthday. You should explain the position to your tax inspector, giving precise background of the Financial Act which exact circumstances in which the purchases of the units

were made. It is possible that you will be able to submit tax claims on your son's behalf.

Separate accounts

You emphasised in three different answers recently that tax credits, on dividends from shares transferred to a wife, could only be reclaimed if the dividends had been paid into an account in which the husband had no power to draw.

My wife and I have transferred about £20,000 worth of investments, which were in joint names, into my wife's sole name and about £25,000 worth of investments which were in my name. All the dividends from these investments (equity unit trusts and the like) are now coming in my wife's name to our home address, rather than direct transfer, and my wife pays them into our joint account.

Does your answer mean that section 109 of the Finance Act will require us, after 40 years of joint banking, to open a sep-

arate account in my wife's name so that we can take advantage of using her tax allowance from April 1990?

Yes - the price of making transfers to your wife for tax-avoidance reasons is that she must keep her financial affairs quite separate from yours, if you are not both to fall foul of the new anti-avoidance legislation aimed at married couples by sections 188 and 109 of the Finance Act 1989.

Every married couple must decide which is the more important for them - avoiding tax or de facto community of property. The only safe advice is that spouses should keep their financial affairs totally separate, if tax avoidance is a paramount consideration.

The value of shares

I intend to transfer to my wife, for all consideration, some ordinary shares. If she later sells them, will capital gains tax be based upon the original cost to me or on the value at the time of transfer?

She will be deemed (for CGT purposes) to have bought the shares from you at your CGT base cost (or March 31 1983 value, if appropriate) plus

Q&A

BRIEF CASE
No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these columns. All inquiries will be answered by post as soon as possible.

indexation relief up to the month of transfer. Ask your tax inspector for the free pamphlet CGT15 (1989) - Capital gains tax: a guide for married couples. You may also like to ask for pamphlet CGT16 (1989) - Indexation allowance: disposals after 5 April 1988.

Divided equally

I am aged 69 and my wife is 60. As a retired teacher, she receives a pension of over £5,000 a year. We are joint owners of our property: a bungalow and eight acres of land recently valued at £240,000. Our assets in unit trusts and shares, roughly divided equally between us, amount to £30,000 and we have joint accounts in building societies amounting to £45,000.

We wish to leave our estate to be shared equally between our daughter, who is not married and our son who is married with a baby. I would be grateful if you could explain the exact meaning of the terms "joint tenants" and "tenants in common."

Under a joint tenancy, the whole beneficial interest in the property subject to the joint tenancy accrues automatically to the survivor(s), on the death of one joint tenant. With a tenancy in common the legal title accrues in the same way, but the beneficial interest is treated separately and will pass as directed in the Will (or under the intestacy) of a deceased tenant in common. In the situation which you describe, you should consider making gifts by Will to your children of up to £118,000, of half the shares and building society money (some £65,000-£70,000) so as to take advantage of two nil rate bands on the successive deaths of you and your wife. You can also give up to £23,000 per annum each without incurring any inheritance tax liability and leaving your nil rate band intact.

BEST BES ADVICE

on which of the 90 issues to choose. For independent BES research, call 01-409 1111. **FIMBA**

Available 10 am until 4 pm weekdays

Growth on both Fronts

Net Asset Value + 275%
Dividend + 23.8%

ST ANDREW TRUST

St. Andrew Trust, managed by Martin Currie, invests mainly in fast-growing smaller companies at home and abroad.

In 1989, the net asset value increased by 275%. Strong performances were seen from Europe and the Far East, justifying our international approach.

Our emphasis on investing in companies with strong balance sheets has resulted in a dividend increase of 23.8%. This is the fourth consecutive year that dividends to shareholders have grown by 20% or more.

Commenting on a highly successful year, Chairman David Ross Stewart says, "This was an outstanding year for St. Andrew - indeed, one of the best performances in our investment trust sector. Our policy of investing in only the best smaller companies should enable us to continue to reward our shareholders."

The 1989 Report and Accounts for St. Andrew Trust are now available. If you would like a copy please complete and return the coupon below.

ST ANDREW TRUST p.l.c.
A member of the Association of Investment Trust Companies**Martin Currie Investment Management Limited**

St. Andrew Trust is a member of the Martin Currie Savings Plan. If you would like further information, please tick the appropriate box on the coupon.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS COUPON TO: JANE IRONSIDE, MARTIN CURRIE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED, 29 CHARLOTTE SQUARE, EDINBURGH EH2 4HA. TEL: 01-225 3811

PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF THE 1989 ST ANDREW TRUST ANNUAL REPORT ☐

PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORMS FOR THE MARTIN CURRIE SAVINGS PLAN ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MARTIN CURRIE

THE INDEPENDENT INVESTMENT MANAGERS

This advertisement has been issued by the Board of St. Andrew Trust p.l.c. and has been approved by Martin Currie Investment Management Ltd. (MCIM), its managers and secretaries. MCIM is a Member of IMRO. St. Andrew Trust is not a member of one of the regulatory organisations set up under the Financial Services Act 1986 because its business does not constitute Investment Business as defined therein. Past results are not necessarily a guide to the future. The price of shares can fall as well as rise, and an investor may not get back the amount he or she invested. The income may fluctuate in money terms.



"I KNEW IT - SHE'S SPENDING IT ALL ON RUM TRUFFLES."

If you've inherited money, make sure your money is placed where it can work for you. History suggests stocks and shares outperform most other investments in the long term.

But you will need expert guidance. Speak to James Capel's Private Clients Department.

They provide one of the most successful and established personal investment services anywhere.

Telephone Jill Hanson on 01-626 0566



James Capel

THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT SERVICE
YOUR MONEY WILL APPRECIATE.

Invent by James Capel & Co. Limited,
7 Darnley Square, London
EC2A 4BU.
A member of TSB, the International
Stock Exchange and the A.F.I.D.

PERSPECTIVES

Gallipoli: the disaster in the Dardanelles

Seventy-five years after Allied forces invaded Turkey, Jim Bodgener reflects on the high cost to both sides

A STRONG breeze gusted through the cobblestoned square of Canakkale, across the Dardanelles from the Gallipoli peninsula, on a bright March morning last Sunday. Spray whipped from the white-capped waves. Straining for a better view, young men sat astride the barrel of a long-disabled heavy gun, its carriage torn and twisted from the Allied naval bombardment 75 years ago.

As a band played the Last Post, the crowd, led by President Turgut Ozal, stood in silent homage to the 125,000 Turks killed in what the nation calls the "victory" of Canakkale. It was Turkey's commemoration of its battle against the greatest operational fleet assembled to that time in terms of tonnage and firepower. The aim was to force a passage through to the Marmara Sea, knock Turkey - which was collaborating with Germany - out of the First World War and open a supply route to Russia. It failed.

The campaign followed decisions in London and Paris that the eastern success was needed to offset appalling Allied casualties on the western front. To secure the Gallipoli peninsula, an expeditionary force of British, French, Australian and New Zealand troops was cobbled together hastily and landed on the morning of April 25, 1915. This enormous amphibious assault was sound strategically but improvised and executed haphazardly. The result was a military disaster.

Expecting a walkover, the British came ashore at beaches around Cape Helles, the tip of the peninsula. The Australian and New Zealand (Anzac) contingent was slightly but disastrously off-target at Ari Burnu, 25 kilometres up the coast. Many landed in what later became known as Anzac Cove. The Turks, who had been provided unexpectedly obstinate resistance.

After initial bloodbaths, by May 8

both fronts had settled into grinding trench warfare. The Allies, especially, were mired in a muddle of inexperience and a weak chain of command. Everything seemed ill-prepared: one of the most harrowing sights for the invaders was watching boat-loads of casualties going from ship to ship seeking hospital room. Repeatedly, incoherent orders and undue caution meant crucial opportunities were lost.

Although the Turks, under German command, were scarcely more imaginative in mounting bludgeoning frontal assaults, these were at least pressed home, in contrast to the Allied efforts. Indeed, Robert Rhodes James, the historian and former British MP whose account of the campaign is reckoned generally to be definitive, believes Gallipoli held telling lessons for the Falklands campaign 67 years later when Admiral John Fieldhouse's exhortation to troops, relaxing once Kahote, was: "Remember Gallipoli! Get going!"

The one great achievement of the Allied command was the meticulously planned evacuations from the peninsula in December and January nine months later without the loss of a single life. By then, though, the Allied death toll was around 45,000 and that of the Turks far more - about half of their total 250,000 casualties. Today, the Gallipoli peninsula has 31 immaculate cemeteries and memorials, tended by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission, where 36,000 dead are commemorated - but only 9,000 have identified graves.

Amid the scrub in the tortured, broken ground of the Anzac bridgehead, you can still find the trenches and dug-outs where soldiers crouched precariously to the slopes under looming bluffs and ridges, covered thickly now by conifers. The intimacy of this ravine and gullied killing ground, in an area about the size of New York's Central Park, is chilling.

Contemporary accounts indicate that the struggle took on a life of its own as the prospect of final victory or defeat receded. As author Alan Moorehead noted in his book, *Gallipoli* (1986): "It is not defeat or victory which characterises Gallipoli so much as the unearthly drama of the Leviathan of war unleashed so haphazardly on this small peninsula of land."

Indeed, daily existence for the ordinary soldier was a remorseless Hell, filled with the din of continuous rifle and shell-fire and vitiated by endemic dysentery - more Allied casualties were caused by disease than actual battle.

Although Gallipoli has spawned a plethora of recollections and agonising about what might have

been, the simple fact that it was a Turkish victory seems sometimes to be overlooked. Yet, its greatest historical significance was as a crucible for Turkish, Australian and New Zealand nationalism. "Just as Gallipoli freed Australia of a sense of dependence [on Britain], so it freed Turkey of a sense of decay," according to Bill Gammage, an Australian historian and adviser to Peter Weir's 1981 film *Gallipoli*.

The acronym "Anzac" originally was the telegraphic code for the Australian and New Zealand Army Corps when they mustered in Cairo in 1915, and it was seized on by the press and popular imagination. Down Under after the landings. According to another Australian historian, F. M. Cullack, its sound was "pitiless as a buried spear, savagely masculine, ruthless, resolute, clean driven home." Eventually, Anzac came to symbolise the "mateship" at the core of the Australian national psyche.

In Australia, particularly, Anzac Day has long been the most important secular holiday. The nation's six colonies federated in 1901 but, as one writer noted in 1907: "The altar has not been stained with crimson as every rallying centre of a nation should be." Gallipoli changed that.

The campaign strikes deep chords of national sentiment in New Zealand, too. On the commanding

height of Chunuk Bair, key to the August battle for the Sari Bair Heights - which saw some of the most savage close-quarter combat of the entire campaign - a diplomat remarked with thinly-veiled innuendo last weekend: "The Kiwis held on here for two days - then they were relieved by the British, who were driven off." After Gallipoli, Anzac faith in the so-called infallibility of British senior officers was dashed forever.

For Turkey, the campaign brought to prominence the father of the modern nation - Mustafa

Kemal Ataturk, who was later to salvage his republic from the sorry debilitation of the Ottoman empire. Ataturk's inflexible will twice rallied his troops to save the day during the height of battle. And the fact that the Turks won their major victory of the war with their backs to Anatolia, rather than in some crumbling imperial outpost, fired the nationalism driving their struggle for independence early in the 1920s.

Yet as the flower of British manhood expired on the fields of Gallipoli, the Turkish losses at Gallipoli



Anzac Cove, 1915: the Allies expected a walkover - but the Turks thought otherwise

wounded their nation just as grievously. As Ataturk was to lament: "We buried a whole university at Canakkale."

British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher will attend Allied commemoration ceremonies at Gallipoli on April 25, but only about 150-200 Britons look likely to go of their own accord (among an expected total of 10,000 pilgrims) and even fewer from France, although the French performance was outstanding on the Helles front. Most foreign visitors will be Australians and New Zealanders.

Genius of the Place

A retreat from bedlam

Nigel Spivey on a Swiftian venue

WE ALL know the feeling. You pick up the newspaper, brightly enough, at 8 a.m. By 8.30, you are

beating, utterly oppressed by the accumulated instances of bloodshed, fraudulence, stupidity, squalor and rank malice of your fellow men.

You wonder if you belong to the same species. You wonder if you should not go straight to the bathroom and slit your wrists. You wonder if it is a built-in purpose of the media, to demoralise us. You wonder how people carry on: then you look at the newspapers which enjoy greatest popularity, and you see that these have chosen to abandon the substance of news, and put fiction, or women's bodies, in its stead. What are we coming to?

You do not have to be of peculiarly pessimistic disposition to suffer from this sort of despair. Nor do you have to be a prude to regard the Sunday Sport as garbage. It is not a matter of misanthropy; just sensitivity and intelligence. Most sensitive and intelligent people, for the sake of a quiet life, learn to accept or avoid the disgusting edges of human behaviour: but there are those who remain capable of weeping in the wake of the Nine o'Clock News.

We live alive today, Jonathan Swift would be one such; and one better, because his natural indignation would be topped by the capacity for combative action, and we might see the vicious members of our society "com'f'ort" or "retreat." As it is, the vicious are flourishing: for proof of that go into the average video-shop and see for yourselves the bloodthirsty, titillating trash which in another age might have constituted a subculture. It is the open effluence of such trash that would really astonish Swift. That politicians tell lies, that lawyers are greedy, that pimps abound in London, would hardly surprise him: such vice we have with us always. But the vile videos in the high street, and the pornography on the news-stand: can we tolerate the trash strewn so openly about us?

It seems we can. Clergymen, once out of the pulpit, lack the wit and confidence to emulate Dean Swift. And no writer, at least since George Orwell, has shown a flicker of the common-sense decency that was the motor of Swift's prodigious output, none who have with us a special fondness to emulate him. It is the open effluence of such trash that would really astonish Swift. That politicians tell lies, that lawyers are greedy, that pimps abound in London, would hardly surprise him: such vice we have with us always. But the vile videos in the high street, and the pornography on the news-stand: can we tolerate the trash strewn so openly about us?

It seems we can. Clergymen, once out of the pulpit, lack the wit and confidence to emulate Dean Swift. And no writer, at least since George Orwell, has shown a flicker of the common-sense decency that was the motor of Swift's prodigious output, none who have with us a special fondness to emulate him. It is the open effluence of such trash that would really astonish Swift. That politicians tell lies, that lawyers are greedy, that pimps abound in London, would hardly surprise him: such vice we have with us always. But the vile videos in the high street, and the pornography on the news-stand: can we tolerate the trash strewn so openly about us?

Dean Swift would not, I think, be much consoled by the news that there is to be an annual seminar organised in his honour. Seminars are worthy events, but they go largely unnoticed by the world; and academic pow-wow would not impress the Dean (he might well ask why we are so obsessed with the small proportion of his writing that seems scatological). But Swift would be gladdened by what is going on in the background to this seminar.

The venue is Celbridge, in County Kildare, some 12 miles down the River Liffey from Dublin. Here is a small mansion known as Celbridge Abbey: the river passes through its grounds, and it was here that Swift spent time with the lady he called Vanessa. Her name was Esther Vanhomrigh, and she dearly wanted it to become Esther Swift: but never happened, and there is

no record of anything more than flirtation and book-talk going on between Swift and Vanessa at Celbridge.

Swift, whose friendship with another Esther (his Stella) was much easier and closer, eventually wearied of Vanessa's overtures and quit Celbridge in anger. But that does not appear to dissuade the present occupants of the Abbey from turning it into a park on a Swiftian basis (a children's play area with mock-ups of Gulliver's Travels, and so on), as well as hosting the annual seminar (bringing Swift into line with Joyce and Yeats).

Do the present occupants sound like quick entrepreneurs? They are the Brothers of St John of God, and I suspect they need some introduction. This St John of God was one Juan Ciudad, who was incarcerated in an asylum in Granada, Spain, in the 16th century. Those condemned to such asylums rarely got out of them. Juan did so: and set up his own hospital, a more sympathetic sanctuary for the mentally ill and retarded. His subsequent devotion earned sainthood and the creation of an Augustine order.

Hospitals now run by the Brothers of St John of God exist all over the world: they are not exclusively given over to the care of the mentally handicapped, but it happens that at Celbridge, across the road from Celbridge Abbey, there is a large residential centre for such people. It is called St Raphael's and it does credit to the ideals of Juan Ciudad.

It seemed to me a place of deeply-rooted sanity, exuding pleasant humour and good sense. One of the brothers told me that although there were numerous craft and industrial workshops, the activity preferred by most of the residents was horticulture. And so great beds of hyacinths perfumed the complex, and an airy organised on a commercial footing. The atmosphere of bedlam could not be more remote.

When Celbridge Abbey becomes a park and a holiday centre, it will provide more opportunities for the people at St Raphael's, managing the grounds and services; more important, as visitors come in, they will lose whatever prejudices they may have had about places such as St Raphael's. It is no funny farm, no loony

bin. It is a workable community, made workable by the ideal of brotherhood. And it would have Swift's approval without doubt. For in his will, the Dean bequeathed his life's savings for the endowment of "an hospital large enough for the reception of as many idiots and lunatics as the income shall be sufficient to maintain." It was duly built and functions to this day as St. Patrick's Hospital, treating psychiatric cases.

Some would see irony in the words of the will, and little benevolence in the provision for "idiots" but my own suspicion is that Swift was mindful of the etymology of his word. Classical Greek idiota are simply people who stand out of the system, who refuse the collectivisation required by democratic politics: no slur on their sanity is implied. And Swift himself, a victim of what was probably Alzheimer's Disease, will have tried his own fear of the irrational - and realised that idiots may have more claims to sanity than the rest of us.

The Irish regard Swift as a patriot. A later inhabitant of Celbridge Abbey was Henry Grattan, the Irish parliamentarian, who claimed inspiration for his speeches from Swift's spirit at Celbridge. The current Irish 10-pound note bears Swift's portrait.

It is true that Swift spoke up for Ireland: after all, he was Dean of an Irish cathedral, and beggars lined his own approach to St. Patrick's. But, like Doctor Johnson, Swift would have seen small virtue in patriotism for its own sake. If Swift got angry about the state of Ireland, it was because the number of beggars in Dublin was intolerable, not because he was an Irish nationalist.

The key to understanding Swift is not Ireland, but it is Celbridge - and any place which operates from the principles of philanthropy like St. Raphael's. Swift was a philanthropist. Only philanthropy can explain his well-known *savage indignatio*, his savage reaction to the mean aspects of human behaviour.

For further information about the Swift Seminar, and the Celbridge Abbey Project, contact Brother Aloysius Shannon, Celbridge Abbey, Celbridge, County Kildare.

Glasnost in the house of God

Lady Braithwaite, wife of the British Ambassador in Moscow, describes her visit to a Russian Orthodox monastery that has been born anew in the Gorbachev era

WE HAVE been in Moscow for nearly 18 months now, living in the heady atmosphere of perestroika. Not a month has passed without our having not one but half a dozen experiences that would have been inconceivable a year ago, or even a few weeks, since the speed and unpredictability of the changes taking place. However, none of my experiences have meant more to me, and none have more profoundly affected my feelings toward the Soviet Union, than the four days I spent in the newly-opened Russian Orthodox monastery at Tolga, near Yaroslavl.

Strictly speaking it is a convent rather than a monastery, but in Russian there is no separate word. It is either a male or a female monastery, and somehow the western word "convent" summons up the wrong image.

It came across it by chance on a family expedition to Yaroslavl, one of the great cities of Old Russia, 200 miles to the north of Moscow on the Volga. The monastery had originally been for monks, not nuns, and was a fairly influential place until the Revolution, when it was closed - abruptly and violently. It then became a prison and finally a Brestal or children's "kolonia." Its buildings falling into decay, nearly a year before we came, it was suddenly given back, rather surprisingly, to a group of Soviet nuns.

There had been no Orthodox convents in Soviet Russia since the Revolution, but one or two managed to survive in the Ukraine and seem to have provided a nucleus of qualified nuns for Tolga, who were joined by novice nuns from all over the Soviet Union, and from all walks of life. There seems to have been no age limit for applicants. One got the impression that Mother Barbara, the Mother Superior or Igumena, was able to be selective and could enrol a good number of highly-qualified women, including engineers, economists, accountants, librarians, choir mistresses and icon painters.

It was an amazing sight: the sad ruins of the massive walls and once-beautiful churches, refectories and living quarters, with in the middle a life of activity - men working and among them nuns, all in severe black apart from some very young novices who wore long peasant dresses or skirts and head scarves, piling and carting bricks, plastering, gardening, washing floors...

All were firmly directed by Mother Maria, the engineer nun, who left her husband years ago but has a teenage daughter and used to have her own dacha and garden. It was all so totally unlike anything we had seen in Russia before, except, ironically, in pictures of those first, exhilarating, post-Revolutionary days.



Patriarch Pimon (left), head of the Russian Orthodox church, at a ceremony to mark 1,000 years of Christianity in the Soviet Union

reward the children who came to help.

I got carried away while talking to Mother Barbara and said I would love to come back and help. She, without a moment's hesitation, said: "Do come and stay with us," and somehow it all seemed perfectly normal. Back in the sober atmosphere of the Embassy in Moscow it seemed rather less normal but Grace Garrett, the mother of the other family who had been with us, was as enthusiastic as I. So, abandoning our slightly anxious husbands, we set off to drive to Yaroslavl.

We did not get there until evening, having timed our arrival for the end of Evening Prayer which would have been around 8.30pm. No-one seemed to be expecting us and the poor

and incense. We felt so safe and warm in this little Christian oasis in a pagan world. It was extremely moving. Then, Mother Barbara swept us off to have supper.

She is a remarkable woman of 42, a nun since she left school with no formal higher education. Her first convent was in the Ukraine. A short, round, homely figure, she is very dignified, especially in church where she has a special high-backed pew and a "high" dress, a splendid black cape. Respected by everyone, she has recently returned from seven years in the Russian Orthodox monastery in Jerusalem, where she learnt a certain amount of Hebrew and Arabic, but no English. She is known to everyone as Matushka.

Supper was the first of many

room had obviously been newly decorated, with nice wallpaper and curtains. Both of us had an odd feeling that night, going to sleep in a monastery in the heartland of Old Russia.

The next day, Sunday, we were expected to go to the 8 a.m. service. We looked forward to breakfast around nine, but we didn't get out of church until 11.30. Breakfast/lunch was in the refectory, with all the nuns at four long tables and a "high table" for Mother Barbara and the priests. The meal was similar to the previous evening's, but with a nun reading aloud from the works of local saint whose body is in a shrine in their church. Quite where it had been since the Revolution we never discovered.

Later we wandered around

'It was all so totally unlike anything we had seen in Russia before, except, ironically, in pictures of those first, exhilarating, post-Revolutionary days'

novice on duty was worried about letting our car in, making us realise that not everyone is well-disposed towards the nuns. Our hearts fell at this point and we wondered what we were doing, but once in the warm, candle-lit church - recently consecrated in what was originally the refectory - with the nuns singing and local people in the congregation, our doubts and worries melted away and we felt the same powerful atmosphere of the place.

The service, it turned out, was far from over. It went on for another hour (in fact no service was attended lasted less than 3 1/2 hours) but it meant we were there when the priest, one of three who seemed to be attached to the monastery, blessed the church and the congregation. We were all on our knees while he walked around inside the walls, waving his censor and expelling evil spirits.

When he came to the doors he opened them wide. It was misty outside. He held the censor at arm's length into the night, with the light from the church streaming out through the doors intensifying the mist

similar meals. The nuns do not eat meat, so fish, eggs and milk products are the main protein foods, with lots of potatoes and basic vegetables. There is bread and butter, honey and a wonderful oatmeal porridge for breakfast. They grow their own produce and they have to grow lots of it, as they feed 200 people a day including all the workers and pilgrims, who eat in separate dining rooms.

They have increased the number of cows to 10, all gifts from local peasants, and they are extremely proud of them. Milk, curd cheese, sour cream and yoghurt formed a major part of our meals. They had just harvested their potatoes, dug by about 30 volunteers. I wondered what they ate before this produce was available; I think they existed largely on handouts.

At midnight we were shown to our room, which was in a separate building where the nuns had renovated two or three rooms for special guests. One was occupied permanently by an old priest who had been blinded in a prison camp in Kolyma. (The nuns are hoping to set up an asylum for retired clergy in due course.) Our

the monastery, watching those who were working. A group was busy on the main church, which is being restored from the outside first before a start is made on the interior with its 17th century frescoes, which are in a lamentable state. Previously the church floor had been taken up with a working model of a hydro-electric scheme using thousands of gallons of water. The damp had done the frescoes no good at all, not to mention the graffiti scratched over them by the Brestal inmates.

Then it was Evensong again. This time we were seated at the front among the nuns in the choir, well placed to see all that was going on. All through the service nuns and members of the congregation were coming up to Mother Barbara, confiding their problems, and receiving advice. At one point the novice who had served our first supper went up for a talk. She had to do a penance and started bowing and prostrating herself in front of an icon at least 100 times.

When Monday came we were finally allowed to do some work and were allotted a corner of the monastery to clean,

just by the Mother Superior's house where her garden is going to be. We toiled away, hacking at 7 ft nettles and other enormous plants. Fortunately I had brought some gloves and a pair of secateurs which seem to be unknown in the Soviet Union.

Mother Barbara kept wanting us to rest, or get some food - we found we could get a version of the basic meal, with tea, at almost any hour of the day - from the novices in the refectory kitchens. We lit a bonfire and got a good blaze going in a thoroughly British fashion, but once we started burning the green nettles one of the builders rushed up coughing loudly and saying "No smoking please" (he had learnt his English as a soldier in East Germany). Perhaps bonfires on our scale were not quite the thing. However, when we returned next morning to find our little back the nuns had burnt them after we had been sent off to tea, on the still hot bonfire we had left behind. My heart warmed to her even more.

By his bit we began to find out a little about the nuns and their previous lives. Each had a tale to tell. We could have spent months there listening, but we had to leave before we had hardly started. What impressed us was how close they remained to their families and friends, with all manner of relations constantly visiting. There was a relaxed, friendly atmosphere, not at all unworshipful and exclusive. This, I suspect, was always true of Russian monasteries, just as they always welcomed travellers and pilgrims.

In the end we left a day earlier than intended, as Mother Barbara suddenly saw in us her chance to get a lift to Moscow to catch a train to the famous cave monastery of Pechory, near Pskov, in time for a special feast of the Virgin. We sped back to Moscow in record time and got her on to her train. Four days later, on her return trip, my husband's driver offered to take her back to the monastery. He too had some fascinating stories to tell about his experiences there. But that is another tale.

TRAVEL

Journey into the harshland of northern Kenya

THE FOUR Samburu warriors - were alarming. They were chasing our truck as it bore us away from the village of South Horr, at the edge of where the thorn scrubland of northern Kenya gives way to volcanic desert. They looked serious and they had spears.

Our driver slowed, the young men with ochre hair drew up with a shout and declared themselves by producing a brownish-white globe from a satchel. Would we care to buy this scotch egg?

Our party of 15 Europeans was riding the "Turkana Bus" - actually a battered Bedford lorry - from Nairobi 300 miles north to Lake Turkana which stretches away, green and ultramarine by turns, to the Ethiopian border. The safari was an "overlander" type, undertaken with the maximum of self-reliance consistent with the services of a knowledgeable guide and his helpers. Its purpose was not to look for animals but to meet the people who live in one of Africa's harshest environments.

Mitigating the severity of our own immediate surroundings in the bush each night were Cheke, the expedition cook, and Samuel, his mate. One day out, beyond the Aberdare mountains, rain had nearly washed out the first camp, but these two had conjured a hot meal from a miraculous fire which gave us a certain confidence in the rest of the trip.

Wiry and humorous, Cheke was a Kikuyu who had been a hunter's tracker and guide before Kenya banned killing for sport. Paradoxically, with more armed men in the bush, there was then far less of the poaching that now threatens the elephant and rhino. One reason for this became apparent when Cheke explained that in those days the authorities asked few questions if a hunting party stumbled upon poachers who then suffered an unfortunate but ill-defined accident involving gunshots.

Had Cheke ever killed a poacher? "Yes, two," he said.

Another day's journey brought us to Marsabit, the administrative headquarters of Samburu district. The settlement is a collection of buildings made mostly of concrete, odd bits of wood and corrugated iron sheeting, many of them brightly

painted in sky blue and other colours. Young tourists thronged the main street.

While our driver went to look for a hose for his engine some of us refreshed ourselves in a tea-shop. East African *chai* is kept on the boil after tea leaves, milk and sugar have been stirred together. Served in glass tumblers, not cups, it is a delicious restorative, particularly when made with goat's milk.

In the street outside, a tall European dressed in a tweed jacket and corduroy trousers was leaning on a stick. Glasses and a handkerchief were stuffed in a breast pocket. When he turned, I recognised the profile. It was Wilfred Thesiger, the explorer and writer. Thesiger's travels in the Arabian peninsula, Iraq, Kurdistan, Central Asia and other wild places set a standard of independence and endurance. Now 79,

Peter Miller goes overland to meet the tribespeople of Lake Turkana

Thesiger physically looks like the landscapes that have shaped his life: huge, craggy, fierce and restless.

His manner, however, is not forbidding. I introduced myself and we talked about this part of Africa, in which Thesiger is literally and figuratively at home. He travelled by camel train here when the area was still the Northern Frontier District and again after Kenya's independence. Now he lives six months in the year in a house which he built himself near Barsaloi.

"Nobody knows anything about camels any more," he told me. He regretted the passing of that kind of knowledge. Thesiger paused to shoo away a beggar with his stick. "Bloody nuisance these people." The remark was robbed of its potential arrogance by the knowledge which Thesiger has of the place and the affection in which he is generally held. The people here call him *Bwana Jui* - "the tall gentleman."

Before I left him, Thesiger repeated to me a remark made in several of his books. "Traditional

life died with the invention of the motor car," he said. There is no doubt that time and change have corroded the life he knew best. For Thesiger was in Marsabit that day to have his Land Rover repaired.

Our own vehicle mended, we ascended the Loniolo escarpment and looked west to the Sugua valley - a wasteland which even the Turkana tribesmen avoid - and east to the Matthews range of mountains. These we skirted before passing through South Horr and the meeting with the Samburu warriors/entrepreneurs. Arriving at the south end of Lake Turkana in the middle of the night after a jouncing passage across the lava hills, we had to wait for a peach-coloured dawn to reveal the waters, deceptively benign in their stark basin.

In fact, the lake is subject to severe storms, intensifications of the hot wind that blows almost constantly. It is also home to about 40,000 crocodiles which some of the people living along the shore spear for food and commerce.

The lake first came to European attention in 1888 when Count Samuel Teleki von Szek reached its shore after a long trek from what is now the Tanzanian coast. He called it Rudolf, after his sponsor, the crown prince of Austria.

In a new book author Tom Heaton tells how he retraced Teleki's route there and back, mostly on foot and using donkeys as pack animals. In the many months which he spent taking the time, as he puts it, "to stop and stare," Heaton acquired a succession of tribal companions and an insight into African change and stasis. Cattle raiding and bloodshed between tribes, particularly the Turkana and the Pokot, had remained unchanged from Teleki's day to this, except that the raiders were now better armed than before. This caused Heaton a lot of trouble as he crossed from one tribal territory to another, each new group suspicious of his last set of comrades. Among the Africans themselves it gave birth to fear which "squatted in every empty space like a grinning hobgoblin."

Yet the fear co-exists with acts of expansive generosity. Our group was shown only the latter. We travelled up the east side of the lake and spent a morning among the El



Molo who fish for tilapia and the leviathan Nile perch. In a gesture of trust the women passed us their small children to touch.

The next afternoon - our last in a camp pitched under doun palms - I was approached by a small boy who said he wanted me to come to the Turkana village that night to witness a dance. So I did, taking with me two or three of our party who were willing to leave our own camp fire. We followed a *lagga* - a dry stream bed - and picked our way across a rough plain. We were unsure of our directions but a moon like a magnesium flare gave us light and the sound of chanting drew us on.

About a dozen young men dressed in *shukas* - a kind of wrap - had formed two parallel lines and faced each other, moving heads and shoulders in time to their own singing. The lines closed, there was a shuffling stamp of feet, and the lines fell back again. One man would be left in the middle to leap once or twice and raise his single voice against the others. The chorus

"The moon gave us light and the sound of chanting drew us on"

had an insistent, reverberating quality.

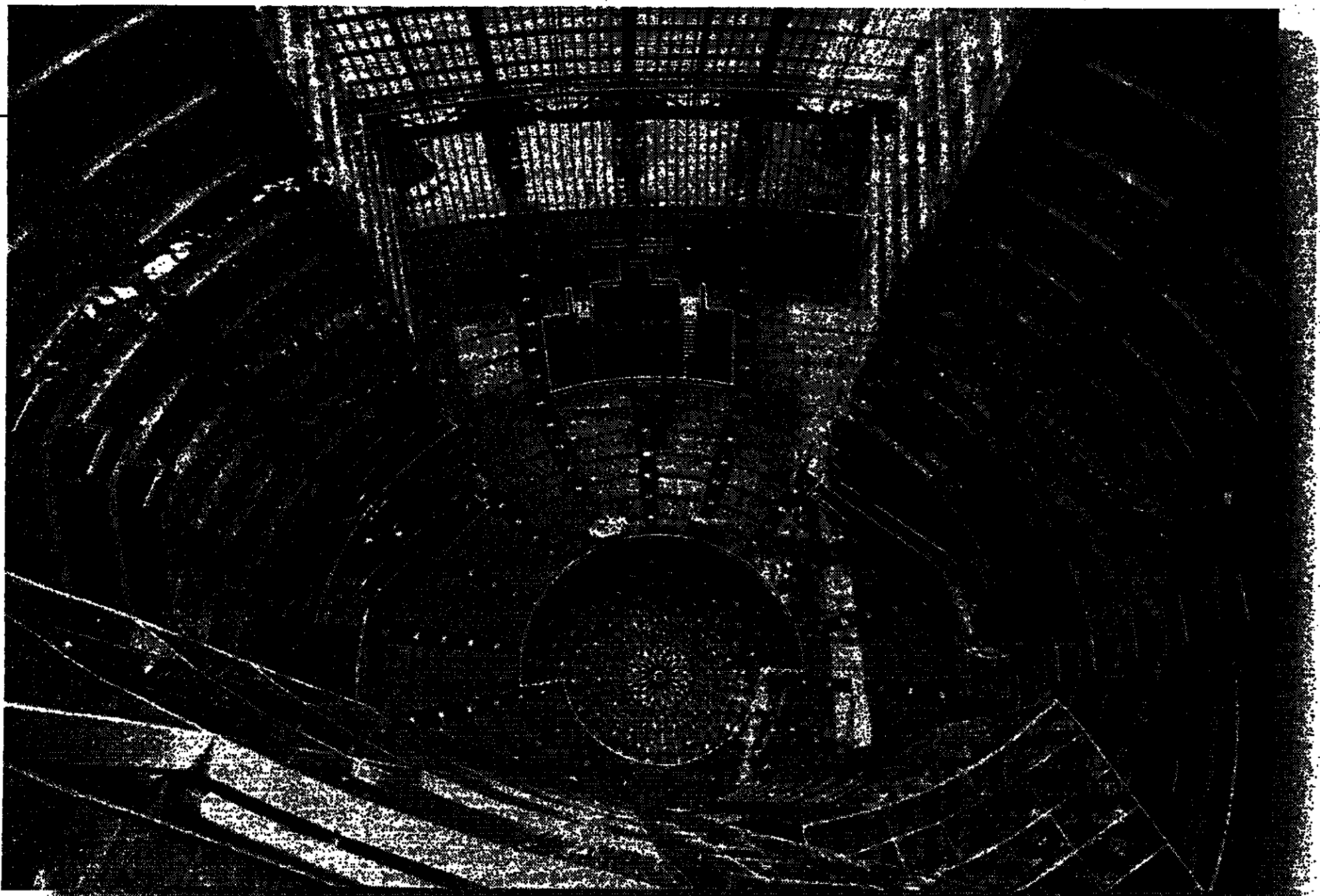
Other figures, some of them carrying sticks, approached and joined the dancers. The acrobatic contortions continued until there were 30 or more. The lad who had invited us appeared as well and stood at my elbow. Nobody said a word to us. Nobody asked for money. Indeed, nobody even seemed to notice that we were there although, mesmerised, we had got close enough to be jostled by accident from time to time.

At length the nature of the dance changed. A large circle opened and within it small knots of men huddled in scrums. Dropping their heads towards one another they chanted their own words, different ones for every cluster. "They are singing," said the boy, "of their cows, their clan and their hedge (the family groups within the clan)."

When I got back to Nairobi there was a letter waiting for me with a Marsabit postmark. It was from the boy, John Katya. It told me of his news and closed with the fervent wish that God would "keep thee until the end of time."

In Teleki's Footsteps: A Walk Across East Africa. Tom Heaton. Macmillan, £14.95.

WHEN THE YEAR 2000 COMES TO CHICAGO, IT WILL FEEL INSTANTLY OLD.



Hailed as the avant-garde capital of the world, Chicago's vision of tomorrow is most evident today.

From the moment you step off the plane.

The new United Airlines Terminal at O'Hare International is the airport of the future. Designed by Helmut Jahn, this stunning structure achieves a rare blend of aesthetics (skylit arcades) and function (the first all computerized baggage system).

Once in the city, you'll encounter countless other modern monuments. From the streamlined, Art Deco inspired Northwestern Atrium to the space age State of Illinois Center, the most talked about building in America.

Already home to three of the world's five tallest towers, Chicago's skyline is now graced by a whole new generation of post-modern marvels. Including the new NBC, Prudential and AT&T buildings. And only in Chicago will you discover such futuristic features as triple-tiered streets, for better traffic flow. The world's most advanced water filtration system. And the ultimate experimental cinema (our five story domed screen, Omnimax Theater).

For tours and more information, simply call American Express Europe Limited in London at (01) 499-4436.

And don't wait until tomorrow.

It's already here.

CHICAGO THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE

© 1990 ILLINOIS Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs, Bureau of Tourism.

Property

The other side of the Curtain

P RIVATE PROPERTY in land is an obstacle to the investment of capital on land. So wrote Lenin in one of the pre-revolutionary tracts that ended their days in the endless, self-bending volumes of his *Selected Works*. Lenin went on to summarise central ownership of property in a peoples' state as "landlordism without the landlord."

This was a more pragmatic variant of Friedrich Engels' earlier blast in the *Outlines of a Critique of Political Economy* where he argued: "To buy and sell land is an immorality surpassed only by the immorality of selling oneself into slavery."

Engels and his jovial friend Karl Marx fused their thoughts on the subject within *The Communist Manifesto* with that classic piece of political clarity: "The theory of Communism may be summed up in one sentence: Abolish all private property."

Engels rarely makes it out of the library these days and municipal bosses of Marx sell for US dollars from Magdeburg to Bucharest.

In the Soviet capital, under the gaze of the still-standing statues of Lenin, Taylor Woodrow International is on site in Kutuzovskiy Prospekt and on Gorky Street creating two of the largest Plaza Hotel restaurants in the world. Times have changed.

Across Eastern Europe the private property markets are reopening to the West for the first time in half a century.

West German speculators are already buying property in the East.

They are gambling on reunification overcoming the German Democratic Republic (DDR) ban on property transfers to people who have neither locally agreed residency permits or the hard-to-come-by transfer papers required to confirm a private sale under East German law.

West Berliners are reported to be paying cash to move into rent-controlled flats

in the Eastern sector of the city in place of tenants leaving the GDR. West Berliners pay a fraction of their current housing costs by adopting the exile's rent book, and commuting to work each day across the border.

Other Germans prepare for the reverse migration as they dust off title deeds to properties, not seen since Russian tanks rolled across the lawn in the closing months of the Second World War.

More isolated examples of cross-border buying from the West in other formerly closed eastern bloc countries spotlights the new scope to use hard currencies to acquire

John Brennan on the new frontier for property speculators

what, by Western standards, are extraordinary bargains in Europe's eastern capital cities.

Hotel groups are signing up sites in Eastern Europe to meet the demand for western standard accommodation for business visitors and an anticipated invasion of tourists. In a similar vein, the Hungarian authorities have been swift to welcome incomers with commercial designs on spare palaces and castles.

To give a flavour of comparable values with stateily homes in the West, agents Moldram Edgley (01-629-9544) is offering a 99-year lease on Racke Castle and the freehold of Racke's 200 acres of parkland on the River Danube. The estate is a 45-minute drive from Budapest, the guide price is £500,000.

As for more prosaic properties, Edward McMillan-Scott, MEP for York, Euro-property expert and Conservative spokesman on tourism, believes that Eastern Europe could become a new frontier for holiday homeowners.

Pointing to the economic effects on Spain of 1.5m foreign property buyers in the past 30 years, enough in itself to account for 9m of the country's visitors each year, he argues that: "Europeans are now looking for new destinations."

He believes that holiday homes in development-free tourist areas of Eastern Europe would meet a host of tourist needs.

They would appeal because of their proximity to most of the main starting points for home buying tourists - Scandinavia, Germany and Benelux - who tend to prefer the flexibility of being able to travel by road.

Eastern properties and living expenses are cheaper than buying and maintaining properties in Spain or Portugal. And they have the special appeal of being different from the now often shoulder-to-shoulder crush of established tourist destinations. McMillan-Scott recently presented the case for an open property market extending across the continent at a meeting of local politicians in Poznan, Poland.

In researching the status of property regulations in the east, he has drawn upon the expertise of Dr G.P. van den Berg of Leiden University. Providing what may well be a last outing for his specialist knowledge of existing laws, van den Berg confirms that whatever Marx, Engels and Lenin may have had to say on the subject, rights of personal ownership of property are enshrined in the constitutions of Albania, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia and within the Soviet Union.

In practice, while homes in the countryside have tended to stay in the family, it is the state and locally-generated real estate that have squashed the urban populations into poor standard co-operative flats and authority housing.

As a Conservative MEP, McMillan-Scott could hardly have been expected to resist giving the Polish politicians a



Budapest: stately homes at bargain prices and a new frontier for holiday homeowners

presentation on the UK Government's Right to Buy scheme.

And while the state-built flats in Poznan would seem improbable magnets for aspiring owner-occupiers, moves to free the housing markets of the east are quite evidently on

their way.

Laws are currently being drafted in the USSR, restoring individual as opposed to general private property rights. Elsewhere, this year's free elections leave scope for far more radical change. Eastern European countries' need for hard

currency earnings, and the holiday-property buying power of western tourists can hardly fail to be factors in shaping that change.

But it's a moot point whether the former Soviet satellites are ready for an invasion of estate agents.

Action against radon risks

RADON, THE radioactive gas given off during the decay of minerals in rocks such as limestone or granite, is found in minute degrees in the air anywhere and everywhere. You cannot smell it and you cannot see it, but prolonged exposure to radon in quantity - such as living in a house above an emission point - can increase your chances of contracting lung cancer, or so the National Radiological Protection Board believes.

The presence of limestone or granite rock does not mean radon is about in quantity. There also have to be geological faults causing the gas to percolate upwards and into a home or workplace. Radon levels can vary sharply between one home and another, even in high radon areas such as parts of Cornwall, Derbyshire, Northamptonshire and Somerset.

Radon, therefore, is both a health worry and beginning to crop up as a factor affecting property prices.

According to the NRPB, recent research indicates that the risk is much greater than thought. Three years ago the NRPB was advising Ministers to treat a radon measurement of 400 becquerels per cubic metre of air in homes as an "action level standard."

At this level householders were advised to take steps to reduce radon concentration. You can always move, of course, but NRPB's Gill Wilkinson, says this is rarely necessary. The board offers a free radon survey in high-radon areas, and the cost of radon-proofing could be on the right side of £1,000, and the blow can be softened by grants.

"We can send you a couple of measurement devices about half the size of the sort of air freshener you might hang in the toilet," says Wilkinson. "You hang one in the living room and one in a bedroom that is in use, and after three months you send them back for chemical measurement."

And if the reading comes out on the high side? "If you

have a suspended floor house, one with air circulating underneath, then one of the air bricks can be replaced by a pump or fan which will expel the radon."

If there is no cavity under the house, she says, a "radon sump" can be built into the foundations in the form of a porous backfill such as shingle. The radon will then take the line of least resistance, and permeate the backfill and can be blown clear of the house.

Department of Environment building regulations have required new buildings to be radon-proofed since 1985. Automatic home improvement grants to cover the cost of reducing radon concentration were available through local authorities but they have been converted to discretionary renovation grants.

The NRPB was founded nearly 30 years ago and has been measuring radon levels in homes, mines and other workplaces ever since. It is now receiving 1,000 queries a month from people worried about exposure to radon.

Although the board's researchers are unable to point to any individual whose lung cancer can be ascribed to radon alone, the NRPB is now pushing for a new Action Level of 200 becquerels, just half the existing standard.

Says NRPB: "Recent research has shown that the risk of contracting lung cancer from the inhalation of radioactive decay products of radon is greater than earlier studies had indicated."

The board now wants to step up the measurement and protection of existing homes in high-radon areas as well as the radon-proofing of newly built properties.

If you're worried that the radon level may be over the Action Level where you live, you can write to the Radon Survey at NRPB, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon, OX11 0RQ. Didcot, by the way, sits on a nice thick wedge of London Clay, which makes admirable radon-proofing.

Ross Davies

LONDON PROPERTY

SO, WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING FOR IN PROPERTY INVESTMENT?

Now is a good time to invest in property.

Woodside Grange represents a superb opportunity in Finchley, whether you're looking to rent-out or live-in.

Take the **Barratt 50/50 Purchase Plan**.

It's designed to let you purchase

50% of one of our luxury

apartments now, with no deferred

interest 'roll up' on the

outstanding half. After five years

you simply purchase the remaining 50% at the current market rate.

If you decide to rent-out your property then Woodside Grange can potentially offer a generous yield. The well established rental market in Finchley includes many overseas business people.

As you would expect from Barratt, you'll find a wealth of craftsmanship and attention to detail that is second to none.

The complex comprises two bedroom luxury apartments at £87,500* some with balconies, set in delightfully landscaped gardens within the

exclusive Woodside Park area.

Inside you'll find **Custom-built designer kitchens** with electric oven, gas hob, dishwasher and a host of other appliances; **elegant en-suite bathroom**, guest shower room and **lifted carpets** throughout.

You'll also appreciate the **secure underground parking** and video entryphone, whilst from the outside you'll be impressed by the frontage of

this high calibre development.

Woodside Park Underground station is nearby, as are all of Finchley's amenities.

There is little doubt that a more self-contained luxury habitat would be hard to find. Which makes Woodside Grange such an attractive investment.

For more details phone us now on 01-446 9659 or 01-742 1185.

WOODSIDE GRANGE

Enquiries 01-446 9659

Barratt Control London, 1, Wilton Place, London SW1V 1LL. Telephone: 01-428 5399

*Figure represents 50% of the full purchase price.

DRUCE

RESIDENTIAL INVESTMENTS

EXCELLENT INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

Dorset Square, London NW1

CAPABLE OF SUBSTANTIAL INCOME

Suitable for Letting/Corporate/Embassy Accommodation or for "Break-up" as Luxury Residential Apartments

FREEHOLD

FOR SALE BY INFORMAL TENDER (unless sold previously)

Closing Date: Noon, Friday 20th April 1990

Sole Agents

Peterson House, 29 Harrington Road, London SW7 3HQ
Tel: 071-581 3771. Fax: 071-584 2731

A Harcourt Druce plc Company

PUTNEY HEATH, London SW15

A most impressive and lavishly appointed detached family house set in secure grounds of one quarter of an acre.

Reception hall, drawing room, dining room, master bedroom with en-suite bathroom and dressing room, 6 further bedrooms and 2 further bathrooms, kitchen/breakfast room, conservatory, study, guest cloakroom, 5/6 car garage, lawned and well wooded garden.

FREEHOLD

BLACK BORSE AGENCIES

01-788 7884

Region of £1 million

SAVILLS

01-730 0822

LONDON RENTALS

WETHERBY GARDENS, SW5
Spacious second floor flat in excellent condition with 2 double bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, kitchen, 2 bathrooms, cloakroom/utility room. Available now long let. £225 per week.

EDWARDS SQUARE, W8
Excellent house in this sought after Kensington Square. 11th accommodation complex 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, study, en-suite kitchen, 2 bedrooms, cloakroom, West facing garden and access to Square gardens. Available 1st April long let. £2,000 per week.

QUEENSBATE GARDENS, SW7
Spacious family flat in very good order with 4 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, kitchen and 2 bathrooms. Access to Square gardens. Available 1st April long let. £350 per week.

All rents quoted are inclusive of rates.

ELMSTON PLACE, SW7
Immaculate third floor flat with 2 bedrooms, reception room, kitchen, 2 bathrooms, terrace. Available now long let. £350 per week.

SLONGUE GARDENS, SW1
Elegant flat in very good condition with 2 double bedrooms, enormous reception room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms. Direct access to communal gardens. Available now long let. £375 per week.

BERKELEY GARDENS, W8
Charming ground floor flat with 2 bedrooms, reception room, kitchen, bathroom and shower room. Available now long let. £350 per week.

01-730 0822

132-135 Sloane Street, London, SW1X 9AX

16TH CENTURY FARMHOUSE GRADE II LISTED ST JOHN'S WOOD NWS

Set in a commanding plot of 1/2 acre on the favoured west side of St John's Wood, an outstanding low built farmhouse offering some 5,000 sq ft of living space combining superb reception/entertaining rooms with excellent family accommodation. The house also boasts a glorious S.W. facing walled garden, carriage drive and separate staff accommodation and is moments from both Regent's Park and the extensive amenities of St John's Wood. The house, having been carefully maintained by the present owner, would now benefit from some cosmetic updating and affords a purchaser a unique opportunity to create a spectacular residence in their own right. Planning permission has been obtained to create four further bedroom suites. The accommodation comprises Carriage drive with electric security gate, marbled entrance hall, triple reception area, dining room, 37' kitchen/family dining breakfast room, utility/laundry room, master bedroom suite, guest suite, 4 further bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, separate staff suite, study, morning/playing room, superb walled garden, boiler room, double garage with additional parking for 6/7 cars. Leasehold substantial offers invited.

David Ke
01-435-4343
Open today 9.30 - 1pm
Weekdays 9.00am - 6pm

W.A. ELLIS

HYDE PARK GATE, LONDON SW7

A magnificent Victorian mansion, ideally located in a quiet residential cul-de-sac just south of Hyde Park. Pristine interior restored and refurbished throughout.

It comprises: A master bedroom and bathroom suite, 5 further bedrooms and 4 further bathrooms, a magnificent tiled drawing room, large dining room, study, library/7th bedroom, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, utility room and self contained staff flat comprising bedroom, sitting room, kitchenette and bathroom. Walled garden, passenger lift and full gas fired central heating.

Price freehold £2.5m, to include the majority of the furniture

174 Brompton Road, London, SW3 1HP Telephone: 071-581 7654

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES

£124,500 freehold.

2 Bedroom detached Victorian House within 5 minutes walk of Richmond Park. Spacious reception with bay window, superb fitted kitchen, 2 double beds, large bathroom, full gas CH, 75ft secluded rear garden. Easy access Kingston + Central London.

Tel: 01-549 1849 (home).
01 873 3365 (business.)

GROSVENOR International

LONDON W1 PRIME FREEHOLD FOR SALE

2 let shops, plus residential upper part with development potential and planning.

PRICE ON APPLICATION
SOLE AGENTS (ref FJB)
01-586 0088

R.J. & D.E. FOLKES

CONVEYANCING £170*

Sale/Purchase/Mortgage/Residential Property

Fee includes mortgage related work when we act for your lender. *VAT and Chancery

81 Grosvenor Avenue, London W7 1LL

Tel: 01-840 0089/3333

SOLICITORS EST 1913

HYDE PARK 3 double bedded houses, superb reception facing Hyde Park. Lushly furnished. For immediate sale. Offers invited for the superb bargain around £250K. Tel: 01-428 5385 or other loans 01-427 5121.

Handwritten signature: *John Brennan*

LONDON PROPERTY

Property Services

CARLTON HILL, ST JOHN'S WOOD NW9 £245,000
Superb four bedroom house in a quiet residential area. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

CLARENDON GARDENS, LITTLE VENEZIA SW £245,000
Delightful, light three bedroom apartment with a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

ELGIN AVENUE, MAIDA VALE W9 £245,000
Large, light and airy property built in a grand decorative style. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

WARRINGTON CRESCENT, LITTLE VENEZIA SW £245,000
Newly refurbished, two bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

RANDOLPH AVENUE, LITTLE VENEZIA SW £245,000
Kilnseye built, two bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

WILLIAM COURT HOUSE, W8 £245,000
A superb three bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

STAFFORD TERRACE, W8 £245,000
First floor flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

ST. MARKS COURT, W8 £245,000
One bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

MONMOUTH STREET, W8 £245,000
Right angled second floor conversion in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

OLD MONMOUTH ROAD, W8 £245,000
Converted third floor flat situated on two levels. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

LANCASTER DRIVE, W8 £245,000
A superb three bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

LANCASTER DRIVE, W8 £245,000
A superb three bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

LANCASTER DRIVE, W8 £245,000
A superb three bedroom flat in a superb location. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden. The house is built on a large plot and has a superb garden.

21-22 PRINCE OF WALES TERRACE LONDON W8

Adjacent to Kensington Palace and Hyde Park in a quiet cul-de-sac, two elegant stucco-fronted Victorian buildings have been extensively refurbished and redesigned to extraordinary standards creating homes of considerable style and quality in a central London location that is difficult to match.

These beautifully fitted apartments are offered on a 50% equity scheme which will be of interest to investors and occupiers alike.

Leases: 125 years Prices: £100,000 - £203,000 (subject to the equity scheme).

SHOWFLAT VIEWING EVERY DAY 11AM - 3PM
ENQUIRES: FOXTONS NEW HOMES 01 370 5433

FOXTONS



OWN ALL YOUR HOME WITH A 10%* MORTGAGE FIXED FOR FIVE YEARS.

Why give away 50% of your profit when you can have it all?



Warehouse sized luxury apartments, within easy reach of shops, schools and the City.

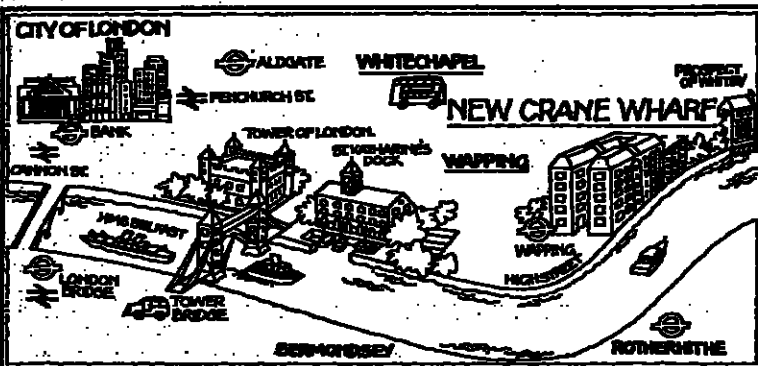
Wapping's finest riverside warehouse, New Crane Wharf offers warehouse-sized studio, 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments and penthouses - many with stunning river views. There is a select shopping courtyard, a riverside restaurant, private underground parking and 24 hour portage. New Crane Wharf's excellent location gives you the pleasure of riverside living within easy reach of the City, St Katherine's Dock and Tower Bridge.

Prices from £89,950 to £625,000.

This opportunity to purchase the most attractive apartments in Wapping with a 10% mortgage fixed for an incredible five years is available for the first time this weekend.



Stunning river views from Wapping's finest riverside warehouse conversion.



Our new riverside show apartments are located at Wapping Wall by the corner of Garnet Street. Open 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. Telephone (24 hours)

01-488 1303

NEW CRANE WHARF

*Subject to status qualifications and availability. Written credit details available from the sales centre.

- Your mortgage payments are fixed at this low rate for five years so you can plan ahead with confidence.
- You make real savings. There are no deferred payments.
- Why buy only 50%. Now you can afford to own your apartment outright and take 100% of the profits when prices rise.
- Riverside apartments are now available for the first time. So come early for the best choice.

CHELSEA SW3 - PRESTIGIOUS ADDRESS

Attractively decorated, spacious flat, 2 double/3 beds or dining room, 20ft reception, new, fully fitted kitchen. Resident porter. Low outgoings. Lease 27 years. £189,000 o.n.o.

Tel: 01-352 1262

LONDON RENTALS

JOHN STRAND RENTS FURNITURE

Instantly, independently, cheap, modern. 24 Boulevard Road London W1P 2PA. TEL: 01-485 8615 FAX: 01-485 2329

ST JOHN'S WOOD

Overlooking Regents Park, 2 bedroom designer built flat, including excellent fitted furniture & beautiful carpets & curtains £200,000. Apply: Mr Lock 01-722 6807.

SOUTH KENSINGTON APARTMENT

In elegant building adjacent French Lycée & tube. Large cornered dining rm, guest loo. Private kitchen, stunning period drawing rm with balcony, study leading to terrace. Master bed & bath, 2 further beds, shower room. £650 per week.

01-352-6879

Where could you rise at eight, take a dip in the private pool and still be in the swim by nine?

Success can often mean that your leisure time is sparse and must be taken and enjoyed to the full when it's available. Rosehaugh Copartnership's New Caledonian Wharf development has been built with you in mind. Access to the residents' indoor heated swimming pool and fully equipped gymnasium is just the beginning. You'll find the very best of London's Docklands on your doorstep; top restaurants and shops; excellent rail, road and river links with the City and Westminster; not to mention theatres, cinemas, pubs and clubs, all within easy reach.

Fifty Fifty Shared Equity Option Scheme or Buy Back Guarantee

Rosehaugh Copartnership's 50/50 Equity Option Plan means it has never been easier to own such a substantial property. You pay 50% of the purchase price now and the other 50% in 5 years time. Alternatively you can purchase using Rosehaugh Copartnership's Buy Back Option, which guarantees a minimum growth of 30% on your apartment in three years time.



Furnishing Allowance - plus

In addition, Rosehaugh Copartnership will give you a substantial furnishing allowance, pay your stamp duty and service charge for the first year. A full and complementary mortgage service is available from Warburton Wyse using leading financial funders.

Prices start at £45,000*

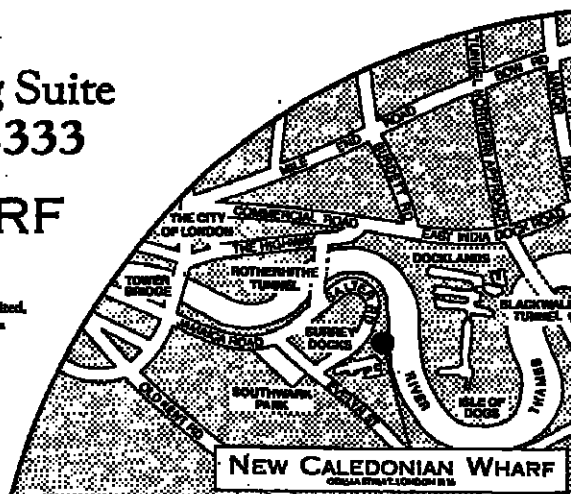
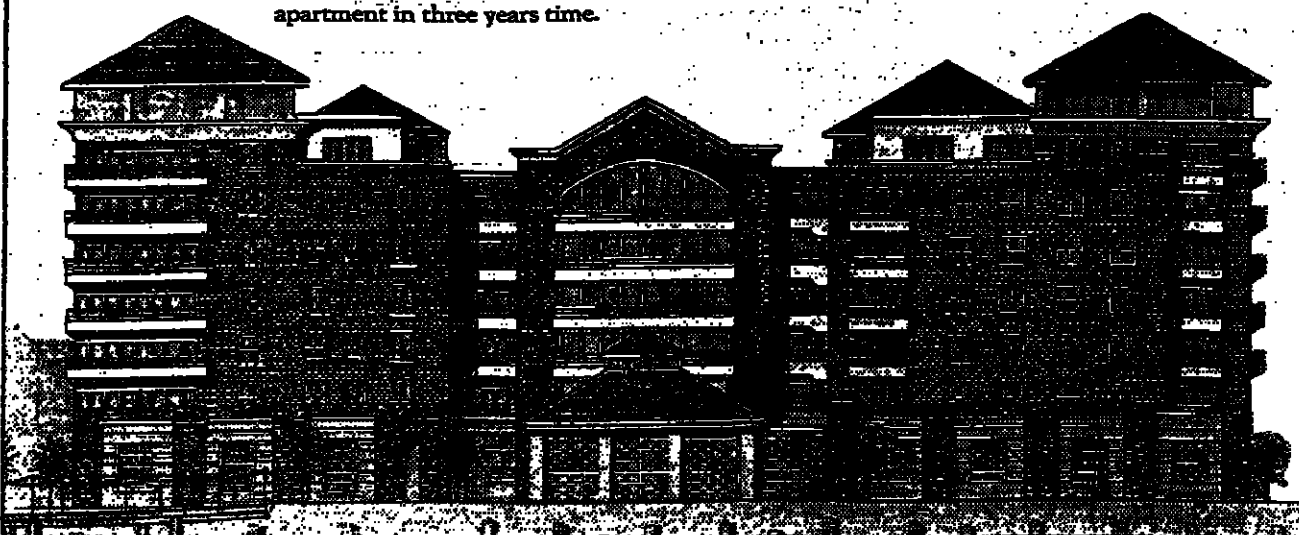
View from 24th March - Marketing Suite
Open 10am-6pm or phone 01-231 2333

NEW CALEDONIAN WHARF
6 Odessa Street London SE16

A full and complementary mortgage service is available from Warburton Wyse (Mortgage Brokers) Limited. Licensed Credit Broker. Consumer Credit Number 164611. These particulars do not constitute any part of a contract of sale.

Rosehaugh Copartnership Developments Ltd
17 Welbeck Street London W1M 7PF Tel: 01 224 5392 Fax: 01 224 0381

*Purchase price with 50/50 Equity Option Plan.



COUNTRY PROPERTY

SAVILLS



SUFFOLK - Nr. Ipswich
Ipswich 4 miles (Liverpool Street 65 minutes), Manningtree 9 miles, Colchester 15 miles.
An exceptionally spacious and prestigious country house requiring refurbishment positioned centrally in a superb parkland setting.
7 principal bedrooms, 5 secondary bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, 6 reception rooms.
Extensive outbuildings, stables (15 loose boxes), 8 fenced paddocks, garaging.
3 bedroom cottage also available. Mature gardens.
In all about 20 Acres.
Offers in excess of £500,000.
Savills, Ipswich. Tel: (0473) 226191.

BATH

A superb georgian townhouse in one of Bath's premiere locations converted into 1, 2, 3 bedroom apartments.

Communal gardens.

Fully fitted kitchens, professionally designed interiors.

Entryphones. Gas central heating. Hot water.

999 year leasehold title.

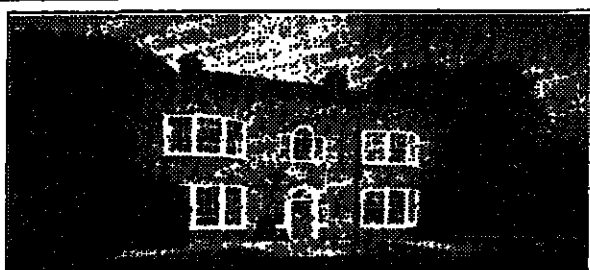
Prices from £85,000 - £285,000.

Pritchards, Bath. Tel: (0225) 466225.

Savills, Bath. Tel: (0225) 444622.



SUFFOLK - Nr. Lavenham
Colchester 17 miles (London's Liverpool Street 50 minutes), Ipswich 16 miles.
An important historical hall house previously the home of the forebears of Sir Alfred Munnings, with extensive and flexible accommodation and meadows extending down to the banks of the River Becc.
7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 4 reception rooms, conservatory, kitchen/breakfast room, laundry, cloakroom, flower room, cellar, outbuildings, heated swimming pool.
In all about 4 Acres.
Region of £500,000.
Savills, Ipswich. Tel: (0473) 226191. Contact: Mark Oliver.



BUCKS/BERKS BORDER - Langley
Windsor 44 miles, M4 2 miles, London 24 miles.
Georgian priory with equestrian facilities and good access to Central London and Henlow.
Hall, 3 reception rooms, 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, dressing room, oil-fired central heating.
Double garage, stable block, walled gardens, paddock.
About 2 Acres.
Price in the region of £950,000.
Savills, Henley. Tel: (0491) 579990. Contact: John Harris.

01-730 0822 132-135 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9AX

STRUTT & PARKER

01-629 7282



Bransley - Surrey
OUTLYING PARTS OF THE THORNCROFT PARK ESTATE.
Godalming 3 miles. Guildford 5 1/2 miles. (Waterloo 35 minutes).
(A3) 6 1/2 miles. London 34 miles.
A substantial part of a fine residential, sporting and agricultural estate set in beautiful undulating wooded farmland.
Shades Farmhouse - a charming 18th Century house with 18th Century addition. Ranges of traditional and modern buildings.
Stabling, 10 cottages (1 let). Farmland and woodland.
About 613 acres with vacant possession (except 1 cottage).
Auction in 22 lots on May 3rd 1990 (unless previously sold).
Joint Auctioneers: Wether Eggar, Farm Agency.
Tel: (0252) 716221. Strutt & Parker London Office: Tel: 01-629 7282.



North Wales. Llangollen 2 miles. Chester 27 miles. A fine Victorian country house in a lovely elevated setting above the River Dee. Planning permission for a hotel. Reception hall, 4 reception rooms, billiard room, extensive domestic offices.
10 principal bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 12 secondary bedrooms.
Cellars. Stabling. Turreted grounds and garden. Walled garden and swimming pool. About 10 acres. Region £175,000.
(3 bedroom lodge available in addition). Joint Agents: Black Horse Agencies, Cooke & Arwright. Tel: (0432) 267213.
Strutt & Parker Chester Office: Tel: (0244) 320747. (ref: 1294284).

SAVILLS

WILTSHIRE - West Lavington
Devizes 5 miles, Salisbury 10 miles (Windsor 120 minutes), Pewsey 12 miles (Bath 10 minutes).
Substantial family house with self-contained annexe in delightful secluded garden bordered by a stream.
3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms en-suite.
Annexe with hall, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, bedroom and bathroom.
Oil fired central heating. Delightful secluded garden.
About 1 Acre.
Offers in the region of £265,000.
Joint Agents: Humberstone, Pewsey. Tel: (0672) 63265.
Savills, Salisbury. Tel: (0722) 20422. Contact: Robin Gould.

(0722) 20422

Rolls House, 60 Milford Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 2BP

RENTALS

BRUCE PARTNERS

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A RENTAL PROPERTY IN CENTRAL LONDON?

We have a large selection of property from family houses to one bedroom flats, furnished and unfurnished, short and long lets, in every price range.

PLEASE CONTACT TANYA BUTTERFIELD
KATE EARLE ON 01-937 9684

ST JAMES HOUSE, 13 KENSINGTON SQUARE, LONDON W8 3HD
01-937 9684 937 9054 FAX 01-937 920 291

LONDON PROPERTY



Knight Frank & Rutley
01-824 8171 01-538 0744
01-938 4311 01-480 6848
LONDON RESIDENTIAL



Cheyne Walk, Chelsea SW3
An elegant Georgian family house listed, Grade II, forming part of this renowned period terrace overlooking the River.
The house is presented in immaculate condition and is particularly light and spacious.
5 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms, 3 First Floor Reception Rooms, Dining Room, Kitchen/Breakfast Room, Self-Contained Guest Flat comprising Bedroom, Shower Room, Sitting Room and Open Plan Kitchen, 100ft Walled Garden, Passenger Lift.
64 Year Lease
Offers in Excess of £2.5M
As an alternative to an outright Sale, a Sale and 5 Year Leaseback might be considered.
Sloane Street 01 824 8171 (1031241)

75 OFFICES IN 5 CONTINENTS

TERRACED HOUSE, WEST WIMBLEDON, SW20

PRICE £135,000
FREEHOLD

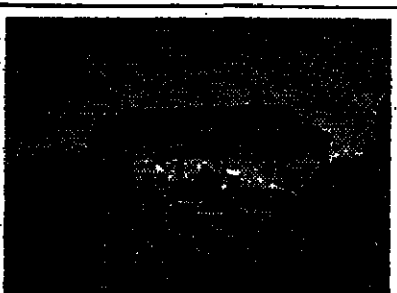
Sought after location, close to BR station and amenities. Refurbished and redecorated, including new central heating, Poggenpohls kitchen and luxury bathroom. Lounge thro Dining Room 30'. Two double size bedrooms. South facing garden and patio 45'

Phone 045 5548 (answer phone)

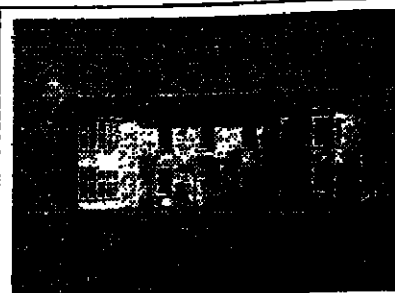
CLUTTONS



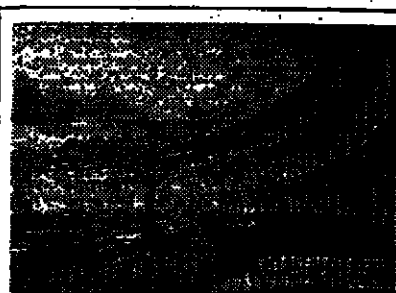
HAMPSHIRE - THE
A fine detached stone built residence, facing south in a prime location.
5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, dressing room, 3 reception rooms, kitchen/breakfast room. Beautiful landscaped gardens.
About 1 Acre.
BATH OFFICE: (0225) 46931.



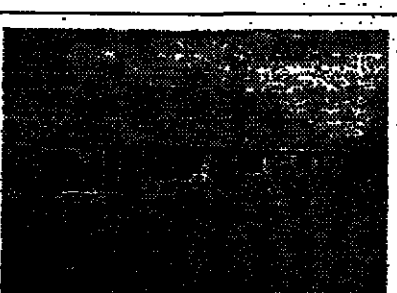
SHARFORD PARK, HAMPSHIRE
An historic manor house with potential for modernisation set in superb rural surroundings.
2 reception rooms, kitchen/breakfast room, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, store room, attic room, enclosed garden. Extensive farm buildings, 2 paddocks.
About 6.3 Acres.
LONDON OFFICE: 01-408 1080



GREYHOUND, HAMPSHIRE
A substantial detached farmhouse with Victorian additions, Listed Grade II with extensive outbuildings.
3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, dressing room, cellar, grounds and paddocks. Timber barn, stable yard, 5 bedroomed cottage.
About 54 Acres. Offers in excess of £675,000.
OXFORD OFFICE: (0865) 246611



SHARFORD PARK, HAMPSHIRE
A complete Grade I Georgian house in one of the country's premier residential locations. Accommodation presently arranged as 5 self-contained flats. An exciting opportunity to renovate or convert into fine family accommodation. Small garden. Gearing for 4 cars.
BATH OFFICE: (0225) 46931.



SHARFORD PARK, HAMPSHIRE
A well proportioned property with secluded garden, on the edge of this ancient Cinque Port.
3/4 reception rooms, 5/6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, double garage.
CANTERBURY OFFICE: (0222) 457441



WINSLEY, HAMPSHIRE
A substantial period detached farmhouse of character and historic importance.
4 reception rooms, kitchen/breakfast room, 6 bedrooms. Garaging. Stables and outbuildings with planning consent for conversion. Gardens and paddock.
About 5 Acres.
BATH OFFICE: (0225) 46931

Head Office: 45 Berkeley Square, London W1X 5DB Tel: 01-408 1010

Also: Chelsea, Docklands, Kensington, Arundel, Basingstoke, Bath, Canterbury, Carlisle, Edinburgh, Folkestone, Harrogate, Haywards Heath, Leeds, Oxford, Wells, Bahrain, Dubai, Oman, Sharjah.

BIDWELLS

Chartered Surveyors

CAMBRIDGESHIRE/HERTFORDSHIRE BORDER

133 ACRES
4 bedroom farmhouse, good modern farm buildings with 3,000 tonnes of grain storage. 3,500 square ft. Traditional barn. Excellent pleasant and fertile shooting.
VACANT POSSESSION AS A WHOLE OR IN UP TO 4 LOTS
Bidwells Cambridge (0223) 841842

Cambridge, Norwich, Ipswich, London, Perth

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

SWITZERLAND

Individual Chalets from £395,000
Apartments from £50,000 - £400,000
OSBORNES SOLICITORS
93 Parkway, London, NW1 7PP
Tel: 01-485 8811 Fax: 01-482 3824



SELL YOUR HOUSE

Through the Weekend FT Property Pages

To advertise your property in the Saturday property pages, simply complete the coupon below and return it to: Ruth Woolley Residential Property Advertisement Manager, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Allow five words per line (minimum 3 lines) Cost: 5-15 words (£24.15) 20 words (£32.20) 25 words (£40.25) 30 words (£48.30) 35 words (£56.35) 40 words (£64.40). These rates include Vat. Advertisements over 40 words, rates are available on application, please attach copy separately. Lineage: £7.00 per line + Vat. Display: £30.00 per sq + Vat (Minimum 3cm)

Please insert the following copy in the Weekend FT: on Saturday

1990

I wish to pay cheque, value £
made payable to: Financial Times Limited.

I authorise you to debit from my Visa/Amex/Access account (delete as applicable) the sum of £

Signature

Card expiry date

My card number is

Name

Address

Postcode

Daytime Tel No

Weekend FT Property Pages 01-873 3000

FOOD & WINE

Say cheese — but keep an eye on the customers

Nicholas Lander discusses the finer points of fromage with an expert

HOW often do you eat cheese in a restaurant? Is it instead of dessert? Does the number of cheeses on display, and the care with which they are displayed, influence you? Or do you order cheese merely to finish off a good red wine?

Although both are served towards the end of the meal, different management skills are required to offer wonderful desserts and an excellent cheeseboard. Running a successful pastry section can be difficult; and although assembling an attractive cheeseboard sounds simpler, it does require taste, an ability to seek out good suppliers, and great care and attention. And it can all too easily be unprofitable.

A good cheeseboard should act as ambassador for any restaurant. We no longer want to see a display of the kitchen's raw ingredients and, sadly, London's narrow streets do not permit the above of shelves that make many of Paris's restaurants so attractive. But a good cheeseboard standing majestically in a corner — and it is always quality and the condition of the cheeses that count, rather than quantity — can easily convey the overall thoughtfulness of any chef.

In addition, it can unite the kitchen and the waiting staff. At the Boulestin in Covent Garden, chef Kevin Kennedy buys the cheeses but each day permits a different member of his waiting staff responsible for their care and appearance.

Although the price of cheese in many leading restaurants can vary from £4.50 to £8 a person, it is not an art that generates much profit. Restaurants learn to regret the perishable and fragile nature of cheese. Buy one slightly too soft and it is useless; expose the cheeseboard to too much heat, sunlight or moisture and the contents are ruined.

Allow an unskilled customer to help himself and he might take so much that he will eat any profit, or leave the cheese in such a state that tidying it turns profit into a definite loss.

The most unprofitable aspect of any cheeseboard can, however, come from neglect by the diner. Unlike France, the cheese course is not an integral part of the meal, and there is nothing more depressing for any chef than to see the cheese he has chosen and displayed so carefully being eaten not by the customers but by the waiting staff at the end of the evening service.

A cheeseboard that is both appetising and only minimally wasteful requires not only a talented chef but also a reliable supplier — or cheese factor, as they are called.

While there are many who supply supermarkets and retail outlets, the past 20 years has seen the rise of a specialist group which supplies the better hotels and restaurants not only with cheeses but also with top-quality butter (and, when asked, tastings and lectures about cheese for their staff).

The Huge Cheese Company now sells £1.5m worth each year from its Sussex and London bases and is run by Michael Day. His skills in judging cheese, and his fanaticism for it, are acknowledged both in the UK (by his customers) and in France (by its top producers).

He is Britain's only Provost of the Guild of Fromagers and, for the past 12 years, has judged cheeses at the Concours General in Paris. He also believes that eating good cheese in good company can be one of life's greatest pleasures.

Day's fascination with cheese began while at Caen University in 1968 but was interrupted by an unhappy spell at a City financial firm early in the 1970s. He abandoned that in 1974 and, with a friend, began to transform the old-fashioned grocery firm of Harvey and Brockless into a cheese factor selling to restaurants from the back of a van with a warehouse in Sussex.

Day left in 1982, promising not to sell cheese in Greater London for five years. Although commercially a mistake, this did force him to concentrate on building a solid business outside the capital (including exporting British cheeses to France and Australia), and his Sussex operation now thrives; its clients include Glyndebourne, Grayshott Hall, Eastwell Manor and the Gatwick Hilton.

Day returned to London as soon as he could and bought a warehouse close to Tower Bridge which he uses as the base for all his French cheeses (the Sussex warehouse is a repository for all his maturing English ones). His two vans supply restaurant customers twice a week. One day is not aside for deliveries to private dining rooms.

To maintain quality, Day relies on a close relationship with his suppliers. His favourite Cheddar supplier is Montgomery, Quicks and Keen, but

he is also pleased with the growth in the quality of some of Britain's more innovative producers such as James Aldridge in Surrey, James and Cathy Lane in Sussex, and Humphrey Exington in Scotland.

For his French cheeses, Day deals with an old friend in Paris, Francois Roger, who assembles his weekly order. Every Monday at 5.30 am, top-quality cheeses worth about £5,000-£7,000 (at cost) arrive at the London warehouse.

Mondays, however, start only half an hour earlier than the rest of the week. When I arrived at the warehouse at 6.30 am, Day and his staff were already slicing some of the larger cheeses, such as Parmesan or Cheddar, into 6lb pieces and wrapping them carefully. All the cheeses are kept in the warehouse refrigerator or the vans at between 38 and 42 degrees F.

The vans are loaded systematically: French cheeses on the right, English on the left. On the top go the cheeses of which Day is least proud — special slices for hamburgers and Minibels for hotel breakfast buffets — while the heavier items such as Parmesan, Cheddar and butter are placed on the bottom.

If he is to sell well, Day knows the cheeses must look good and the vans must be spotless. He enjoys talking to chefs and convincing them of his wares. He is happy when he or his staff can bring out cheese to look in his vans, saddest when he is fobbed off by a food and beverage manager more interested in margins than quality. By 7 am, both vans are ready.



Cheese galore: Michael Day (left) with Simon York, his associate director

I was on the West End run which began by 7.30, calling at the Britannia Hotel and then the Portman. At the InterContinental, Day was booked by the chef to give a two-hour cheese lecture to his staff. Then we were off to the Ritz Club and the Ritz Hotel, the Hampshire and the Savoy. Then to Boulevard, L'Eclairage and Crookfords, which had 'phoned Day at home at 1.45 am to order two cases of Mascapone!

You do not, however, have to be a top chef to benefit from Day's enthusiasm. His advice,

if you want more pleasure from your cheeses, is to search out reliable suppliers, look and taste what you buy, and spend just a little bit more. He says the best cheeses to eat early in the spring are one-year-old Montgomery Cheddar, Long Cheddar, Stilton (at its best now after the Christmas rush), unpasteurised Blue for six weeks old, and Cashel Blue.

The best French-only cheeseboards he supplies are at Bonhôte and the InterContinental, while the best not supplied by him is at Mon Plaisir. He believes the best English

cheeses to be found in London are at Clarke's in Kensington Church Street or at Neale Yard, outside London, the most impressive cheese shops are the Cheese and Delicatessen Shop at Little Common near Bexhill, East Sussex (0424-5564), and Secret's Farmshop, Milford, Surrey (0438-426-559).

Even in cheese, the UK is a nation divided. Day says that in the provinces he can sell very good English cheeses but only basic French ones; in London, the demand is precisely the other way around.

Foreign fields: who really owns Bordeaux?

Edmund Penning-Rowell on overseas influences

THE FRENCH are rightly proud of their fine wines that have an international reputation. And as wine is news in France, when the sale of a prominent property is reported the likely effect on its quality and reputation may be widely queried. When in 1982 the sale of Ch. Latour by the Beaumont family to Pearson was referred to President de Gaulle, with the idea that it might be forbidden, he commented that the buyers could not improve the soil and allowed the deal to go ahead.

It is very doubtful, however, that any French Government today would allow the sale of a first-growth claret to a foreign concern. In 1970 it would not permit the Ginepro's hard-pressed financially in the mid-70s slump, to dispose of Ch.

Margaux to US National Distillers, and they had to accept a lower offer from the grocery concern Félix Potin, headed by the Greek, André Mentzelopoulos. Last year, when it was thought that the Domaine de La Romanée-Conti was likely to pass into Japanese hands, there was uproar until it turned out that Japanese financial assistance was sought only to acquire another burgundy house for the size-Leroy, partner of the Domaine.

Concern expressed about foreign takeovers is not just a matter of chauvinism or xenophobia, for once a French company is foreign-owned the Government loses control over its future ownership, unless it reverts to domestic control. When last year Pearson sold Latour to Allied Lyons, which

through its subsidiary, Harveys of Bristol, had held 24 per cent of the shares since the Pearson purchase, there was considerable relief in Bordeaux that at any rate it was a British drink, not a Japanese one. An American or Japanese conglomerate.

However, many in Bordeaux were surprised when in 1983 the Japanese firm of Suntory was allowed to acquire Ch. Lagrange, a third-growth St. Julien estate. In 1972 they had been refused permission to buy the far less important Premières Côtes Ch. Calvet. Maybe there was some diplomatic horse-trading behind the scenes over the years, unless it was in very poor shape. Now, as a result of enormous expenditure, it is a much superior wine, made by a French director.

Among the more important foreign-owned estates are Lascabes, Léoville-Barton, Le Prieur-Lichine and Rausan-Ségla in the Médoc and Haut-Briou, La Mission-Haut-Briou and Smith-Haut-Lafite in the Graves. Nevertheless, Bordeaux above all other areas has seen enormous changes of ownership. The most obvious demonstration of this is that of the 61 estates included in the celebrated 1855 classification; today only two remain in the same ownership: Léoville-Barton and Mouton-Rothschild, and the latter was bought by Baron Ferdinand bought Mouton in 1983.

Within the last 25 years the most sensational changes have been on the merchant side. When in the mid-60s I first

took a semi-professional, journalistic interest in the Bordeaux trade, it was dominated by family-run merchants, most of whom had been in the business for a very long time. Barton & Guesler (1725) was headed by Ronald Barton, who had been in the business since 1819; by Emmanuel and Christian Cruse; Eschenauer (1821) was still in family hands; Calvet (1870) by Jean Calvet; and de Laze (1820) by the de Laze family. Other houses such as Cordier, Ginepro, Nathaniel Johnston, Kressman and Schröder & Schyler were all family-owned. Together the aristocratic du bouchon not only dominated the trade; they dominated the châteaux.

Today, with the exception of Nathaniel Johnston and Schröder & Schyler, not one of these négociants remains independent. Of the big names Barton & Guesler is owned by Sengram of Canada; Cruse by the mass-production *vin de table* firm of Castel; Calvet by Whitbread; Eschenauer until recently by Louth and now — though perhaps for not too long — by Brent Walker; and de Laze, after a spell with Bowers, by Remy Martin.

These extraordinary changes were largely the result of the mid-70s energy crisis, when much of Bordeaux would have gone bankrupt had it not been for outside, and sometimes foreign, finance. One element in all this was that the whiphand was passed from the merchants to the leading châteaux, now able to assert their prices and enforce their sales as never before. The after-effect of the slump and the general rise in interest rates has been to inhibit the merchants from their traditional role of holding stock. Hence the "opening offers" market, very much associated with Bordeaux.

The Comité Interprofessionnel du Vin de Bordeaux keeps a record of vineyard property sales and a recent count shows that between 1977 and the end of last year 67 were listed; to which I can add at least three more. Of these 14 were classed growths either of the Médoc, the Graves or Sauternes. Of the total 16 were bought by foreigners: five by Japanese, four by Dames, three by UK firms and two each by Swiss and US. So far, therefore, the often-reported American interest in Bordeaux properties is very limited. Just now it is

well known that Bass wishes to sell Lascabes, and Japanese buyers said to be in the market.

What is being more closely watched in Bordeaux is the recent interest in important estates by leading French insurance companies, particularly those associated with civil servants and teachers. On the C.I.V.B. list 16 have been acquired by these companies, including Beycheville, Cantemerle, Cantenac-Brown, Lascabes-Trincaud and Pichon Baron. Moreover, last year a holding company, Grands Millénaires de France, was set up by the civil servants' assurance, Garantie Mutuelle des Fonctionnaires (GMF), with a 49 per cent holding by Suntory. The estate includes Beycheville, Beaumont and Ch. Bligny in Beaune.

If the "foreign threat" to Bordeaux has hitherto been exaggerated, the Bordeaux, like the Champagne, are deeply concerned if control of a local company passes outside their region, with the possibility that its affairs may not be run in the interests of the regional trade, or at least that this may not be the first priority.

However, there have been welcome buyers, among them Xavier Gardinier, late of Lanson and Pommery champagne, who bought Pichon-Ségla, the Merlaut family, which took over Chasse-Spleen and Haut-Bages-Libéral, the Bernard distilling firm of Bordeaux which acquired Domaine de Chevalier and Prince Guy de Polignac, of the family which owned Pommery, who now runs Liversay.

That changes of ownership will continue is certain. Under the French law of inheritance, part of the Code Napoléon, estates have to be divided equally between the inheritors; and in Bordeaux there are many with little or no interest in viticulture. I was told recently that within the coming 20 years at least three quarters of Bordeaux wine properties will have changed hands. If this pessimistic forecast proves correct, it must not be at the expense of the rising quality of the wines of the world's biggest fine-wine region.

Edmund Penning-Rowell

CHRISTIE'S
The leading international wine auctioneer

Wine Auction
Christie's will be holding another City Wine auction at the Charterhouse Auctioneers' Hall on Monday, 3 April 1990 at 12.30 pm. This sale will include a range of Vintage Port, Fine Claret (1961-1984), Red and White Burgundy, Rhône, Loire, Riesling and Australian Wines.

Christie's City Office Exhibition
Monday 26 March - Friday 30 March 1990
9.00 am - 4.00 pm.
An interesting selection of oils, watercolours and drawings from the studio of William Johnstone will be on view at Christie's City Office. For further information, please contact: Brezina de Buisson, 56/60 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7BB. Tel: (01) 588 4424 or (01) 606 1849.

CHRISTIE'S

MUSSELS have always been one of my favourite (and inexpensive) seafoods but only recently have I come seriously to consider sharing them with a party of friends. I used to reserve them for occasions when there were just two of us for dinner because I couldn't face preparing them for large numbers. It was a real labour of love to rinse and scrape and scrub and tug at beards, barnacles, seaweed and sand.

The farmed mussels we can buy today are much cleaner. Grown on ropes or rafts in Scottish sea lochs, or in England where they have to pass through purification tanks before sale, they come with so little debris in tow that you get more meat for your money.

Although mussel culture is beginning to catch-on in the UK, Britons still tend to think of them as synonymous with *moules à la marinière* and mussels stuffed and baked with garlic butter. Both are delicious, I agree, but why not wave the British flag?

MUSSEL BROSE (serves four)
Perhaps the fashion for oats will encourage Sassenachs to

try this traditional Scottish soup, a delicate and creamy concoction that deserves wider acclaim.

Ingredients: 2 lb mussels; quarter-pint each milk and cream scalded together with a bay leaf; 3 tablespoons medium oatmeal, toasted lightly in a dry frying pan; 1 tablespoon each white wine vinegar, chopped parsley and chives.

Method: Clean the mussels, throwing away any that do not close when tapped sharply. Measure one pint water into a large pan, stir-in the vinegar and bring to the boil. Add the mussels, cover tightly and cook over high heat for three-four minutes, shaking the pan just occasionally.

Discard any mussels that have not opened. Shell the rest, put them into a warmed soup tureen and cover them to prevent drying out.

Strain the cooking liquor through a double-thickness of damp butter muslin to get rid of any grit, then blend the

Cookery

Tussles with mussels



liquor carefully into the scalded milk and cream. Remove the bay leaf and reheat gently. Stir a ladleful of the fragrant liquid into the lightly toasted oatmeal, then stir the oatmeal mixture back into the soup pan. Bring to the boil (stirring all the while) and season to taste. Pour the soup quickly over the mussels and stir-in the herbs. Cover the tureen and leave to stand for three-four minutes before serving in hot soup plates.

MUSSEL & MONKFISH STEW

This is plain cooking full of good flavours when the fish and vegetables are beautifully fresh. The idea sprang from reading about Water Soufflé, a dish introduced to Britain from Holland in the time of William and Mary.

Ingredients: 1½ lb skinned and filleted monkfish; 2 lb mussels; 1-1½ lb potatoes; 3-4 leeks; glass of white wine (optional); a little butter and flour; a bunch of coriander; 2-3 slices of lemon.

Method: Cut the potatoes into chunks and slice the leeks into half-inch lengths. Trim the monkfish (removing the membrane if this has not been done by the fishmonger), put it dry and cut it into chunks.

Clean the mussels and throw away any that do not snap shut when tapped sharply. Steam them open in a pan containing four tablespoons of boiling water. Discard any that do not open, shell the rest and

cover to stop them drying out. Strain the mussel liquor through a double thickness of damp butter muslin to get rid of any grit. Everything up to this stage can be done ahead.

Shortly before you are ready to eat, choose a stew pot or flame-proof casserole that can be brought to table and melt an ounce or more of butter in it. Dust the monkfish very lightly with well-seasoned flour and fry a few pieces at a time until coloured lightly. Remove and reserve.

Add the potatoes to the pot, cover, and leave to sweat gently for a few minutes. Pour on the mussel liquor (and the wine if you like) and bring quickly to the boil. Cover and simmer for eight-10 minutes until half-cooked.

Add the leeks, bring back quickly to a fast simmer and cook for four-five minutes more. Then add the monkfish and simmer gently for a further four-five minutes until fish and vegetables are cooked.

Philipa Davenport

Appetisers

■ **CULTURE** and good coffee are more commonly associated with Vienna than London, but the new Café de Colombia in the Museum of Mankind, Burlington Gardens, London W1 may change that. A joint venture between Justin de Blank and the National Federation of Coffee Growers of Columbia, it combines the baking skills of the former with the excellent coffee of the latter.

During the morning the light, airy room offers fresh croissants and pastries as well as the newspapers; at lunch fresh salads with rare roast beef (£5.70) or a smoked salmon sandwich for £4.20; and good scones and jam at tea-time. Open Mon-Sat 10.15am-4.30pm, Sun 2.45-5.30pm.

■ **AT THE** recent London Food Exhibition in Wembley the overall quality of the produce on the Scottish stands was very high. Seaside Supreme offers an extremely good smoked salmon and are prepared to send it, attractively packaged, almost anywhere in the world. For FT readers they are quoting £3.95 for an 8 oz pack ready sliced, and £14.90 for a 16 oz pack, including postage and packing for UK delivery. For further details call 0582-630400, fax 0582-630401, or write to Seaside Supreme, PO Box 4, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 2RH.

■ **PERHAPS** more surprising at the show was the quality of the Scottish cheeses. While Dunrobin blue and Lanark blue are becoming more popular, it was wonderful to taste Madoch, Gruth Dha or Sticill and others from the Association of Hand Made Cheeses of Scotland, whose secretary is David Rose, Nairnshire Farm, Cowdrie, Nairn, Moray IV12 6XS.

■ **TWO NEW** and much-needed guides to Australian wines have surfaced recently. Jane Macquitty's *Pocket Guide to Australian and New Zealand Wines* is, at £5.95, a useful addition to Mitchell Beazley's series of crêpe for connoisseurs.

Well worth the extra money, however, is the 1990 edition of James Halliday's *Australian Wine Guide* (19.95, Angus & Robertson). This annual report from the headmaster of wine writing Down Under has detailed assessments of thousands of current Australian releases including hundreds of "Best" for once this is a book that is being up-to-date and genuinely critical. Many will regret that Halliday too has fallen prey to the 100-point scoring system but, true to form, his use of it is idiosyncratic.

■ **Last week's** first National Writers' Conference should have taken place to debate such topics as waiting as a career, service charges and why wine service is as important as food service. Sadly it had to be cancelled because of lack of interest — revealing a major difference between the front of house and the kitchen in many restaurants. While kitchen staff are paid on a weekly salary, most waiting staff are paid a shift rate. These waiters who would have wanted to benefit from this conference would have lost at least one shift's wages to have done so.

■ **THE** eminently respectable but awful-looking dry white Zagaron from La Mancha (22.49 until pre-Budget stocks are exhausted from Sainsbury) has been undergoing much-needed label surgery. Other crisp, fragrant and more interesting dry white wines are in the process of escaping from the clutches of Spain's new connoisseur class. Some of the most elegant come from Galicia, the green, wet north west of Spain. Albariño (Albariño in Portugal) is the most respected grape. Laymont & Shaw of Truro has the powerful Lagar de Cerveira 1988 at £5.25 (as part of a dozen) which is made by a sister company to one of the top Rioja bodegas, La Rioja Alta. Even more concentrated and perfumed is Morgatino Albariño 1989, of which only 1,200 cases were made. Some have found their way to the US via Spanish specialist Chateau Wines of Seattle and its UK equivalent, Michael Hall Wines of Twickenham, is also trying to attract a consignment for The Hermitage wine shop of London N16 which will charge a well-deserved £9 to £10 a bottle.

You don't need a Cellar to start one.

Join The Bin Club and use ours. Enjoy choosing fine wines for laying down at your own financial pace.

The Bin Club, The Old Brewery, Station Rd, Wickwar, Glouce. GL2 7SD. Tel: 0454 294095 Fax: 0454 294090

HOW TO SPEND IT

Lucia van der Post finds much to admire in the stylish furniture created by a religious sect which saw God everywhere — even in a basket

Soulful simplicity: Shaker style adapted for modern living

WHEN Tim Lamb and Liz Shirley opened the first shop in Britain devoted entirely to Shaker-style furniture and accessories last September, not even they, ardent fans though they were, guessed that it would be quite so popular.

"We got students coming in here for a simple box, a beeswax candle or a clothes hanger and then we've had a few customers who have come in and bought a complete roomful of furniture."

So successful were the initial pieces they brought over that they are launching a new, expanded catalogue in the first week of April which will be of great interest to all who love the simple beauty of Shaker-style pieces.

The Shakers were a deeply religious sect — a break-away group from the Quaker movement — who flourished mainly in New England, New York and Kentucky in the 18th and 19th centuries. They were called the Shakers because of the way they shook and trembled in ecstasy when worshipping. They didn't set out to become designers at all but simply embarked on making everything they needed for their daily lives as well as as finely as they knew how. They believed that God was everywhere, so the back of a chair had to be as beautiful as the front, the inside of a box as fine as the outside.

What is remarkable about the pieces is their great, almost universally acknowledged beauty. It is often assumed that the explanation lies in the fact that they are beautiful because they were made with function almost purely in mind. But as June Spry, in an introduction to the Shaker Design Catalogue from the Whitney Museum Exhibition in 1986 points out, they may be unadorned, functional and well-made "but these qualities by themselves do not account for the excellence of design."

As for a basket. Mere utility did not shape the swell of the side or the curve of the handle above. What really distinguishes Shaker design is something that transcends utility, simplicity, and perfection — a subtle beauty



Shaker-style kitchen comes with oiled maple worktops and cabinets painted in one of the eight traditional Shaker colours

that relies almost wholly on proportion. There is harmony in the parts of a Shaker object.

Today there are very few Shakers left (celibacy was part of their creed) but the pieces sold by Tim Lamb and Liz Shirley are all made by craftsmen totally dedicated to the Shaker ethic, working in the Shaker Workshops in Massachusetts. Tim Lamb and Liz Shirley have been given the sole distribution rights for their furniture in Britain.

To the original collection of artefacts, the furniture oval boxes, the exquisitely simple peg-rail, the plain-bank chairs

and rocking chairs, the drop-leaf and trestle tables, has been added a hugely expanded collection. There is, for example, what Liz Shirley calls "case" furniture — cabinet furniture made from 100 per cent solid American cherry that can be bought singly or put together to form banks of cupboards. They can be bought either plain (finished in a light or medium stain with the handles stained, in one of the Shaker colours) or coloured. Prices start at £295 for a 32 1/2 in high cupboard and go on up to £2,495 for a cupboard with 32 1/2 in wide, 10 in deep and 32 1/2 in high doors. "Which makes the design of finding a kitchen that pleases might like to know that there is a range of kitchen cabinets in two different styles which come plain or painted in one of the oil-based lead-free paints in the Shaker colours. The textiles are, like everything else, exquisite in

their simplicity and the sheets are all plain white, hem-stitched, made from a 60 per cent cotton/40 per cent linen union mixture. Prices start at £39.95 for a single flat sheet. The blankets are 100 per cent pure wool in graphic checks in red and white (as were the sisters' blankets) and blue and white (like the brethren's blankets). There are three sizes and prices range from £75 to £90. If you are going to the shop, look out too for the baskets. You may be knocked back by the prices — a tiny 6 1/2 in long basket, for instance, sells for £69.95 in America, where these are made. They understand that basketmaking is an art-form and expect to pay for them.

The ash-splint used for the basket is just 1/4 of an inch and it is made on a mould — in exactly the same way as the Shakers made them — by a woman who also teaches at

one of the Kentucky museums. There is also a collection of tin-ware, used to hold the beeswax candles, made by an expert who teaches at the Kentucky museum.

Though some of the pieces, like the solid wood case furniture, do have a high price tag there are plenty of smaller things for the less well-heeled to buy. You could, for instance, just go for a single pot of paint at £12 a pint — they come in eight colours including dark green, blue, antique yellow, two lovely reds — or a simple piece of peg rail to put in your hall, or just an occasional table. But whatever you do, buy a sense of something — that 20 years on you will like it at least as much as you did the day you bought it.

The Shaker Shop is at 27 Harcourt Street, London W1H 1DT (01-724-6966) and the new catalogue will be available from the first week in April at £3 a copy.



A collection of finely-made baskets of all sizes and shapes used to store needlework

POSTSCRIPT

THE PERFECT photograph album isn't easy to find but it would be hard to find prettier ones than the ones at Tessa Fantoni, 24 Abbeville Road, London SW4. Not only are the cover papers enchanting — taken from original Curwen Press designs — but the albums are designed so that refill pages and extensions can be added. There are several sizes, some using black paper, some cream, and prices start at £15 and go up to £25.

■ ■ ■

If you're having trouble tracking down just the right wallpaper you might think of consulting Beier & Ingram of 152 Walton Street, London SW2. Sister Susanna Beier and Caroline Ingram have hundreds of wallpaper samples ranging from designs dating from 1550

to the currently fashionable. There are 18th century papers and traditional stripes, plain dragged papers and blue and white chinoiserie scenes. But apart from the huge range Beier & Ingram offers a real service with its mail order matching scheme. Send them a paint colour, a swatch of fabric or paper and they will send you a selection of free cuttings which will work with it, thus making their huge library of papers accessible to one and all.

■ ■ ■

Guerlain is one of the grandest, most sublime of beauty houses and none of the more modish upstarts in the fragrance world, in my view, can hold a candle to classic Guerlain. Jicky and Mistouko. Those who, like me, are

devoted Guerlain fans might like to know that Guerlain has recently brought "Mouchoir de Monsieur," normally only available in France, to Harrods in London.

"Mouchoir de Monsieur" was first devised... whoops, sorry, "created"... by Jacques Guerlain way back in 1904 when all the world was young, when Henri Desgranges put on the first Tour de France bicycle race, when the magnificent men in their "flying machines" were taking to the air and when the cutaway coat was just beginning to overtake the frock coat. Those who like their men to smell elegantly and discreetly of sophistication and old-style panache should take this chance to smell "Mouchoir de Monsieur" for themselves... and if they like it... buy it, even if it does cost £95 for 200 mls a time.

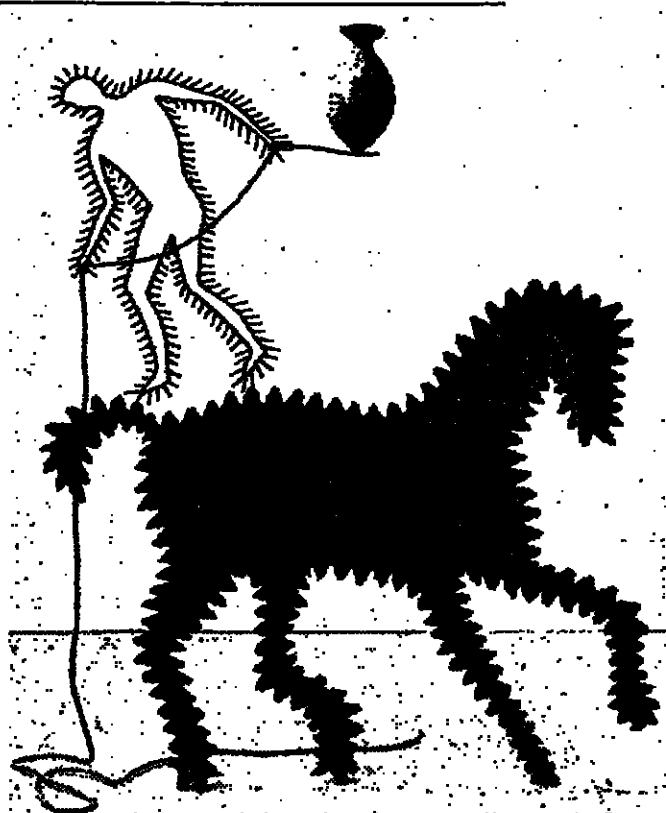
Art sales without tears

THE ANNUAL art market at Smith's Gallery in London's Covent Garden, supported by Sainsbury's, proved that there is a huge appetite for works of art if only the selling of it could be separated from the stiffness and formality of the hushed and hallowed gallery.

Another opportunity to buy works of art in an informal and easy way is the International Contemporary Art Fair at London's Olympia. Now in its fifth year, it is larger than the Sainsbury's show and takes in a wider span of articles and prices.

Works from 120 galleries drawn from 15 different countries and at prices from £50 to £250,000 will be for sale, and names will range from the new and unknown to such establishments as Hockney, Warhol, Elisabeth Frink and Carol Weight.

Don't be put off by the £250,000 top price tag — there will be a whole corner devoted to works costing less than £2,000 and on Sunday April 1 at 2.30 pm Edward Lucie-Smith will give a talk on how to start a collection. The fair is open



from March 29 — April 1, 11 am to 8 pm daily, entrance £4.50. In addition there will be a preview between 6 pm and 9 pm on Wednesday March 28

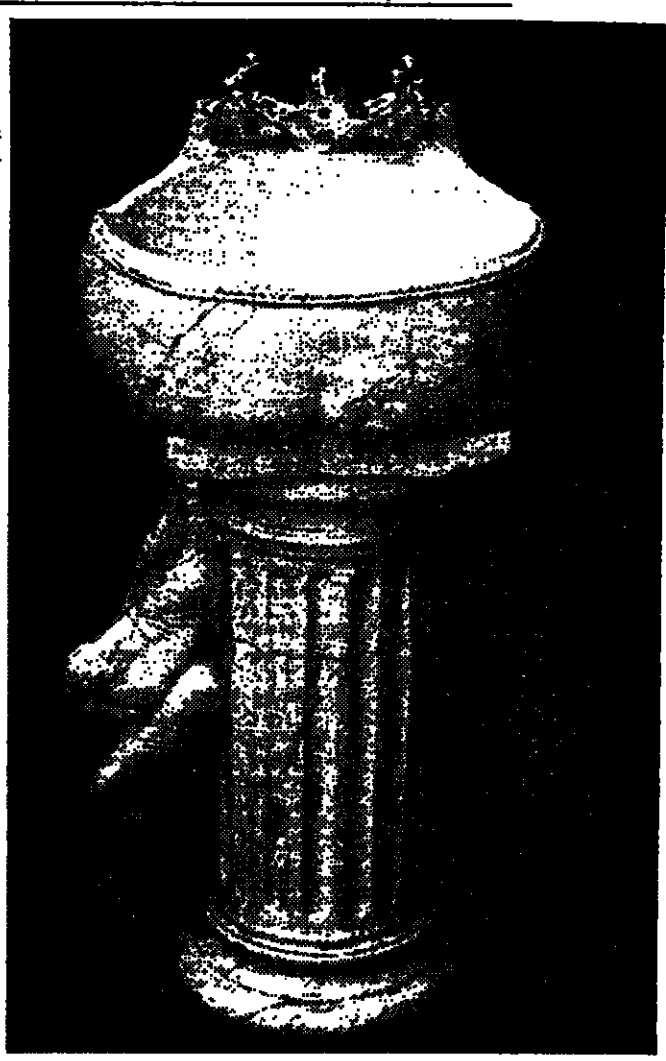
when, for an admission price of £10, viewers can choose from the pick of the bunch. Photographed above is an untitled work by Zadock Ben-David.

Best buys for better basins

MAX PIKE's bathroom shop at 4 Eccleston Street, London SW1 currently has a selling season of bathroom fixtures, related sculptures by Ian and Lyn Wright. Max Pike is well-known as a purveyor of sophisticated bathrooms to the gold card set and this exhibition is intended to be a celebration of bathroom fun. And fun it is, as you can see from the Polly Basin, right.

There is much play on classic motifs, with Corinthian columns, classical statuary and other hallowed architectural formulae being given the irreverent treatment. There are washbasins on stockings and peeping Tom mirrors, broken columns and ironic shelves, directory toilet roll holders and a set of flying knucklers.

Prices are less jokey — the bottom basin will set you back £180 — but if you like the style you could buy a wonderfully witty ironic column shelf for £175, a soap dish for £81 or a high heel jug for £90. Some pieces of bathroom fun. And fun it is, as you can see from the Polly Basin, right.



'One round-trip ticket to Hell, please'

From Page 1

I travelled on were smart, comfortable, clean and on time in most of Western Europe, and filthy, decrepit and probably unsafe in most of Eastern Europe and the Balkans. British Rail had more in common with East than West, especially the larger stations.

While it is possible to eat reasonably well and find a clean toilet on BR, it is difficult to eat badly or find any evidence of vandalism in Germany, Italy and France. On the other hand, it is often impossible to eat at all in Eastern Europe, Yugoslavia and Greece, and the traveller who values his health saves other bodily functions for his hotel. The other essential is finding the right train, and BR scored reasonably well here in comparison with the East. But again France, Germany and Italy — not to mention the smaller countries of western Europe — are all ahead of the UK in the provision of information. Italian Railways deserves a special mention for the best

food, best sleeping compartments and best service, if not the best timekeeping.

One of the biggest differences between travelling by air and by train is the difficulty in crossing borders. Air passengers face customs and immigration only twice during their journey — train passengers

must go through the ordeal every time they cross a frontier. This is not too bad within the EC as only the UK seems to insist on full checks, and there are no formalities at all in the Benelux countries or between the Netherlands and West Germany. But there was a delay of nearly two hours on

each side of Czechoslovakia, and again on the two Yugoslavian borders I crossed — the changes sweeping through eastern Europe seem to have made little difference to those countries' borders, some of which are still scarred by fences, watchtowers, armed guards and the paraphernalia

of totalitarianism. On the other hand, there were no checks at all leaving Ireland, and in southern Greece and Italy I accidentally avoided both Immigration and Customs.

Still, in the end one chooses this way for the scenery and the people, and no traveller will quickly forget the Rhine Valley, the northern Greek mountains, the Gulf of Corinth and the Italian Mediterranean. And you certainly meet some funny people on trains.

In Hungary a Bulgarian intellectual — dressed in rags — told me I would live longer if I rubbed orange peel into my skin, which he proceeded to do for several hours. Near Marseille, a Frenchman claiming to be a physiotherapist offered to serenade me with Irish rebel songs while accompanying himself on the zither. In Italy, the Italian television director Sergio Sinibaldi explained his plans to raise enough money to stage an opera based on the life of Martin Luther. And somewhere in Yugoslavia, a man called Ilie Zoran confided in the dead of

night that he was a secret policeman who also ran a video club in Belgrade.

Maybe it was true. Or maybe his secret service identity card was really a driving licence. Next time I'm in Belgrade I will drop in at Oskar's video club in Szankova Street and find out. But I think I'll fly.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE

MARE ST. LONDON E8 4SA (Charity Ref. No. 231323)

"Your care is what makes me feel safe and secure in your hands. It is when you show me I am special among a hundred others who are also special. It is when you rise above thinking of me as dying and so help me to live" — words from one patient quoted here in thanking you for your very kind support.

Sister Superior

THE FINE ART OF SIMPLICITY.

Audemars Piguet
La plus prestigieuse des signatures.

AVAILABLE AT:

ASPREY, GARRARD, MAPPIN & WEBB,
DAVID MORRIS, MOUSSAIEFF, THE WATCH GALLERY
WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND
JERSEY: C.T. MAINE

MOTORING/GARDENING

An arboretum to admire

Drop everything and head for Hampshire, says Robin Lane Fox

THESE ARE times when instinct takes over. Perhaps it was the weather, perhaps it was displaced spring fever from the animal world of water rats and moles. Last weekend, it was no use trying to garden. Something inside said, simply, "Hilliers." Many of you know that feeling — it wells up when you look at the price tags on a Hilliers shrub. How can a clematis cost £7.50 or a daphne collins £16? Hilliers, however, is a great Hampshire nursery with home-grown stock that underpins large areas of our landscaping and garden centre trade.

You and I, the impulse buyers in its plant shops, are the cream of a carefully-baked cake. Its name also stands on a great arboretum, enough to make a gardener in alkaline Oxfordshire take to the road in a heat wave of an extraordinary spring. Off the A31 at Ampfield, near Romsey, it is within range of an easy dawn raid.

Perhaps you, too, have been pining recently for the West Country and even at times for Surrey. Here is the weather of a lifetime; yet there is no hope of growing good apples and the rarest magnolias on my Oxfordshire soil. I have even been reduced, while visiting London, to viewing the six big camellias on the Orangery in Holland Park. Like the last elephants in Kenya, they are thronged with admirers, marvelling at a sight which more favoured bits of Britain would consider to be commonplace. An hour or so in Hampshire, and you see them in perspective.

In 1977, Sir Harold Hillier bequeathed his large private arboretum at Jermyns Lane, Ampfield, to Hampshire County Council and a committee of experts. Time has slipped on, yet, to the surprise of neither the sales nor public ownership has damaged this challenging legacy seriously.

While Sir Harold was making his arboretum, he was one

of the world's greatest experts on trees and shrubs. The planting has now grown hugely from twigs which once looked like mine (without price tags). If the weather is still warm and mad when you read this, drop everything and go because I doubt if we will ever see the arboretum in quite such form again. There are acres of mature magnolias and camellias, flowering without wind or frost damage, among a scattering of white blossom before the rhododendrons start to riot and dominate the scene. The pink and white camellias are covered in perfect flowers; the Williamsii varieties are magnificent. One, called Clematis Orbis, has a size and abundance that would send you, too, to the moon while Lady de Saumarez has gone completely over the top in a blaze of brilliant red.

I could spend a happy week on the acid yellow flowers of the tree-sized corydalis or the amazing cascade of young leaf and flower hanging on a box elder tree, Acer negundo violaceum. They are fine sights, but they are not the finest.

If you enter the arboretum by the plant centre, be sure to walk back for some way along the boundary fence of Jermyns Lane. You will enjoy a forest of white magnolias, and ought to end by approaching the white-painted facade of old Jermyns House from the top end of the broad gravel walk.

On either side, the plants grow in beds with a thick depth of gravel; weeding seems to be easy, perhaps because it is done regularly, and the drainage plainly suits the magnolias. Thousands of white, purple-flushed and ruby flowers are open on the old trees. As yet, there is not a leaf in sight to distract us.

It is pure bud and flower, and most of the varieties are would-be winners which few of us would have on a list. Of the pure whites, magnolia Lennei alba is the clear winner because the buds are longer and the white is both waxier

and creamier than the thin-petalled forms with stellate blood. Among the varieties with red flushes I ended by choosing Rustica rubra, the flowers of which are rounded beautifully, and the old favourite, Picture, with its elongated flowers.

All these forms can still be bought by discriminating shoppers, and if I had room for only one, it would always be a pure white. In the sunshine, however, the trees had a second dimension which might, per-



Fertilisers: the liquid solution?

THE PROS and cons of liquid feeding clearly are going to be a talking point among gardeners this year, not because any new discoveries have been made but because ICI has decided to concentrate much of its garden product publicity on this subject.

The company claims to have identified the use of fertilisers as a potential growth area in the home garden market, providing they can be made sufficiently easy and reliable to apply. It thinks that applying fertilisers in solution is the answer, and it looks as if other big operators in the garden fertiliser market agree.

ICI bases much of its optimism on the success of liquid feeding in the American garden market and, rather than develop one of its own commercial feeds for home use, it has chosen to market the most successful American brand, Miracle Gro, the fertiliser which has been sold in the US for over 40 years. It is this device, by no means new but never accepted enthusiastically by English gardeners, that lies at the heart of the whole operation.

Commercial growers could scarcely exist without Miracle Gro. They attach them to their irrigation plants and turn on the fertiliser supply whenever they consider it necessary. It is labour-saving, highly efficient and controllable.

If a granular fertiliser is used, and this is the nature of Miracle Gro, the fertiliser ICI has chosen — it is dissolved at a controlled rate by the flow of water over or through it. When all the fertiliser has been distributed, the irrigating plant can either continue to deliver plain water or be turned off. All that is required is watchfulness and understanding; the sort of thing that one well-trained man can control almost from his desk.

The dilutor which ICI is marketing with its Miracle Gro (and the very similar device which Phostrogen is selling for use with its own self-known soluble fertiliser) is for attachment to ordinary half-inch garden hose-piping — in the same way as a spray nozzle — and is designed to be held in the hand. The amount of fertiliser in the container makes no difference to the concentration of the liquid fer-

tiliser but only determines how long it continues to deliver it. If you put in more than is required, it can remain in the canister until it is time to feed again and there will be no change in the concentration.

It all sounds too easy to be true but it undoubtedly works with both the rival pieces of equipment which I have tried. The ICI applicator has a simple on/off tap which enables the flow to be controlled without the need to go back to the mains tap. The Phostrogen version lacks this but has a variable spray nozzle. I find both features useful and would like to have them combined in one model.

I think that a side-effect of liquid feeding will be to reduce the total quantity of fertiliser used. This is because of the very considerable degree of dilution and the consequent volume of fluid that has to be applied to get even a few ounces of fertiliser spread around. You are aware not only of the water falling on to plants and soil but also of the time taken — perhaps five minutes for an amount of fertiliser which, if scattered by hand as granules, would disappear in a few seconds.

Liquid feed is available to plants from the moment it is applied and does not depend on rain or irrigation to wash it into the soil. A lot of it will probably go in directly through the leaves. Foliage feeding has proved particularly useful to correct growth peculiarities caused by deficiencies of trace elements that plants must have in minute quantities only.

I would not be surprised if an increase in liquid feeding results in the disappearance of many mysterious disorders of this kind, since most soluble fertilisers, including Miracle Gro, contain some of these trace elements.

I am at least half-way to being convinced that ICI has found itself a winner, and I am certainly looking forward to giving Miracle Gro and also Phostrogen, a companion fertiliser formulated specially for acid soil plants like rhododendrons, azaleas and camellias, a thorough test this spring and summer.

Arthur Hellyer

COMPARISONS are inevitable, not odious. The Mazda MX-5 and the new Lotus Elan — about which I wrote three weeks ago — are look-alikes although the Mazda has rear-wheel drive (as did the original Elan) while the Elan is now front-wheel drive.

Purists will, I am sure, debate endlessly the merits of front versus rear drive for small, two-seat sports cars. I have to say I found both the MX-5 (pictured) and Elan such marvellous cars to drive that I can't really see it makes much difference which pair of wheels puts the power on the road.

I had tested the Elan under grey Norfolk skies. The MX-5 turned up on a flawless spring day made for open-air motor-ing. Folding its hood was a longer, fiddlier operation than with the Elan because a fabric cover has to be press-studded into place. But getting behind the wheel of the topless MX-5 was like putting on a favourite suit.

The driving position is ideal, even for someone of my height (5ft 2in). The 1.6-litre, 16-valve, 115-horsepower (at 6,500 rpm) engine with fuel injection sips easily through the gears and the shift is finger-light. With

When bliss is going topless

Stuart Marshall re-discovers the joys of open-air driving

power assistance — and why not? — turn-in is instant and the steering dead accurate. You couldn't find an easier car to park. The MX-5 is as crisp as a new banknote, as responsive as a well-trained Labrador.

On paper, the top speed of 121 mph (195 km/h) is nothing to get excited about — it's far lower than the turbo-charged Elan's 137 mph (220 km/h) and lower, even, than some of the hot hatchbacks. Closed cars are, of course, more efficient aerodynamically than open ones. But does it matter? It might to a saloon bar wise-acre, but to concentrate on the cerebral — although, in prac-

tice, unusable — maxima is to miss the whole point of the MX-5 (and, for that matter, the Elan). Their owners will judge them not by the stop-watch but by the sheer joy of driving them.

For me, the few sunny hours I spent in the little Mazda on main and minor roads in Kent and Sussex were champagne motoring. It's a car you can't help driving well. There is no need to be aggressive to make good progress. You choose your moment to overtake, drop down a gear or two for the pleasure of using the box, depress the right toe and, instead of looking at someone's

back bumper, it's clear road ahead. The feeling of satisfaction is the same when you drop your toe shut near the pin on a tricky par-three.

When it comes to open bends you think, rather than consciously steer, your way around. The MX-5's low profile Dunlops bite onto the tarmac and help the all-independent suspension to give a reasonably shock-absorbent ride.

I spoke of comparisons. Which is the better car, Lotus Elan or Mazda MX-5? It has to be the Lotus and it should be, because the turbo-charged SE version I drove costs £19,850 against the Mazda's £14,949. Even the non-turbo Elan is £3,600 more than the MX-5. On bumpy roads the Lotus feels a little more rigid than the Mazda, which is not to say that the Mazda's body is unduly flexible. By comparison with open cars of a year or two ago, it is as solid as a rock. The Elan has a better boot.

I rate both cars the stuff of which young drivers' dreams are made. And I reckon many a mature motorist would find buying an MX-5 — or an Elan — more rejuvenating (and a great deal cheaper) than spending the next 12 months at a health farm.



BMW challenges the hot hatchbacks

HOT HATCHBACKS have become so popular that something like every fourth VW Golf or Ford Escort sold is now the GTI or XR3 version. They are good cars, of course, with more than enough performance for most. But they have become victims of their own success. The sheer volume of sales has done nothing for their character.

Thus, to what does an upwardly-mobile executive with a couple of hot hatchbacks under his belt turn when something different and (dare I say) a bit more stylish is required? The answer, according to BMW, is the Z1. A two-door version of the familiar 3-Series saloon, it has a new and surprisingly smooth

16-valve 1.8-litre producing 136 horsepower at 6,000 rpm and lots of torque (pulling power) over a wide speed range. It uses unleaded petrol and can be had with a catalytic converter.

This grown-up answer to the hot hatch has M-Technic suspension, which is firmer and lower than standard and provides crisp handling without harming ride comfort. The seats are hip-hugging and the brakes are discs all round. Power steering, electric front windows, central locking with a security deadlock and tinted glass are part of the £14,750 package.

I tried it briefly this week on some slippery Wilshire roads and thought it would do very nicely for a hot hatch

driver wanting to move up the motoring social scale.

When the Z1 high-tech two-seat tourer was revealed as a prototype nearly four years ago, BMW said it would never come to the UK. But a few enterprising buyers managed to bring examples of this rare car to Britain, speculators muscled in and prices shot up.

Since then, the Z1 has become available officially in Britain (in left-hand drive only). BMW GB has persuaded the factory to increase its allocation so as to satisfy potential customers and do speculators in the eye. If you really want one, it can be built to your order in three months. A futuristic "ideas" car, the

Z1 has a plastic floor bonded to a steel chassis with a resilient — and ultimately recyclable — body that takes minor knocks without scarring. The doors and windows do not open but telescope electrically into the body sides. It is not the easiest car to enter and leave, and a mini-skirted girl trying to get in or out would surely stop the traffic. Once aboard, though, it is exciting and exclusive — and very draughty indeed unless the hood and windows are up!

With low-slung suspension and a 120 horsepower, 2.5-litre in-line six installed so far back it is almost mid-engined, the Z1 I tried went like the wind and cornered like a go-kart.

Other newly-available models released this week by BMW GB include the left-hand drive only M3 Sport Evolution, and the M5. The M3 is a 234,500, 238 bhp road-going version of a production car racer. The M5 is a 5-Series, four-door saloon claimed as the world's fastest of its kind although, in fact, its top speed is limited electronically to 155 mph (250 km/h). With right-hand drive, it costs £23,485.

From early May, the 5-Series saloon will be offered with a four-cylinder, 1.8-litre, 115-horsepower engine for a modest £16,450, or £16,800 with catalytic converter. It is no ball of fire and, clearly, would take some time to reach its claimed 118 mph (190 km/h) maximum. But take the numbers off the boot lid, refuse to compete with reps' Cavaliers at the traffic lights — and who is to know you are not the owner of a prestigious six-cylinder BMW saloon?

S. M.

BRIDGE

IN THE Charity Simultaneous Pairs held last week, I played with Peter Hartington. This was our first hand:

N	W	E	S
♠ A J 10	♠ K 9 4 3	♠ Q 8 7 6 5 4	♠ 2
♥ Q J 10 8	♥ 10 3	♥ 9 8 7 6 5 4	♥ A K 9 7 6
♦ 7 3	♦ 9 7 4 2	♦ 10 9 8 6 4 3	♦ A K 5
♣ 9	♣ 10 8 6 2	♣ 5 2	♣ A K 8 7

With East-West vulnerable, my partner in the South seat dealt and bid two hearts. I replied with three hearts and South said four clubs. I showed my control with four spades and South said five diamonds. I could bid only five hearts but, when my partner went six clubs, I jumped to seven hearts and all passed.

West led the diamond knave, East played the queen and the ace won. The grand slam is cold unless the clubs break 4-1. Cashing three rounds of trumps, on which East let go two spades, South cashed his diamond king, on which East threw another spade, and ruffed a diamond on the table.

West was marked with 10 red cards; if he held one club, he must hold two spades, so the squeeze against East was a certainty.

Crossing to the ace of spades, declarer ruffed a spade in hand, dropping the king from West, and the final piece of the jigsaw was in place. The last trump was played (dummy discarding the club three) and East, who held spade queen and four clubs, had no good discard. He threw the two of clubs and South's clubs took the remaining tricks.

Well bid and played perfectly by my partner. To bid and make a grand slam on board number one is a most encouraging start.

More than two hours later, this model turned up (the positions have been changed for your convenience):

N	W	E	S
♠ K 9 4 3	♠ A 10	♠ Q 8 7 6 5 4	♠ 2
♥ 10 3	♥ A 7 5	♥ 9 8 7 6 5 4	♥ A K 9 7 6
♦ 9 7 4 2	♦ A 7 5	♦ 10 9 8 6 4 3	♦ A K 5
♣ 5 2	♣ A 7 5	♣ 10 9 8 6 4 3	♣ A K 8 7

West dealt at love-all and opened with a pre-emptive three hearts. North and East passed and I, with little hesitation, bid three no-trumps. This ended the auction.

West led the heart king, which I ducked, but I won the second heart and studied the position. I had to assume that East held the club king, but there is more to it than that. I had to find out whether he had two or three cards in the suit.

I cashed the ace of clubs — an essential move — and crossed to dummy's one entry, the spade king. Now I returned the two of clubs and East produced the king. This was allowed to win. West followed suit, and my contract was safe with four club tricks, two diamonds, two spades and one heart.

East missed two chances to shine. If he jettisons his club king on the second round of hearts, cannot develop clubs without letting West obtain the lead. His second chance was when I cashed the ace of clubs — he should have played his king under it.

The hands this year were very good and the instant match-pointing was a welcome feature. Our thanks to Better Bridge in Britain.

E. P. C. Cotter

GARDENING

BEECH HEDGING
10 to £4.75
15 to £6.75
20 to £8.75
25 to £10.75
30 to £12.75
35 to £14.75
40 to £16.75
45 to £18.75
50 to £20.75
55 to £22.75
60 to £24.75
65 to £26.75
70 to £28.75
75 to £30.75
80 to £32.75
85 to £34.75
90 to £36.75
95 to £38.75
100 to £40.75
105 to £42.75
110 to £44.75
115 to £46.75
120 to £48.75
125 to £50.75
130 to £52.75
135 to £54.75
140 to £56.75
145 to £58.75
150 to £60.75
155 to £62.75
160 to £64.75
165 to £66.75
170 to £68.75
175 to £70.75
180 to £72.75
185 to £74.75
190 to £76.75
195 to £78.75
200 to £80.75
205 to £82.75
210 to £84.75
215 to £86.75
220 to £88.75
225 to £90.75
230 to £92.75
235 to £94.75
240 to £96.75
245 to £98.75
250 to £100.75
255 to £102.75
260 to £104.75
265 to £106.75
270 to £108.75
275 to £110.75
280 to £112.75
285 to £114.75
290 to £116.75
295 to £118.75
300 to £120.75
305 to £122.75
310 to £124.75
315 to £126.75
320 to £128.75
325 to £130.75
330 to £132.75
335 to £134.75
340 to £136.75
345 to £138.75
350 to £140.75
355 to £142.75
360 to £144.75
365 to £146.75
370 to £148.75
375 to £150.75
380 to £152.75
385 to £154.75
390 to £156.75
395 to £158.75
400 to £160.75
405 to £162.75
410 to £164.75
415 to £166.75
420 to £168.75
425 to £170.75
430 to £172.75
435 to £174.75
440 to £176.75
445 to £178.75
450 to £180.75
455 to £182.75
460 to £184.75
465 to £186.75
470 to £188.75
475 to £190.75
480 to £192.75
485 to £194.75
490 to £196.75
495 to £198.75
500 to £200.75
505 to £202.75
510 to £204.75
515 to £206.75
520 to £208.75
525 to £210.75
530 to £212.75
535 to £214.75
540 to £216.75
545 to £218.75
550 to £220.75
555 to £222.75
560 to £224.75
565 to £226.75
570 to £228.75
575 to £230.75
580 to £232.75
585 to £234.75
590 to £236.75
595 to £238.75
600 to £240.75
605 to £242.75
610 to £244.75
615 to £246.75
620 to £248.75
625 to £250.75
630 to £252.75
635 to £254.75
640 to £256.75
645 to £258.75
650 to £260.75
655 to £262.75
660 to £264.75
665 to £266.75
670 to £268.75
675 to £270.75
680 to £272.75
685 to £274.75
690 to £276.75
695 to £278.75
700 to £280.75
705 to £282.75
710 to £284.75
715 to £286.75
720 to £288.75
725 to £290.75
730 to £292.75
735 to £294.75
740 to £296.75
745 to £298.75
750 to £300.75
755 to £302.75
760 to £304.75
765 to £306.75
770 to £308.75
775 to £310.75
780 to £312.75
785 to £314.75
790 to £316.75
795 to £318.75
800 to £320.75
805 to £322.75
810 to £324.75
815 to £326.75
820 to £328.75
825 to £330.75
830 to £332.75
835 to £334.75
840 to £336.75
845 to £338.75
850 to £340.75
855 to £342.75
860 to £344.75
865 to £346.75
870 to £348.75
875 to £350.75
880 to £352.75
885 to £354.75
890 to £356.75
895 to £358.75
900 to £360.75
905 to £362.75
910 to £364.75
915 to £366.75
920 to £368.75
925 to £370.75
930 to £372.75
935 to £374.75
940 to £376.75
945 to £378.75
950 to £380.75
955 to £382.75
960 to £384.75
965 to £386.75
970 to £388.75
975 to £390.75
980 to £392.75
985 to £394.75
990 to £396.75
995 to £398.75
1000 to £400.75
1005 to £402.75
1010 to £404.75
1015 to £406.75
1020 to £408.75
1025 to £410.75
1030 to £412.75
1035 to £414.75
1040 to £416.75
1045 to £418.75
1050 to £420.75
1055 to £422.75
1060 to £424.75
1065 to £426.75
1070 to £428.75
1075 to £430.75
1080 to £432.75
1085 to £434.75
1090 to £436.75
1095 to £438.75
1100 to £440.75
1105 to £442.75
1110 to £444.75
1115 to £446.75
1120 to £448.75
1125 to £450.75
1130 to £452.75
1135 to £454.75
1140 to £456.75
1145 to £458.75
1150 to £460.75
1155 to £462.75
1160 to £464.75
1165 to £466.75
1170 to £468.75
1175 to £470.75
1180 to £472.75
1185 to £474.75
1190 to £476.75
1195 to £478.75
1200 to £480.75
1205 to £482.75
1210 to £484.75
1215 to £486.75
1220 to £488.75
1225 to £490.75
1230 to £492.75
1235 to £494.75
1240 to £496.75
1245 to £498.75
1250 to £500.75
1255 to £502.75
1260 to £504.75
1265 to £506.75
1270 to £508.75
1275 to £510.75
1280 to £512.75
1285 to £514.75
1290 to £516.75
1295 to £518.75
1300 to £520.75
1305 to £522.75
1310 to £524.75
1315 to £526.75
1320 to £528.75
1325 to £530.75
1330 to £532.75
1335 to £534.75
1340 to £536.75
1345 to £538.75
1350 to £540.75
1355 to £542.75
1360 to £544.75
1365 to £546.75
1370 to £548.75
1375 to £550.75
1380 to £552.75
1385 to £554.75
1390 to £556.75
1395 to £558.75
1400 to £560.75
1405 to £562.75
1410 to £564.75
1415 to £566.75
1420 to £568.75
1425 to £570.75
1430 to £572.75
1435 to £574.75
1440 to £576.75
1445 to £578.75
1450 to £580.75
1455 to £582.75
1460 to £584.75
1465 to £586.75
1470 to £588.75
1475 to £590.75
1480 to £592.75
1485 to £594.75
1490 to £596.75
1495 to £598.75
1500 to £600.75
1505 to £602.75
1510 to £604.75
1515 to £606.75
1520 to £608.75
1525 to £610.75
1530 to £612.75
1535 to £614.75
1540 to £616.75
1545 to £618.75
1550 to £620.75
1555 to £622.75
1560 to £624.75
1565 to £626.75
1570 to £628.75
1575 to £630.75
1580 to £632.75
1585 to £634.75
1590 to £636.75
1595 to £638.75
1600 to £640.75
1605 to £642.75
1610 to £644.75
1615 to £646.75
1620 to £648.75
1625 to £650.75
1630 to £652.75
1635 to £654.75
1640 to £656.75
1645 to £658.75
1650 to £660.75
1655 to £662.75
1660 to £664.75
1665 to £666.75
1670 to £668.75
1675 to £670.75
1680 to £672.75
1685 to £674.75
1690 to £676.75
1695 to £678.75
1700 to £680.75
1705 to £682.75
1710 to £684.75
1715 to £686.75
1720 to £688.75
1725 to £690.75
1730 to £692.75
1735 to £694.75
1740 to £696.75
1745 to £698.75
1750 to £700.75
1755 to £702.75
1760 to £704.75
1765 to £706.75
1770 to £708.75
1775 to £710.75
1780 to £712.75
1785 to £714.75
1790 to £716.75
1795 to £718.75
1800 to £720.75
1805 to £722.75
1810 to £724.75
1815 to £726.75
1820 to £728.75
1825 to £730.75
1830 to £732.75
1835 to £734.75
1840 to £736.75
1845 to £738.75
1850 to £740.75
1855 to £742.75
1860 to £744.75
1865 to £746.75
1870 to £748.75
1875 to £750.75
1880 to

BOOKS

Where fear and worship go hand in hand

Joe Rogaly reflects on the broad humanity in the work of Egypt's Nobel Prize winning novelist

ISLAM is a mystery to most of us in the West: we recoil from its extreme fundamentalist manifestations and wonder aloud at what to us unbelievers, seem like its blatant iniquities. How can people behave like that? Why do they do it? More than a glimmering of light is to be found in Naguib Mahfouz's painstaking description of a Cairo family in the years during and immediately after the First World War. The presence of God and his Prophet is felt on every page, both in their existence, and the possibility of Paradise, seems as natural to his characters as belief in themselves. This does not, however, protect them from monstrous transgressions.

The central character, al-Sayyid Ahmad Abd al-Jawad, is a comfortable shopkeeper whose fierce temper and strict regimen are those of a little god-tyrant at home. His family live in fear of his every word; they also worship him. His wife, Amna, awakens every midnight to stand at the top of the stairs with a lantern to welcome him back; it is her nervous pleasure to help him wash and undress for bed. He is, however, returning from most ungodly pursuits: an evening of wine and broad jokes with his friends, topped off by a session of music and love-making with one of a series of well-worshiped mistresses. Life is for pleasure; the home is for stern rule. He sees no contradiction in this, and no sin that will not be forgiven.

His eldest son by his first marriage, Yasin, is filled with angst at his frequently divorced mother. A woman, yes, she's nothing but a woman. Every woman is a filthy curse. A woman doesn't know what virtue is, unless she's defied all opportunities for adultery," Yasin tells himself. His late youth is cursed by uncontrollable lust; his parents on nervenous. Al-Sayyid Ahmad is different only in his care to

maintain respectability. "They told me you're a womaniser and a heavy drinker," complains one potential mistress during their pre-nuptial negotiations. "His signed surely is signed and commended, I thought it would be criticism of some fault, thank God."

In a 1990s novel this might be part of some elaborate joke, but Mahfouz writes with 1930s straightness and what seems in this translation to be the unbroken honesty of a developed sense of humour. The book guides the reviewer who says that Mahfouz is "not only a Hugo and a Dickens, but also a Galsworthy, a Zola and a Jules Verne." He is none of these, but simply a very good writer. *Palace Walk* sometimes has the stilted quality of a war black and white film. It is not the

PALACE WALK
by Naguib Mahfouz
Doubleday £12.95, 498 pages

worse for that, but do not go to it expecting the snap, sophistication and technical grace of today.

The life of every member of the family is determined by the whims of their ferocious father. Fahmy, the second son and a decent law student, is denied an engagement to the girl next door. Amna is (temporarily) banished from the house for daring to leave it — just once, in the company of her youngest son Kamal — to visit a holy place; their daughters, Khadija and Aisha, may not move, let alone marry, without his permission. Yet his clearly loves and depends upon the emotional support of them all, as the dreadful final pages show. His care for their well-being is second only, perhaps, to his desire to be loved as a good companion by his jolly circle of male friends.

It is an Arab version of Victorian respectability, but it does not last. When the

demonstrations against the English erupt in 1919, al-Sayyid Ahmad is treated to the indignity of being frog-marched to a trench and made to fill it, scooping up the earth into the bucket with his bare hands. Nationalism beats ferociously in his heart, yet he is cowardly, afraid for his own life and that of his family. Only Fahmy leads the way to a later generation's courage.

Palace Walk was originally published in Arabic in 1958; this English version introduces a haunting new character to the consciousness of those of us who cannot read it in its original form. It is only too easy to believe that he still exists, in Cairo, Baghdad, Tehran and, shall we say, Bradford. What is more, for every one al-Sayyid Ahmad there are dozens of thousands of Fahmys.

It would be a gross injustice to the author to leave it at that. His 1988 Nobel Prize for literature is merited by this first volume of his "Cairo Trilogy" alone. It offers the verisimilitude, the close observation of detail, the slow, careful development of character, and the broad humanity of all great novels. The old quarter of Cairo, in which the author was born, is perfectly recreated; more importantly al-Sayyid Ahmad and his family differ from modern Westerners, and everyone else, only in outward form. They way they truly feel is universal; the way this particular reprobate behaves is not confined to hypocrites in the Cairo of 70 years ago. Nor is the underlying attitude to women. Islam's mystery begins to be penetrated if you simply postulate that many of its people are living as many Westerners did three or four centuries ago.

Doubleday is publishing three shorter works by Mahfouz in paperback to accompany *Palace Walk*: *The Beginning and the End* (1949), £2.95; *The Thief and the Dogs* (1961), £4.95; and *Wedding Song* (1963), £4.95.



Underground art

FOR 90 years London Transport has commissioned posters from contemporary artists; the former curator of the London Transport Museum, Oliver Green, has collected together some of the best in "Underground Art" (Cassell £16.95, 144 pages). "Thanks to the Underground," was the work of Zoro — Hans Schlegel, a refugee from Nazi Germany.

But even they banished it giving him a senior position. In infantry parlance, Chink never was a man you'd want to go to war with.

His career was also stymied by divorce at a time when divorce was decidedly non-U. But for his biographer this is nothing but a boon, because Chink's mistress Eve, later his second wife, was the recipient of a barrowload of his letters, and it is his letters that make Chink a maverick to rebel. An intermittent friendship with Ernest Hemingway, engendered by a chance encounter in 1918, probably improved both men's styles. Hemingway acknowledged as much when he gave the name "Cantwell" to one of several characters in his books based on Dornan-Smith.

Cleverly and wisely Lavinia Greenacre has built her biography, as much as possible, around Chink's own words. If she is weak, she is weak on matters covered in any number of other studies of the Desert War. An overview of the campaign is hard to detect, and there are no helpful maps or diagrams. Instead we are given the nonstop benefit of Chink's busy, bitter tongue. "Saw the great Archie in London," he writes of Wavell: "he seemed a little plump." "Brain in an army is like a nail in one's shoe, out of place if it's too sharp or hasn't been properly turned down." Flying across the sands in a bomber's seat, he feels like "a blasted quail in a glass case." "The hymen of the Irish-Americans is wreathed in faded shamrock." On himself at the end of 1942: "bellow, empty, vacant, laid aside, like a dress upon a chair." And ten years later: "a middle-aged prostitute who still has an L plate up."

Quips and jests like these on almost every page make Chink unexpected, and utter, joy to read.

Justin Wintle

Not a man to go to war with

A MAVERICK TO RELISH
by Lavinia Greenacre
Macmillan £16.95, 392 pages

Staff College examination. This gave Chink carte blanche to pursue uncritically his deeply critical style of military thinking. He was never made to learn that teamwork, which is the essence of all military operations, requires heart, brain and friendship as well as brains.

A Catholic Anglo-Irishman, Chink served longer than most junior officers in the Great War's trenches. While his fellows died, he was wounded, several times. Ultimately shell-shock overtook him, and

his nerves broke. He remained in the Army however, rehabilitated, and his big break came when he joined Auchinleck's General Staff in Cairo, soon after Rommel had begun his thrust for Alexandria. In no time at all his incisive tactical analysis gave him his commanding general's ear. When the "Ank" took over command in the field, they slept side by side in the desert. Together they worked out how to stop the German in his tracks. But stopping Rommel was not enough for the Prime Minister. Churchill wanted him instantly repulsed as well, and when Auchinleck hesitated, supported by yet more of Chink's analyses, both men had to go. For Chink, however, the knives had long been out. His ability to infuriate all those around him, his lack of tact when dealing with those immediately superior to him, and his equal lack of civility in dealing with subordinates, had earned him an unenviable reputation. When, after two years' brigade work in England, he returned to the front a shabby conspiracy saw him off for good. Conceivably the least, or the worst, utilised talent of the whole war, Chink, demoted to the rank of colonel, returned to Ireland with a permanent anti-establishment chip on his shoulder. He joined a Territorial Army SAS unit, and then, after the IRA in the days when the IRA was still a small, God-fearing squad of principled nation-

THERE is a kind of high intelligence that is the only kind of intelligence, and this was the tragedy of Eric Dornan-Smith, known to his friends and many enemies alike as "Chink". A soldier of undoubted tactical brilliance, even genius, he had the misfortune to be swept aside, along with Auchinleck, after First Alamein. But the chances are that Dornan-Smith would sooner or later have run himself to ground. The man was simply incapable of bottling his thoughts, not just when his own survival and success indicated reticence, but also when the command good demanded it.

Probably the worst thing that ever happened to Chink was when he was awarded 1000 marks out of 1000 in a

Staff College examination. This gave Chink carte blanche to pursue uncritically his deeply critical style of military thinking. He was never made to learn that teamwork, which is the essence of all military operations, requires heart, brain and friendship as well as brains.

Eric Dornan-Smith — "Chink" — at rear, with Auchinleck (far right), contrast Churchill in the desert.

Ambivalent about the army

SHOOT TO KILL
by Michael Asher
Viking £14.99, 277 pages

form (both are elaborated from real experience) or the period, but in the degree of involvement. Lodge's first-person character was a concept who hated joining. Asher is a volunteer in search of adventure, who admits to becoming "perverted" by the ambient mentality.

This is not the stuff for Army recruitment campaigns. His depiction of the squaddy's life, from the boredom of Aldershot to the brotherhood of Asia, leaves no warm glow. From initiation at the age of 18, after falling selection as an

officer, the author takes us through two tours of duty in Northern Ireland before he falls the commissions board again and leaves. At Leeds University, with a chip on his shoulder, he joins a Territorial Army SAS unit, and then, after the IRA in the days when the IRA was still a small, God-fearing squad of principled nation-

Buoyed up by fiction

WILLIAM HEINEMANN, the publisher, is one of the unjustly forgotten figures of the 1930s. Descended from a German family of anglicised Jews, he combined the attitudes of an Edwardian dandy, dignified and first-class with a fine flair for fiction, and was truly original in contemporary literature and presenting it to the educated English public.

He published Ibsen when the Norwegian name was still a dirty word, and he commissioned Constance Garnett to make her famous translations of Dostoyevsky. He noted the success on the continent of Baron Tschirnitz's cheap reprints (early paperback) and tried to do something similar here in an English library with authors like Henry James, Stevenson, Barrie, Meredith, Jerome K. Jerome. He instigated the Loeb Classical Library, and above all he smashed the power of the cir-

WILLIAM HEINEMANN: A CENTURY OF PUBLISHING 1890-1990
by John St John
Heinemann £30, 689 pages

culating libraries who insisted that all new fiction should be published in three volumes — he told them that henceforward his would be published in one volume, and the other publishers followed suit.

His first great star was the now equally forgotten novelist, Hall — later Sir Hall — Caine, whose best-selling *The Bondman* kept the House of Heinemann afloat for its first decade. It has managed to stay afloat for 100 years, but it has not much of a close-run thing it has frequently been made clear by this absorbing century history. The first big crisis came in 1920 when Heinemann died suddenly aged 57. He had no children to succeed him, and the senior partner, Sydney Pawling, a cricket-loving Englishman who before joining Heinemann had worked at Mudie's Library, was "in a state of shock".

Rescue came from across the Atlantic in the form of N F Denby (nick-named by E. J. Effendi) on account of his initials), head of the American company which like Heinemann had a high reputation for publishing quality fiction. Effendi made a quick decision and bought a controlling interest in the company.

For the next nine years the takeover worked well. Effendi was a benevolent but astute chairman, coming over once or twice a year to check up but leaving the running of the company to his English colleagues, Pawling, C. S. Evans and their staff. The company now built its own press at Kingswood in Surrey. Thus Heinemann acquired its second wind, developing the talents of best-selling novelists such as Mangham, Priestley, Francis Brett Young, Galsworthy, and winning the trashy impetus that is so difficult to attain once the impact of the founder of a pub-

lishing house and the aura surrounding his name have gone. Although the imprint was to go through many further changes of ownership and structure, its position, first established by Heinemann himself, as market-leader in the field of fiction, has always remained its strength. Just as in the early days the leadership was split between Heinemann and Pawling who thoroughly disliked each other, so, when Doubleday eventually withdrew after the Wall Street Crash, the pair at the helm, Charles Evans and A. S. Frere-Reeves, were equally at odds but at the same time both equally skilful at their jobs. If the library fiction, *Seaside*, *Kate O'Brien*, *Mrs Belloc Lowndes*, to name but a few such authors — was sedulously cultivated by Evans, Frere (as he came to be known), one of the great characters of publishing, handled literary authors like Richard Aldington, D. H. Lawrence, Steinbeck. However, it was Evans who first signed up Graham Greene.

Evans died in 1944, and Frere became chairman, with Evans's son Deryn at his side. The great Greene boom began in earnest, and the fiction list was strengthened by Anthony Powell, Olivia Manning, Paul Scott and others. These three did not sell them like they do now, but the success followed by a few years, a pioneering aeronautical engineer, Commander Neville Stute Norway, who wrote *A Town Like Alice* etc. made up for that.

However, there were further shocks ahead in the form of a financial crisis in 1961 involving not only the main company but the subsidiaries it had acquired, Peter Davies Ltd and Rupert Hart-Davis Ltd. A complex sequence of events led to a proposed takeover by Michael Asher, who had been a partner in the firm since its founding, a merger with The Bodley Head with autonomy for Heinemann, but this too was called off at the eleventh hour, the company becoming part of the Tilling Group. Frere stomped out and Greene went with him, or rather he went to Max Reinhardt's Bodley Head.

One of the problems of writing a publishing history is that recent events make it out of date before it is published. John St John who, sadly, died after completing this book has made superb use of the mass of material at his disposal, alternating his vignettes of staff members with accounts of general trends and sales figures, in such a way as to avoid monotony. He dealt with the subsequent takeover of Tilling by BTR and the new regime at Heinemann under Charles Pick and then, until his resignation, Tom Rosenthal. St John stopped though before BTR sold Heinemann to Paul Hamlyn's Octopus Group and the subsequent merger of Octopus with Reed International.

Anthony Curtis

Caught by the Middle East bug

Andrew Gowers on a masterly view of the Arab-Israeli conflict

TAKE A Jewish reporter on the New York Times, post him for more than five years to two capitals on the main fault-line of the Arab-Israeli conflict, and stir in a brisk storyteller's manner and a shrewd eye for detail. The result is one of the most readable and engaging books about the Middle East to have appeared in years. It is also, not altogether surprisingly, a book with something of a split personality.

Tom Friedman, now the Times's diplomatic correspondent in Washington, is anything but a disinterested observer of events. He makes clear from the start that his story should be read very much as a personal odyssey. His exploration of the Middle East's intractable problems is also an attempt to understand for himself why the region has been such a life-long obsession. It is this effort, and the honesty with which he undertakes it, that gives his writing particular power and freshness.

Brought up in a rather typical middle-class American Jewish family in Minneapolis, Friedman caught the Middle East bug during a visit to Israel in 1968. Like many other American Jews, he found Israel's euphoria over its triumph in the Six-Day War infectious. But the enthusiasm swiftly transformed itself into curiosity about the other side, and a desire to experience the Arab world at first hand. Strangely enough, it is during the Beirut leg of his subsequent journey that he seems most at home.

The backdrop is a chronicle of familiar horrors: the daily round of devastation; the sinister posturing of Lebanese and Palestinian leaders; the numbing violence of the Israeli invasion of Lebanon; the brutality of a Syrian President who massacred thousands of his own citizens in the town of Hama; the miscalculations of outsiders mired in the Lebanese conflict, not least the Americans themselves.

What Friedman brings to this well-ploughed field is a peculiar intensity and economy of observation. Resisting the temptation to dwell at gratuitous length on gore, he devotes much more attention to the overall "feel" of Beirut — to its absurd, almost phantasmagorical character. The distinction between words and deeds was almost inviolate in Beirut, he writes. "It was a display cal-

ture, a city of amusement-park mirrors, which made short people look tall, fat people look thin, and insignificant people look important."

From Beirut to Jerusalem is packed with memorable and entertaining phrases of that ilk. Yasser Arafat, says Friedman, is a description that I suspect will stick to the PLO leader for some time. Is "the Teflon guerrilla" ... the Ronald Reagan of Palestinian politics? Former President Amin Gemayel of Lebanon is kissed off as a "sometime playboy, sometime businessman, all time zero."

Friedman also shows an almost cinematic ability to encapsulate an incident by zooming in on a telling detail or remark. What you notice

FROM BEIRUT TO JERUSALEM
by Thomas Friedman
Collins £15, 341 pages

after an explosion, he says, is the fact that all the leaves have been blown off the trees. When Maronite Christian militiamen were busy massacring Palestinian refugees in Sabra and Shatila in 1982, he records one of their number telling a journalist outside that the plan was to turn the refugee camps into a shopping centre.

The one-liners do come with a penalty attached. At times the wise-cracking tips over into gibberish, especially on the relatively frequent occasions when Friedman does the mantle of amateur psychiatrist to Arabs and Israelis. Once the author arrives in Jerusalem, he lapses into a more solemn tone, and his prescriptive passages — setting out the terms on which the Israeli-Palestinian conflict might be settled — are also his least successful.

But even in Israel, where he is by definition on the Lebanese conflict, not least the Americans themselves. What Friedman brings to this well-ploughed field is a peculiar intensity and economy of observation. Resisting the temptation to dwell at gratuitous length on gore, he devotes much more attention to the overall "feel" of Beirut — to its absurd, almost phantasmagorical character. The distinction between words and deeds was almost inviolate in Beirut, he writes. "It was a display cal-

A legacy of bitterness

WARREN TUTE has written an interesting book about an issue which should be of importance to everyone concerned with an overdue historical task: reinterpretation of the Second World War as a global conflict which accentuated rather than resolved several traditional disputes. Notable amongst these disputes was the place which Britain and France should take in a post-war Resistance, not only to Germany but to the US and the Soviet Union.

Churchill and de Gaulle, despite their swinging rows, were agreed on the necessity for their nations to avoid domination by the two prospective super powers. But relations between such supposedly idiosyncratic national leaders were constantly bedevilled not only by the existence of Vichy — representing a real France and a real French Empire for the majority of French citizens until well into 1943 — but by the sheer necessity, as Churchill saw it, to ensure that the regime's considerable strategic assets were not entirely seized by the Axis.

Even the tragedy of Marshal Kéhr, the fiasco of Dakar, the essentially political conflict over Syria and Lebanon — in which, belatedly, one can say that Churchill was serving his concept of Britain's imperial interests rather than opposing Vichy and supporting de Gaulle; the seizure of Madagascar — by British forces but on behalf of Fighting France; and, finally, the Anglo-American invasion of French North Africa in November 1942 — Operation TORCH in all these conflicts — "war" is an exaggeration. Vichy forces were destroyed, defeated, or in return for political favours, induced to surrender. But the conflicts left a legacy of bitterness which has by no means been dispelled.

Warren Tute describes these conflicts crisply and has revealing and occasionally moving accounts of isolated, individual acts of gallantry and sacrifice. He is refreshingly honest and imaginative in his rendering of the agonising dilemma facing so many French citizens, and out of uniform, after the fall of France in June 1940. Vichy, so often dismissed as an aberration, is shown to represent a prevailing French desire for

compromise. Vichy's leaders — Pétain, Laval, Darlan — are shown as victims of circumstance rather than villains of the piece. One can dissent from Tute's assessment, but disposing of bogymen is always to be commended.

There are, however, two serious flaws in the book under review, one substantive, the other technical. Tute virtually ignores the issue of French Resistance, not only to Germany but to the US and the Soviet Union. Once Vichy was largely discredited and all but disowned,

THE RELUCTANT ENEMIES
by Warren Tute
Collins £16, 336 pages

ignoring its origins and early years does not matter. But British support for Resistance as a concept from 1940 onwards further bedevilled Anglo-French relations, not least because what Churchill and de Gaulle wanted from Resistance were two very different things. Churchill wanted Resistance to be an adjunct to conventional military operations; de Gaulle was determined that it would establish his political base in France. Not until late 1943 was this conflict resolved, when Churchill accepted that de Gaulle's detestation of communism quite equalled his own.

Tute has a cavalier way with his sources. The bibliography is confined to published works — with surprising omissions — yet it is clear from the text that he has had access to important primary sources. But no references are given and the reader unfamiliar with the subject will have to take rather too much on trust. In particular, Tute's account of the political aspects of TORCH fails to draw the correct inferences.

Anthony Verrier

MOTOR CARS
Are you looking for a used high profile motor car?

Check the selection in the WEEKEND FT EVERY SATURDAY

The FT Review of Business Books

ON MONDAY APRIL 2 the Financial Times will extend its literary coverage with the publication of the first FT Review of Business Books. This section, which will be inserted into the main newspaper, will expand our reviewing of the considerable number of new books about economics, finance, trade, industry, management, etc. The next issue will appear in June.

David White

ARTS

Così with a difference

Alastair Macaulay on the WNO touring production

DOES VALERIE Macaulay have the secret of eternal youth? I shut my eyes and remember her in the early 1970s - the silvery French voice, the limpid, touching diction and delicacy of phrasing, the slender waist, arms and neck, the touchingly refined line of her back and the carriage of her head. I opened them - and these things today are just the same. True, her technique shows a few signs of age, but her voice remains young, her singing undiminished.

For many people, her first British *Flordiligi* will be the main reason to see the *Così fan tutte* that Welsh National Opera has been touring. She first sang the role in France in the mid-1970s, when her accounts heard her Mozartian heroines (Constance and Pamina), sung with audacious and moving control, were among the glories of English National Opera. Her singing no longer stops a show. Some coloratura is lightly aspirated,

some phrase-endings wispy. Yet, she is still all of a piece, for fragility was always part of her allure. I love the way a sudden firmness and glow suffuse her voice in certain lines - "Un baciato," "Io Fante" - like a rush of colour to her cheeks.

This revival is also important for the musical text prepared for it by Charles Mackerras, based on the copyright's version of the 1790 Viennese premiere and another 1791 score. Every appoggiatura is supplied, and almost every item features elegant, pertinent vocal embellishments. More surprising is that, though this Vienna-première text includes two often-cut numbers - the men's duet and Fernando's second aria - it makes several cuts and re-arrangements within numbers. The most strange occur in the Act Two finale. The words of the "E nel tuo" quartet are set not to the usual gorgeous melodic canon, but as a second verse of the "Dei teco" quartet, and



Bryn Telfer, Maura Brathwaite and Peter Bröder

unimportant - a clue to Lang's deft tactfulness. Flordiligi is capable, open-eyed sense, Dorabella bookish and melodramatic sensibility. At the end, a novel

touch, perhaps prompted by the lightness of this cut finale. The sisters start to rip the clothes off their (original) fiancés and rush them offstage. Sweet loves to bed.

Yet, this doesn't ring true, for the missing element has been sensuality. The seductiveness in the orchestra hasn't been present in the stage action.

Valiant Pilgrim's Progress

THE SMALL touring company is a hardy breed whose daily lot of travel and toil, with little reward on the immediate horizon, bears the hope of continuing the struggle, bears a certain resemblance to John Bunyan's allegory of the Christian. A few of these cultural pilgrims last as long as Andrew Holmes' five-year-old Empty Space, which took to the road two years ago with its striking, bare-stage adaptations of works sacred and profane.

A third of the way through its latest tour, which winds up in the celestial city in May, it found itself in the draughty St Margaret's Church, in Uxbridge, with visitors revving up outside while the congregation, several hundred at a guess, munched biscuits and clustered around the ecclesiastical urn between helpings of cultural sustenance. Never mind that half of them could only see half of what was going on: they knew the story. Fewer mind that the church's acoustic shod the actors in hob-nail boots; they understood that, too.

Artistically, the ambience



Charlotte Winner, Paul Casselle and Kathleen Campbell in the Empty Space production

made this accomplished little chamber group seem like eager students, not because Holmes has lost any of his imaginative touch, but because that touch has always functioned on an intimate level, inviting and caressing its audience rather than knocking them out.

It is in the detailed evocation of environment and atmosphere that the company excels, and it is in the habitude of Vexillia that this troupe has its most at home, with the squabbling of penguins and the hawking of street-vendors giving texture to a misadventure which ends with the lynching and immolation of Kathleen Campbell's saintly Faithful. Elsewhere, less successfully, we have the Slough of Despond, a glooping tangle of arms and legs; Apollyon (Andrew St John) pummeling down with a squawking and flapping of beak and claws, and the duckboard dungeons of Doubting Castle, where Paul Casselle's intelligent Christian and his demure companion,

Hopeful (Charlotte Winner), are imprisoned by a head-banging giant.

Robin Brooks' adaptation keeps a dignified formality of language, but comes to grief with the dignifying of episodes: repeatedly one is only told the name of characters after they have gone their way, which causes no problems with as familiar a monster as Apollyon, but quite a few with the pilgrim's public adversaries. It would take a remarkable actor indeed to make Worldly Wise intrinsically recognisable, but I'm sure the vicar of St Margaret's would tell you that is Bunyan's point entirely.

Claire Armitstead

Jazz in Camden

THE CAMDEN Jazz Festival has never been the sleeping bag and six-pack sort of event you find out of town. The bar and the lavatories are always easily accessible even when the jazz isn't and typically, this year's event provided an electric mix of modern music.

More thinly spread than usual - changes dictated by Camden Council's financial constraints - the first half featured Henry Threadgill and the Jazz Warriors playing the Town & Country Club Sunday, followed by the cerebral scribbling of saxophonist John Surman and drummer/pianist Jack De Johnette at the Shaw Theatre on Monday and Tuesday.

Henry Threadgill's band kicked off at the Town & Country with their uplifting "township" jazz, a hard act to follow. The quintet, which takes its name from a multi-racial area of Cape Town long since bulldozed, invited their workshop students from the previous week to join them for a rousing "Biko". The 20-odd horns and vocalists, maintaining the festival's tradition of involving local musicians, provided a splendid accompaniment to Surman's excellent rhythm section.

Claire Armitstead

Warrior's sound.

The beards and bald heads which make up Threadgill's audience eventually gave way to the dance crew which follow Working Week around London's jazz dance venues. Headed up by guitarist Simon Booth and saxophonist Larry Stebbins, and fronted by the pneumatic vocalist/dancer Yvonne Wait, Working Week are the sort of band that divide jaspers. Is it funk, is it fusion or is it acid jazz? It is certainly very loud. Tube Williams' crushing bass dominates everything but Wait's dancing at Sunday's showing.

Sharp contrast indeed to the gravitas of the Balenescu String Quartet with the John Surman/Jack De Johnette partnership. Well used to each other's company, Chicago De Johnette and Surman play free and melodiously: the American switching between piano and drums, Surman from soprano to baritone sax, the strings adding another dimension to ballads like *Patience* and *De Johnette*. A stunner that has worked for a decade, Surman's roots are in church choir music while De Johnette, another AACM alumnus, came up with the likes of Bill Evans, Monk and Miles Davis.

The Jazz Warrior's vibean Ophry Robinson lent somber and atmospheric support, playing a piece he and pianist Joe Bashorum were commissioned to compose by G.L.A. Enchanting, if over long, the four section composition made use of wonderful horns playing from Tunde Jegede.

This weekend sees the second leg of the festival, starting with a Jazz Against Apartheid programme at the Shaw Theatre tonight.

Garry Booth

Radio Peasant into poet

critically admired since his first play at the Royal Court, he has never had a popular success, and is virtually a stranger to radio. *The Fool*, based on the life of the poet John Clare, is for me his most attractive piece, despite the violence which he seems to think obligatory and yesterday's production on Radio 3 did it credit. The adaptation was his own - who else would have allowed it 2 hours and 10 minutes?

Clare's life is painted in a series of separate scenes. First, numbers (including "John" his other name is withheld) are playing at the manor house. A political slant is clear; this is 1815, the wars are done, wages will fall, the new iron Age may mean less work in the fields. But John thinks only of his girl Mary, though he does make up a verse about her. Next, the same peasants rob the houses of the rich. A hint of a false plot emerges; the

leader Darkie Turner is arrested; Mary is his sister. The repellent account of the assault on the parson, left stripped naked in the woods, is true to the Bond we knew from *Saved*, a pointlessly violent interlude whose only point is the arrest of the hero's friend. We follow the guilty (John is not one) to their last days in goal. Then Mary runs off to live with gipsies, leaving John to marry the more down-to-earth Patsy.

So to Hyde Park, where John, now a published poet but a peasant still, has been brought to meet his sponsors (from the private sector). He is more interested in a boxing match near by, less so by Charles and mad Mary Lamb, who play no great part. Wealthy critics complain that he is "putting ideas into people's heads," but Clare murmurs that he has seen no nymphs in the fields, only a workhouse. So he might, for back at his cottage, with Patsy a tough wife and mother, he is busier scribbling than working. Worried patrons visit and find him mentally unstable. He believes himself married to Mary, he imagines himself a boxer. In a distressing scene, he is led off to the madhouse. "His books learn you to starve," Patsy comments.

We do not follow him to the madhouse, but to a pathetic encounter on his road home, after he has escaped, with ghosts of old acquaintances - Mary, now squalling and sneering, Darkie, blinded in a boxing career and unable to swallow bread for the blockage in his hanged throat. In the madhouse again, 25 years after his first commitment, he is visited by Patsy, now a little old lady, their two sons dead.

There is no mistaken attempt to round the story off. Feeny Gold's production coaxed well with the scenes where various similar country voices conflict. Some individualities were subdued until it was vital to know whose they were; Gerard Murphy's Clare did not come to life until he had to, and even then he stayed low-key. Amelia Brown was a true countrywoman Patsy, David Learner a tough Darkie who spoke his last scenes most tellingly. Among the wealthy, John Woodvine kept some dignity in the parson's voice, and Ann Firbank combined affection and condescension as the backer, Mrs Emmerson.

B.A. Young

RECORDS Romantic and post-Romantic

IF THE CD release of Eliahu Inbal's *Skyrabin* cycle, now a decade old (Philips 420 786-2), lacks the preternatural clarity of up-to-date, fully digital recordings, it has notable virtues. It comprises all three symphonies and the two later masterpieces, the *Poem of Ecstasy* and *Prometheus* (the "Poem of Fire"), and the Frankfurt Radio Symphony - with a commanding first trumpet - plays very well indeed. Inbal's sturdy good sense always earns respect, but here his plain, sympathetic penetration into the music goes far beyond mere professional expertise.

It enables him to deliver remarkably convincing performances of the uneven first two symphonies: young *Skyrabin*'s partly hand-me-down, partly adventurous idiom generously served, the symphonic proportions well-judged, the best Russo-Edwardian tunes given full effective value satisfying beyond expectation. The richer Third Symphony proceeds with assurance, and both of the rapturous "poems" (brilliantly calculated, not frenzied flapping) are excitingly realised. Though fond *Skyrabin* will be able to imagine more breathless delicacy or febrile nervousness for some passages, each whole performance strikes home. The First Symphony boasts the First Symphony solo voices of Doris Soffel and Fausto Tomi, and *Prometheus* the stylishly subtle glitter of Wolfgang Saschowa's piano.

The latest recording of Ravel's evergreen *Daphnis et Chloé* by Claudio Abbado and the London Symphony, coupled with the *Valses nobles et sentimentales* (DG 427 679-2). Abbado's readings are enthusiastically, somewhat innocently extrovert: string-recitatives of Italianate sensibility, and even gravity in slow passages (particularly the hieratic beginning of *Daphnis*) and whipped-up fervour in fast ones, here and there some sudden, shameless *rubato*. Ravel's Watteau-esque and grand *Valses* are slightly subversive, but the performances - like the recording - are vivid, and honestly musical.

After the Emerson Quartet's cool, marvellously exact *Beethoven cycle*, and accounts of *Barok and Debussy* quartets (DG 427 820-2) are a letdown. In the Ravel they invest a few passages with fine-tuned radiance, but generally they inflict more unbridled whimsy upon the main melodic lines than I could willingly bear again. Their Debussy is peculiarly brusque and aggressive, presumably in the interest of its "symphonic" dimension at a chill cost, however, to the wealth of magical sound-events for which we chiefly love it.

With Leonard Bernstein's latest Sibelius ("live" performances with the Vienna Philharmonic: DG 427 647-2) it's the other way round. In the Seventh Symphony he dwells so lovingly over each new event that no symphonic tension is ever established; and though his Fifth is more tautly sustained for three-quarters of the way through, he ends by hugging the Finale to death. It expires in stately, ever-slower heaves, after which the famous close - sharp stabbing chords separated by hushed-breath spaces - makes no sense. Well, we must all grow old...

Nicolas Jirvi's fine Richard Strauss cycle with the Scottish National Orchestra continues with concert-extracts from the operas (*Chandos CHAN 8758*). To the standard *Rosenkavalier*

Suite and "Salome's Dance," rich cream is added from *Capriccio*: the opening string sextet, the "moonlight" Intermezzo and Felicity Lott in the Countess's great closing monologue. Far from seeking to re-create theatrical "atmosphere," Jirvi treats everything like robust concert-music - which is rather bracing. Even disconcerting in the *Capriccio* monologue, especially for those of us who were brought up on Schwarzkopf's scrupulously dramatised version: Miss Lott is full-voiced, pressing and seamlessly musical, without dramatic indentation, suggestive colouring or natural German diction. For non-Germans, at least, it is gorgeous to hear.

The revival of interest in Hans Pfitzner, Strauss's politically compromised contemporary, finds an elevated echo in Robert Holl's monologue, here by English pianist Konrad Richter (Preisler 9331). Holl's gruff sincerity and his wide dramatic range - he is a Hans Hottel pupil - are precisely apt for Pfitzner's sombre lyrical vein, as is his complete lack of humour. It's a pity that the high-Romantic German texts (Goethe, Rückert, Hölderlin, Eichendorff) aren't accompanied here by English translations: fully to appreciate Pfitzner's art, to grasp the sense of the words he set with such sedulous care.

The composer Robert Simpson (b. 1917) is another defiantly conservative, passionately devoted to an ideal of total beauty and struggle. What he writes has nonetheless its own thorough-going, entirely contemporary logic. The rewards of following it - whatever your usual predilections may be - in his string quartets nos. 7 and 8 (*Osborne Quartet*, on Hyperion CDA68117) are considerable; and they prepare the way for his magnificent Ninth Quartet (CDA68127), almost an hour's worth of thirty-two palindromic variations and a grand finale in a Haydn theme. Only the toughest avant-garde hide could be impervious to musical invention of this high, uncompromising order.

Anyone who took my advice last month about trying Conlon Nancarrow player-piano music (on Wergo CDs), and who wasn't disappointed, might investigate Jukka Tiensuu's collection of explosive music for harpsichord (*Finlandia FACD 457*, distributed by Confir). There are three big "advanced" pieces - Xenakis' violent, ostinato-ridden *Khoni*, Salvatore Sciaccino's *De o de o* (in which his characteristic splintering develops unusual sensibility) and Kaija Saariaho's high-strung, unabashedly personal *Jardin secret II*, which sets her live champion against electronic transformations of his instrument and of the composer's own heavy breathing.

Tiensuu matches these neatly with some bold 18th-century music, Corrette's extravagantly pictorial *Combat naval* and a veering *Fandango* by Soler. He has a tiny, wry, gleefully microtonal "Fantasia." (As a matter of fact, his harpsichord-tuning also goes microtonal under the assaults prescribed by Corrette and Sciaccino.) He is a superbly efficient performer, and he makes an unanswerable case for recognising the harpsichord as a 20th-century instrument.

David Murray

Wright of Derby

7 February - 22 April 1990
Sponsored by
The British Land Company

TATE
GALLERY

Milbank London SW1P 4RG Recorded information 01 821 7128
Monday - Saturday 10 - 5.50 Sunday 2 - 5.50 Last admission 5.30
Admission £3 Concessions £1.50 Closed 13 April

ASHKENAZY

ROYAL
PHILHARMONIC
ORCHESTRA
LIVE IN MOSCOW

BEETHOVEN
Piano Concerto No. 3
MUSKOVSKY
Krompholtz Prize
BABEL
Daphnis and Chloé
July No. 2

This triumphant recording celebrates the historic return to Russia after 26 years of Vladimir Ashkenazy. Music Director of the RPO.

Available on CD and LP
Also available on cassette
Back in the USSR

Spink

Buy War Medals
Including Orders & Decorations
Gold & Silver Medals
King Street, St James's, London SW1
Telephone 01 237 7844 (Mon-Fri)
Established 1946

Classes No. 815
1st Nth 2 Rpt (not 2 Qth 3 Qth)
Nth 3 3 Qth 4 Qth 4 Rpt 4 Rpt 4 Rpt

SONGLINES

ABORIGINAL PAINTING EXHIBITION
13th March - 7th April 1990
"Aboriginal painting has a striking beauty and formal intensity"

REBECCA HOSSACK GALLERY
25 WINDMILL STREET
(Off Charlotte Street)
LONDON W1P 1HR
Telephone 01 409 3599/356 4899 Open 11-6pm Mon - Sat

Pick of the Week

CHRISTIE'S

THIS CHARMING INTERIOR is typical of the quiet, atmospheric pictures by the Danish artist Carl Holsoe (1863-1935). Like his contemporaries Hammershøi and Illsted, Holsoe looks back to Vermeer and the Dutch masters in his choice of subject and use of light to create mood. This picture is included in the sale of Scandinavian Paintings, Drawings, Prints and Sculpture at Christie's, King Street on Thursday, 29 March at 10.30 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. The sale includes over 300 works covering the breadth of Danish, Swedish, Norwegian and Finnish art, and includes important works by Hammershøi, Jensen, Larsson, Liljefors, Strindberg, Zorn, Monsted and Schjervebeck.

For further information on this and any other sales in the next week, please telephone Christie's 24-hour Auction Information Service on (01) 839 9060.

8 King Street, London SW1
85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7
164-166 Bath Street, Glasgow

Carl Holsoe: The artist's home at Lyngby. Oil on canvas. Signed. 27 x 25 1/2 in. Estimate: £12,000 - 18,000

CHRISTIE'S

SPORT

Lazaroni's challenge

THE ITALIAN word *gentile* means "kind, courteous, polite" - but Brazilians need to be convinced. A significant factor in their side's 3-2 defeat by Italy in July 1989 was the savage marking of their playmaker Zico by Claudio Gentile, which helped ensure that the World Cup eventually went to Italy and not to Brazil.

Now another Gentile has come into prominence - and might well have sabotaged Brazil's chances in the present tournament. Marco Gentile claims to be no relation, but in a Dutch club match on March 4 he broke the right leg of the prolific Brazilian, Romario, with a sliding tackle. Early forecasts that Romario will spend at least two months in plaster indicate that the final competition might be denied the presence of the leading scorer in the 1988 Olympic Games.

When England meet Brazil at Wembley on March 28, it will have been an extraordinary nine months for the cautious Brazilian manager, Sebastiao Lazaroni. On a short tour of Europe in June 1989, Brazil were defeated in Copenhagen by first Sweden (2-1) and then Denmark (4-0) before travelling to Basle and being beaten 1-0 by Switzerland.

Since then, however, there has been a remarkable transformation, started by winning the 1989 Copa America - Brazil's first trophy in any tournament since the 1970 World Cup. In their opening match against Venezuela, Lazaroni stiffened the defensive sinews of the side.

This will be Brazil's first match since Careca's goal brought a 1-0 victory against Holland just before Christmas. Lazaroni has already decided on 19 of his squad. The 23-year-old Claudio Taffarel is the widely-respected goalkeeper, while in the new 3-5-2 system Mauro Galhardo is an authentic presence with the other two central defenders, Ricardo and the highly-gifted Aldair.

The lateral should be Jorgeinho of Bayern Leverkusen and the free-moving Marinho, but also in the squad is the experienced Moser of Marseille, Branco, who is having a splendid season with Porto, and the gifted 20-year-old Andre Cruz - who scored with a free-kick in the 1-0 victory against Italy in October.

Several players should benefit from the Italian League taking a rest next weekend thanks

to Italy meeting Switzerland on March 31. To join Benfica's playmaker Valdo and the stylish Silas could be Bologna's Giovanni, Napoli's Alenice, and the combative Dunga of Fiorentina. The 20-year-old Bismark, one of the stars of the 1989 World Youth Cup, Cuca or Ray may well be chosen.

With Romario absent, the strikers could be the talented Bebeto, Napoli's experienced Careca, who scored four goals in the qualifying tournament, Torino-based Muller, or Brazil might look at the speedy Joao Paulo, who has been on outstanding form for Bari this season.

Their opponents also boast a lengthy unbeaten run, which stretches back to their disappointing displays in the 1988 European Championships. This will be England's first match since the 2-1 defeat in December of an under-strength but most skilful Yugoslavia when

demanding Italian League. These include Gustavo Dezotti, with 13 goals for struggling Cremonese, and the black-haired Claudio Caniggia, who has now scored seven goals for Atlanta of Bergamo, while last each have been scored by Abel Balbo of Udinese and Pedro Pasculli, who joined Lecce in 1985 and played in the last World Cup.

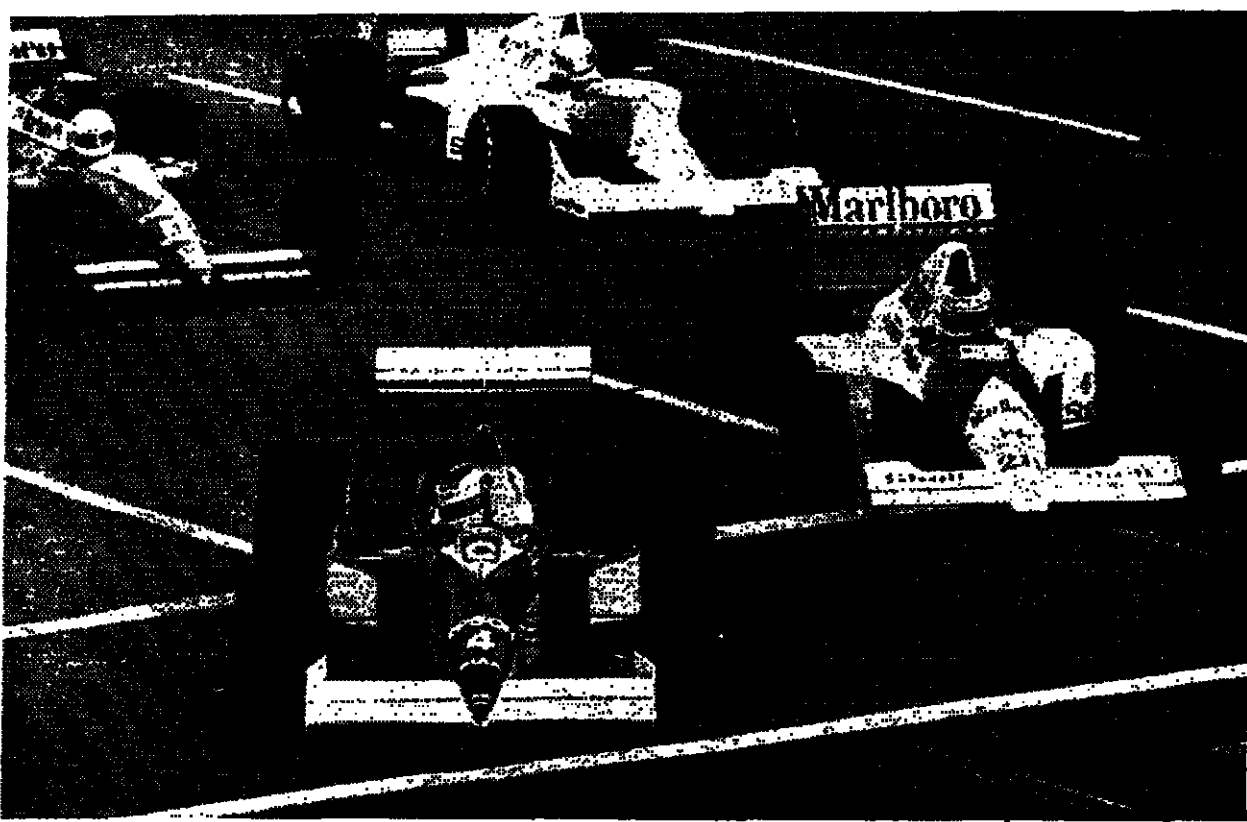
These players could display one noticeable difference between forwards from European countries and those from South America. Whereas the tendency of the former is to run and attack for a game's full 90 minutes, those from South America, used to playing in unfriendly temperatures, are happier harnessing their energies and using skilful improvisation to make quick breaks.

In midfield the experienced Jorge Burruchaga of Nantes, Sergio Batista, the determined Ricardo Giusti and Stuttgart's stylish Jose Basualdo have been in solid form, but Lazio's Pedro Troggio frequently flirts with trouble. In last Sunday's Roman derby, he played for only 26 minutes - during which time he was booked and then dismissed from the field.

Diego Maradona is eager to play - but only if he's given permission by Napoli, who are challenging for the Italian League. (A far cry this from his actions of the summer, when for several weeks he disdained training with his club side and preferred to remain in Buenos Aires.) He has been stricken with various ailments this season, but is confident that his medical guru, Professor Antonio Dal Monte, will be able to reproduce the Maradona Cocktail of 1986 - when his genius proved an inspiration for his team.

Dal Monte's challenge this time might be the recuperation of Jorge Valdano, who has contracted hepatitis and will have further tests. Other familiar names include those of the stopper Oscar Ruggeri, the durable Julio Olarticochea and the improved goalkeeper Nery Pumpido. Fresh faces include those of the libero Juan Simon and Udinese's tight marker, Roberto Sensi.

Incidentally, this will be the first international since the Scottish Football Association decreed that players who withdraw from friendlies without a proper reason before the World Cup will not be eligible for the finals themselves unless a doctor's note is provided.



Jean Alesi storms into first place at Phoenix

Can anyone break the McLaren-Honda mould?

John Griffiths on the second round of the grand prix season

IN SPITE OF the ultra-competitive nature of grand prix racing, no-one closely involved with the business begrudged Ken Tyrrell and his team their moment of triumph in the opening round of the 1990 season on the bumpy streets of Phoenix, Arizona.

Whether it presages a breaking of the mould in which grand prix has been cast for the past several years, namely total domination by McLaren-Honda, is an entirely different question. The second round, at Brazil's new Interlagos circuit tomorrow, will provide some vital pointers.

For 34 laps at Phoenix Jean Alesi, the 25-year-old driver Tyrrell plucked from the more junior Formula 3000 in the middle of last year, left 200m TV viewers worldwide plus a dismal 30,000 "live" spectators - dumbfounded.

From fourth place on the grid he out-dragged everyone into an immediate lead. McLaren-Honda's Ayrton Senna, who had started fifth, eventually came up with him, but Alesi cheekily re-took the astonished Senna seconds after the former world champion had first swept by him.

Not until nearly half-race distance did Senna get by for good, and pull away to victory.

For "Uncle Ken," a craggy figure now in his 60s who is widely regarded as the father of modern grand prix, the Phoenix marked perhaps the start of a successful new era for the Surrey-based team which several times have kept a foothold in grand prix only by extraordinary guts and determination.

There have been several years when Tyrrell, as a team, have taken to the track with not a sponsor's name in sight on their cars, and with their bank balances dwindling rapidly in the background.

For Alesi, it was the dream start to the 1990 season, and a major boost to a grand prix career which is still very much in its infancy.

But perhaps most of all, Phoenix provided a long-overdue reminder to the world at large that motor racing fundamentally is about what happens on the track. Like a breath of fresh air, Alesi and his ultra-light and nimble Tyrrell swept away attention from the bitter personal clashes between world champion Alain Prost, now with Ferrari, and Senna last year.

It made everyone forget, even if temporarily, that right up to a few days previously there was some question of whether Senna could even get his "superlicence" needed to race, as the issue of his "apology" to Jean-Marie Balestre, the president of Fisa, the sport's world governing body, rumbled on.

Balestre, it may be recalled, at the end of last season had demanded a retraction from Senna over remarks he had made suggesting that the 1989 world championship had been "manipulated" in a manner that, even indirectly, helped give Prost the world title.

Not least, Phoenix provided a reminder - in the sharpest possible way for Ferrari - that when the lights finally turn to green then all the bull, of whatever variety, has to stop.

As McLaren team chief Ron Dennis so wryly said as the Italian cars struggled to get on the third row of the grid at Phoenix - indeed, Mansell's best qualifying time was good enough only for 17th place - Ferrari had won only the "winter championship".

What he meant was that a team can undertake all the pre-season testing it likes, and build up all kinds of expectations through public relations hype, but nothing matters but the 16-round championship.

Thus the carefully-nurtured Ferrari PR campaign giving the impression that this would be the year Ferrari finally triumphed the McLaren's engine and Prost's early retirement with yet more problems with both Ferrari's V12 engine and its semi-automatic gearbox.

What then, will tomorrow hold on the faster, sweeping corners of the new and purpose-built Interlagos, which will provide a far more indicative test of the true capabilities of cars and drivers than the streets of Phoenix?

It would be a brave man indeed who is prepared to stake a lot of money on outright victory for anyone other than Senna, regardless of Alesi's stunning drive at Phoenix.

This is home territory to Senna. And any driver derives a little extra edge from a supportive crowd. In no case does that apply more than with Brazilians, who can make even an Italian crowd seem quiet. Yet what makes Senna's victory all the more likely is that, in terms of the tools which he is given to do the job, Senna actually needs that "little extra" probably less than anyone else on the grid.

For once again at Phoenix, the sheer, unrelenting - if humorous - professionalism of Dennis' McLaren-Honda team shone.

It manifests itself in many ways, not least in the cars' overall dynamic capabilities and their Honda engines, which remain the best and most reliable in the business.

Senna's car did not miss a beat from start to finish at Phoenix. And it is not unreasonable to argue, that the only reason we did not witness yet another of the seemingly endless series of "one-twoos" was simply driver error. Ex-Ferrari driver Gerhard Berger, in his first race for McLaren, unambiguously "lost it" and buried the car in the tyre wall on lap nine while

lying second to Alesi, having actually started from pole position.

Ferrari, still trying to recover from what can only be described as humiliation at Phoenix, clearly has much work to do. Mechanical failure on the scale of two weeks ago can have only filled with dismay and foreboding their drivers, Prost and Mansell who are, for widely differing reasons, desperately keen to humble Senna and McLaren.

Yet, if only for the sheer scale of the resources now being piled in by their Flat group parent, Ferrari must remain the most significant challenge to McLaren's rule.

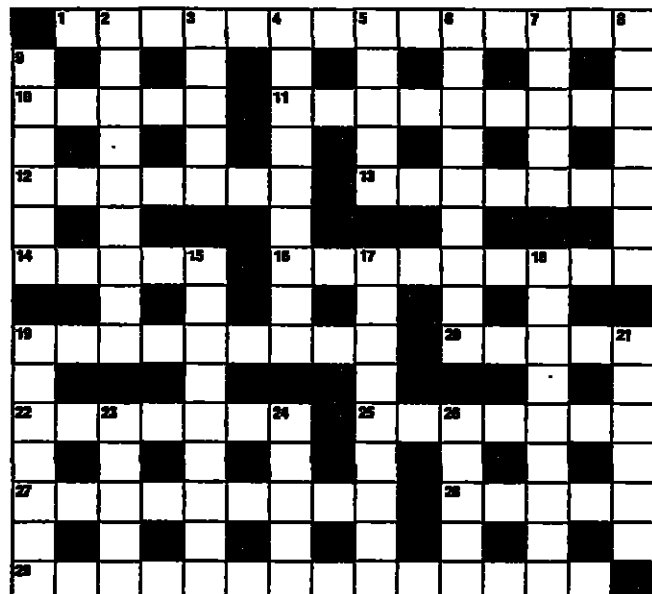
As for Alesi, even Ken Tyrrell acknowledges that we won't be on pole at Interlagos. "It is a circuit which favours power more than outright handling, and the Ford DFR V6s which power his and team-mate Satoru Nakajima's cars are at a significant disadvantage to the Ferrari V12 and Honda V10s.

But the disadvantage will not be permanent. Tyrrell has forged a working relationship with close Surrey neighbour McLaren, under which they, too, are likely to gain access to Honda's engines.

CROSSWORD

No. 7,197 Set by DINMUTZ

Prizes of £10 each for the first five correct solutions opened. Solutions to be received by Wednesday April 4, marked Crossword 7,197 on the envelope to the Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Financial Times on Saturday April 7.



ACROSS

- 1 Top poet? (5-6,4)
- 10 Chainless tropic lake (5)
- 11 Christian disciples at sea? (9)
- 12 Excellent specimen of a snake? (7)
- 13 Trees to chop down as a favour? (7)
- 14 Coward's happy family? (5)
- 15 Bunthorne's bride or what you will, say (5)
- 16 One assessed by authority? (4-5)
- 17 Non-professional people of Italy turning out (5)
- 18 Daily read, we hear, and burned to ashes (7)
- 19 Jolly camper who sought shade, turned by air? (7)
- 20 Colour turning quite sour (9)
- 21 Fired high-explosive (plastic) (5)
- 22 Typical agent (14)

DOWN

- 2 No travelling-case? (2-7)
- 3 Undisturbed fall in drops (5)
- 4 Reluctant to be shot? (5-6)
- 5 Tree, say, for wild-cat with yellow tail (5)
- 6 Astutely speaking (5)
- 7 Ward off hail, right? (5)
- 8 Contracts for instruction-periods, would you say? (7)
- 9 A black mark on head of beetle (6)
- 15 Retirement is such a change (9)
- 17 Soup-ingredient filers sent round (5-6)
- 18 Recurring theme - simple idea for an audience (9)
- 19 Does he give details when he delivers? (7)

BUCKLE CHOPCHOP
U A I T A E O E
S E M I A L R O M E
T I E I C G O U
P A D E J A C K H A N D E R
I A P C A R V
R I V I T U N A R A B E
U O U G O S
C O D E S A B A H U L
C H O I I T E A
R A I N F O R E S T S C U T
A N L C E I T Y
V I D E O R E C O R D I T Y
L A S H O U S E C A N N I O N
J O H N C A S L E Y, S I D D I N G T O N, M A C C O S K I F I E L D, M M G O S L Y, C A N C O C K, S T A F F I E, M R S P D H A W K I N, L I N C O L N, J E T I E R N E Y, A C O M B, Y O R K, R L T W O M A C K, W R E C C L E S H A M, S U R R E Y.

Teletext programme in black and white

BBC1

7:55 pm Saturday Start: David Tennant and the band. 8:00 pm The New Adventures of Lucky Luke. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:15 pm The British Car Rally. 1:30 pm The British Car Rally. 1:45 pm The British Car Rally. 2:00 pm The British Car Rally. 2:15 pm The British Car Rally. 2:30 pm The British Car Rally. 2:45 pm The British Car Rally. 3:00 pm The British Car Rally. 3:15 pm The British Car Rally. 3:30 pm The British Car Rally. 3:45 pm The British Car Rally. 4:00 pm The British Car Rally. 4:15 pm The British Car Rally. 4:30 pm The British Car Rally. 4:45 pm The British Car Rally. 5:00 pm The British Car Rally. 5:15 pm The British Car Rally. 5:30 pm The British Car Rally. 5:45 pm The British Car Rally. 6:00 pm The British Car Rally. 6:15 pm The British Car Rally. 6:30 pm The British Car Rally. 6:45 pm The British Car Rally. 7:00 pm The British Car Rally. 7:15 pm The British Car Rally. 7:30 pm The British Car Rally. 7:45 pm The British Car Rally. 8:00 pm The British Car Rally. 8:15 pm The British Car Rally. 8:30 pm The British Car Rally. 8:45 pm The British Car Rally. 9:00 pm The British Car Rally. 9:15 pm The British Car Rally. 9:30 pm The British Car Rally. 9:45 pm The British Car Rally. 10:00 pm The British Car Rally. 10:15 pm The British Car Rally. 10:30 pm The British Car Rally. 10:45 pm The British Car Rally. 11:00 pm The British Car Rally. 11:15 pm The British Car Rally. 11:30 pm The British Car Rally. 11:45 pm The British Car Rally. 12:00 pm The British Car Rally. 12:15 pm The British Car Rally. 12:30 pm The British Car Rally. 12:45 pm The British Car Rally. 1:00 pm The British Car Rally. 1:1